

Geology and Ground-Water Resources of Medina County Texas

By C. L. R. HOLT, JR.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 1422

*Prepared in cooperation with the
Texas Board of Water Engineers*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FRED A. SEATON, *Secretary*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Thomas B. Nolan, *Director*

CONTENTS

	Page
Abstract	1
Introduction	2
Purpose and scope of investigation	2
Location and general features of the area	3
Previous investigations	3
Acknowledgments	4
Well-numbering system	4
Geography	4
Surface features	4
Drainage	5
Climate	10
Development	11
Geology	12
Rock formations and their water-bearing properties	13
Pre-Cretaceous rocks	13
Cretaceous system	13
Coahuila series (Mexico)	13
Comanche series	16
Trinity group	16
Travis Peak formation	16
Glen Rose limestone	16
Fredericksburg group	19
Walnut clay	19
Comanche Peak limestone	20
Edwards limestone	20
Washita group	22
Georgetown limestone	22
Grayson shale (Del Rio clay)	23
Buda limestone	24
Gulf series	25
Eagle Ford shale	25
Austin chalk	25
Anacacho limestone	28
Navarro group	31
Corsicana marl	31
Escondido formation	32
Tertiary system	36
Paleocene series	36
Midway group	36
Kincaid formation	37
Eocene series	37
Wilcox group	37
Indio formation	37
Claiborne group	42
Carrizo sand	42
Mount Selman formation	43

Geology—Continued

Rock formations and their water-bearing properties—Continued	
Tertiary system—Continued	Page
Pliocene(?) series	45
Uvalde gravel	45
Quaternary system	45
Pleistocene series	45
Leona formation	45
Recent series	46
Alluvium	46
Igneous rocks	46
Metamorphic rocks	47
Structure	47
Faulting	48
Balcones fault zone	48
Faulting in northern Medina County	48
Faulting in southern Medina County	50
Cause of faulting	50
Folding	51
Culebra anticline	51
Other folds	51
Occurrence and movement of ground water	51
General principles	51
Movement of water in aquifers	53
Natural recharge	53
Travis Peak formation	53
General Rose limestone	53
Edwards limestone	53
Indio formation	60
Carrizo sand	61
Leona formation	62
Artificial recharge	62
Discharge	63
Discharge from springs	64
Springs in Glen Rose limestone	64
Springs in Edwards limestone	65
Springs in Anacacho limestone	66
Springs in Leona formation	66
Discharge from wells	66
Evaporation and transpiration	67
Movement of ground water	67
Capacity of formations to transmit and yield water	68
Direction of ground-water movement	71
Relation of structure to movement of water	72
Fluctuations of water levels	73
Effects of changes in storage	75
Other changes in water level	77
Quality of ground water	77
Chemical character of the ground water	77
Travis Peak formation	79
Glen Rose limestone	79
Edwards limestone	79
Austin chalk	80

Quality of ground water—Continued	
Chemical character of the ground water—Continued	Page
Anacacho limestone	80
Escondido formation	80
Indio formation	81
Carrizo sand	81
Leona formation	81
Relation of chemical character to use.....	81
Contamination of ground water	82
Utilization of ground water	83
Domestic and stock	83
Public supply	84
Industry	85
Irrigation	86
Future development	86
Summary of conclusions	87
References	89
Index	211

ILLUSTRATIONS

[All plates in pocket]

PLATE	1. Geologic and structure-contour map of Medina County, Tex., showing location of water wells.	
	2. Geologic sections of Medina County.	
	3. Map showing lines of equal pressure in the principal aquifer, January 1951.	
	4. Map showing lines of equal pressure in the principal aquifer, September 1952.	
	5. Fluctuation of water level in well J-1-82 in the Edwards limestone, Castroville, Tex., May 1950 to December 1952.	
	6. Fluctuation of water levels in wells in the Edwards limestone and the Escondido formation.	
FIGURE	1. Index map of central Texas showing physiographic provinces and location of Medina County	Page
	2. Maximum, minimum, and mean monthly precipitation at Hondo, Tex., 1885-1952	2
	3. Graphs showing temperature at Hondo and evaporation at Dilley, Tex.	6
	4. Precipitation at Hondo, Tex., 1885-1952	7
	5. Annual precipitation at Rio medina, Tex., 1922-52	8
	6. North view of Edwards and Comanche Peak limestones, undifferentiated, capping the Walnut clay and Glen Rose limestone.	9
	7. Partial electric log of well J-4-71 illustrating the electrical properties of the Eagle Ford shale; Buda limestone; Grayson shale (Del Rio clay); Georgetown limestone; and Edwards and Comanche Peak limestones, undifferentiated	20
	8. Fossil sponges in Edwards limestone 5.1 miles northwest of Riomedina.	21
		23

	Page
FIGURE 9. Partial electric log of well J-4-49 illustrating the electrical properties of the Anacacho limestone and the Austin chalk	26
10. View of quarry in Austin chalk, looking east, near Verde Creek.	27
11. Anacacho limestone in west bank of San Geronimo Creek, 1.2 miles south of Riomedina.	30
12. Partial electric log of well I-6-94 illustrating the electrical properties of the Escondido formation and the Corsicana marl.	33
13. Limestone bed in upper part of the Escondido formation at Rock Crossing on Hondo Creek.	35
14. <i>Sphenodiscus pleurisepta</i> (Conrad) horizon at upper surface of limestone bed.	35
15. Partial electric log of well I-9-27 illustrating the electrical properties of the Indio and Kincaid formations	38
16. Thin- to laminar-bedded silt, sand, and clay of the Indio formation in quarry 10.8 miles south of D'Hanis.	39
17. Lenses of sandstone in the lower part of the Indio formation, showing concretionary structure.	40
18. Electric log of well J-7-22 illustrating the electrical properties of the Carrizo sand.	44
19. Anacacho limestone at Haby Crossing fault, showing slickensides and a hade of 26° from vertical.	49
20. West Bluff of Medina diversion lake north of dam, showing large solution holes at waterline.	58
21. Discharge of water from solution hole in east bluff of Medina River, 300 feet south of dam	59
22. Pumping test on wells J-7-20 and J-7-21, Medina County	70
23. Location of observation wells in Medina County.	74
24. Graphical representation of analyses of ground water in Medina County.	78

TABLES

	Page
TABLE 1. Precipitation, in inches, at Hondo, Tex.	10
2. Precipitation, in inches, at Riomedina, Tex.	11
3. Geologic formations of Medina County, Tex.	14
4. Miscellaneous discharge measurements to determine seepage from streams in Medina County, Tex., in June 1952	56
5. Annual discharge of Medina River, 1922-34	60
6. Results of pumping tests in southern Medina County	69
7. Source and use of ground water from observed wells and springs in Medina County	83
8. Daily averages of water pumped at Castroville, Tex.	84
9. Records of wells and springs in Medina County	92
10. Drillers' logs of wells in Medina County	146
11. Water levels in wells in Medina County	198
12. Analyses of water from wells and springs in Medina County	206

GEOLOGY AND GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF MEDINA COUNTY, TEXAS

By C. L. R. HOLT, JR.

ABSTRACT

The Edwards limestone of Cretaceous age is the principal water-bearing formation in Medina County and makes up the major part of a ground-water reservoir, or aquifer, which in places includes thinner limestone formations both above and below the Edwards. The Glen Rose limestone, also of Cretaceous age, yields moderate amounts of water to wells and springs in the northern part of the county. Other Cretaceous formations, including the Austin chalk, Anacacho limestone, and Escondido formation, yield only small amounts of water, and that of the Austin and Escondido is of generally inferior quality.

The Carrizo sand and the Indio formation, both of Tertiary age, supply most of the water used in the southern part of the county. The Leona formation of Quaternary age supplies water for irrigation and other farm use in areas adjacent to the main streams.

Although the regional southeastward dip of the rocks is at a low angle, the Edwards limestone, which caps the hills in the northern part of the county, is found at a depth of about 2,000 feet below the sea level in the southern part of the county. The formations have been lowered by a series of faults. The faults, which are a part of the Balcones fault system, are mostly normal or tension faults and trend nearly parallel in a northeasterly direction. Thus, belts of rock, successively younger toward the southeast, are found at the surface. Individual faults of the Balcones system are as much as 35 miles long and have a maximum displacement of 700 feet. The Culebra anticline in eastern Medina County and western Bexar County is related to the Balcones fault system.

In all the ground-water reservoirs, water occurs under both water-table and artesian conditions. In the Edwards limestone, recharge occurs mainly where the streams cross the outcrop. The low flow of the streams is supplied by a large number of small springs that issue from the base of the Edwards limestone in the northern part of Medina County and the areas to the north, and from porous beds in the Glen Rose limestone. Most of this flow is absorbed by the Edwards limestone farther south as the streams cross the outcrop of the Edwards near the Balcones fault zone.

The movement of water in the Edwards limestone is generally southward and eastward, but it is locally controlled by faults. Much more water probably enters and leaves the county underground through channels in the Edwards limestone than is withdrawn by wells in the county. The total withdrawal from the Edwards through wells is estimated to be about 1,600,000 gpd. The Edwards limestone supplies water for public use in Castroville and Hondo, and for an air force base at Hondo.

The sands of the Indio formation of Tertiary age supply a cannery near Natalia and numerous domestic and stock wells. Values for the coefficient of transmissibility, in places where the sand is more than 60 feet thick, range from 10,000 to 20,000 gpd per foot.

The Carrizo sand, which overlies the Indio formation, serves the communities of Natalia and Devine. A coefficient of transmissibility of 134,000 gpd per foot was determined for the Carrizo at Devine. Water from the Carrizo sand and from the Leona formation is used for irrigation and for domestic and stock use.

The water in the Travis Peak formation probably is highly mineralized; the water from the Glen Rose formation generally is very hard, and in most places the water is high in sulfate and dissolved solids. Water from the Edwards limestone is generally hard but of good quality in other respects, except in the southern part of the county. Two analyses of water from the Austin chalk showed moderately high concentration of sulfate; three samples from the Anacacho are of generally satisfactory quality; waters from the Escondido and Indio formations contain moderate to large amounts of dissolved solids and are locally high in chloride content; the water from the Carrizo sand and the Leona formation is hard but of good quality in other respects. The Leona yields high nitrate water locally.

The report contains records of 1,099 wells and 23 springs, logs of 127 wells, periodic measurements of water levels in 54 observation wells, miscellaneous discharge measurements of 3 streams, and chemical analyses of 129 water samples obtained from wells and springs. According to the records, 895 wells are used for domestic and stock purposes, 14 are used for public supply, 35 are used for irrigation, and 4 are used for industrial purposes; about 150 wells, including about 100 oil tests, are not used for water supply.

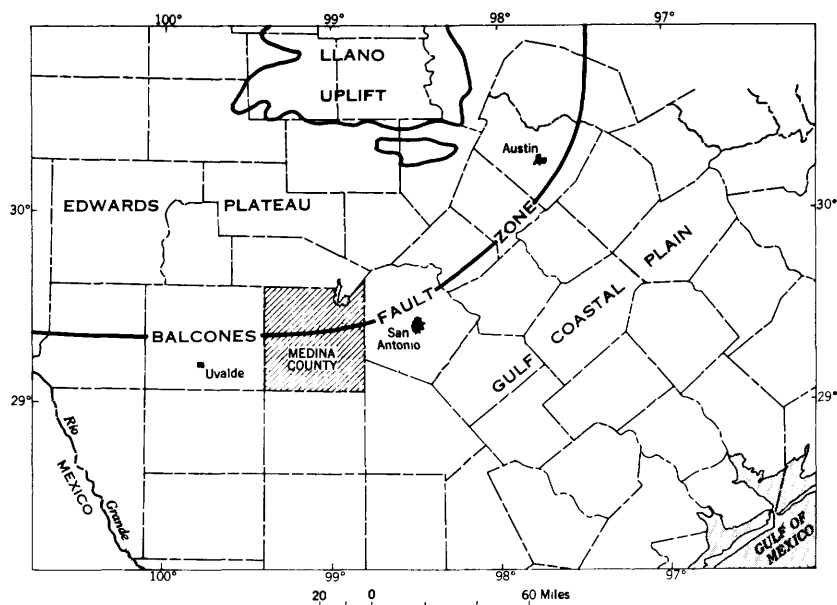


FIGURE 1.—Index map of central Texas showing physical divisions and location of Medina County.

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF INVESTIGATION

The investigation whose results are given in this report was planned to obtain data on the occurrence of ground water in Medina County. Special consideration was given to the sources, availability, potential development, and chemical character of the ground water; to its direction of movement; to the fluctuations of water levels in wells; and to the thickness and extent of the water-bearing formations.

The investigation was part of an extensive program of ground-water studies of the western part of the Balcones fault zone (fig. 1), which is being carried on cooperatively by the United States Geological Survey, the Texas State Board of Water Engineers, and the city of San Antonio. The field work was done between June 1950 and October 1952.

L. W. Stephenson of the U. S. Geological Survey visited the area in the spring of 1951, contributing valuable assistance in the study of the paleontology and stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous formations. W. L. Knighten, Gene M. Austin, and George E. Welder of the Texas State Board of Water Engineers ran a series of level lines to establish the altitudes of wells within the county.

LOCATION AND GENERAL FEATURES OF THE AREA

Medina County is in south-central Texas between latitudes $29^{\circ}05'$ and $29^{\circ}41'$, and longitudes $98^{\circ}48'$ and $99^{\circ}25'$. It is bounded on the north by Bandera County, on the east by Bexar and Atascosa Counties, on the south by Frio County, and on the west by Uvalde County. (See fig. 1.) Hondo, which had a population of 4,220 in 1950, is the county seat and is near the geographic center of the county. J. W. Lang, of the Geological Survey, supervised the investigation and made many valuable suggestions during the fieldwork.

The county is rectangular, comprising 1,353 square miles. According to the 1950 census, it had a population of 17,013. The most highly populated areas are in the central and southeastern parts of the county.

Transportation facilities include a number of paved Federal and State highways and an extensive network of paved and graded county highways. The Southern Pacific Railway lines serve

Lacoste, Hondo, and D'Hanis, and the International and Great Northern Railway system serves Natalia and Devine.

PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS

Information on the geology, geography, and ground-water resources in Medina County is given in several published reports. One of the first publications (Liddle, 1918) includes a general discussion of the geology and geography and a summary of the mineral resources of the county. A. N. Sayre (1936) gave a more detailed account of the ground-water geology and presented records of wells, water levels, and chemical analyses of ground waters. The data presented in Water-Supply Paper 678 (Sayre, 1936) were used in the preparation of this report. J. W. Lang (1954) summarized ground-water conditions in the 6,000-square-mile San Antonio area, which includes Medina County. Pettit and George (1956) discussed the hydrology of the Edwards and associated limestones in the San Antonio area in more detail. These reports and other references are listed at the end of this report.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The writer is indebted to numerous farmers, ranchers, well drillers, and city and county officials who willingly supplied information and aided in the collection of field data.

WELL-NUMBERING SYSTEM

The wells are numbered according to their location. The grid system is part of a state-wide system wherein 30-minute quadrangles were assigned letters in order from west to east. Each of these areas was then subdivided into 10-minute quadrangles and the three rows numbered consecutively from left to right beginning at the upper left-hand corner. Within each 10-minute quadrangle the wells are numbered consecutively starting from the northwest corner. In this way each well is designated by a letter which indicates the 30-minute quadrangles in which the well is located, a number which indicates 10-minute quadrangle, and an individual well number.

GEOGRAPHY SURFACE FEATURES

The area under discussion occupies parts of two major physical divisions or provinces, separated by the northeastward-trending Balcones fault zone (fig. 1). A division of the Great Plains, called the Edwards Plateau by Hill and Vaughn (1898,

p. 204), forms the northern part of Medina County. The remaining two-thirds of the county is referred to as the Gulf Coastal Plain or, more specifically, as the Rio Grande Plain.

The land surface ranges in altitude from about 560 feet, where Bear Creek leaves the southeast corner of the county, to about 2,030 feet on Hackberry Hill in the northwest corner of the area. The total relief in Medina County is, therefore, about 1,470 feet, although locally the relief does not exceed 500 feet.

The Balcones escarpment, which marks the boundary between the two geomorphic provinces, was formed by movement along the fault zone, dropping the area south of the fault in relation to the area north of it by several hundred feet. Numerous streams, eroding headward from the Balcones escarpment, have cut deep valleys into the Edwards Plateau, until only the highest buttes and narrow ridges represent the original plateau. This area, north of the major faults, is rough or rolling and is locally known as the "hill country." Beds of massive limestone alternating with softer marls and shales form steplike terraces which circle the hills.

In contrast to the major relief of the Edwards Plateau is the minor relief of the low plains south of the Balcones escarpment. With local exceptions the alternating generally indurated strata of the different formations dip more rapidly to the south than does the land surface. Erosion of the alternating hard and soft layers has formed *cuestas* with northward-facing escarpments.

An exception to the *cuesta* topography is found in the areas occupied by the chert and caliche of the Uvalde gravel. This gravel protects the underlying less resistant formations from erosion.

DRAINAGE

The surface drainage of Medina County is, in general, to the south and southeast, coincident with the regional dip of the strata and the slope of the area. Local structural features have modified the drainage.

Squirrel, Seco, Hondo, Verde, and Quihi Creeks are the principal tributaries that drain the northern and western parts of Medina County. These intermittent streams drain into the Frio River, a tributary of the Nueces, in Frio County. The northern and eastern parts of the area are drained by the Medina River, which empties into the San Antonio River. These streams are fed by springs in the Edwards Plateau and lose most of their waters to the outcrops of the Edwards limestone near the Balcones fault system. The Medina River is the only perennial stream in the

county. Hondo Creek resumes a perennial flow south of U. S. Highway 90 but maintains perennial flow for only 8 or 10 miles. The southeastern part of the county is drained by Black, Francisco Perez, and Chacon Creeks, which join the Frio River in McMullen County.

The entire area is subject to torrential rains and floods. In times of flood, those channels that are generally dry are filled and sometimes overflow upon the bordering terraces.

CLIMATE

The average annual precipitation at Hondo during the 67-year period 1885–1952 was 27.99 inches; the average at Riomedina during the 24-year period 1923–46 was 26.76 inches. Records of the United States Weather Bureau at Hondo show that the maximum yearly total, 61.57 inches, was in 1919, and that the minimum yearly total, 21.25 inches, was in 1901. This weather station recorded a maximum monthly rainfall of 21.70 inches for May 1935 (fig. 2).

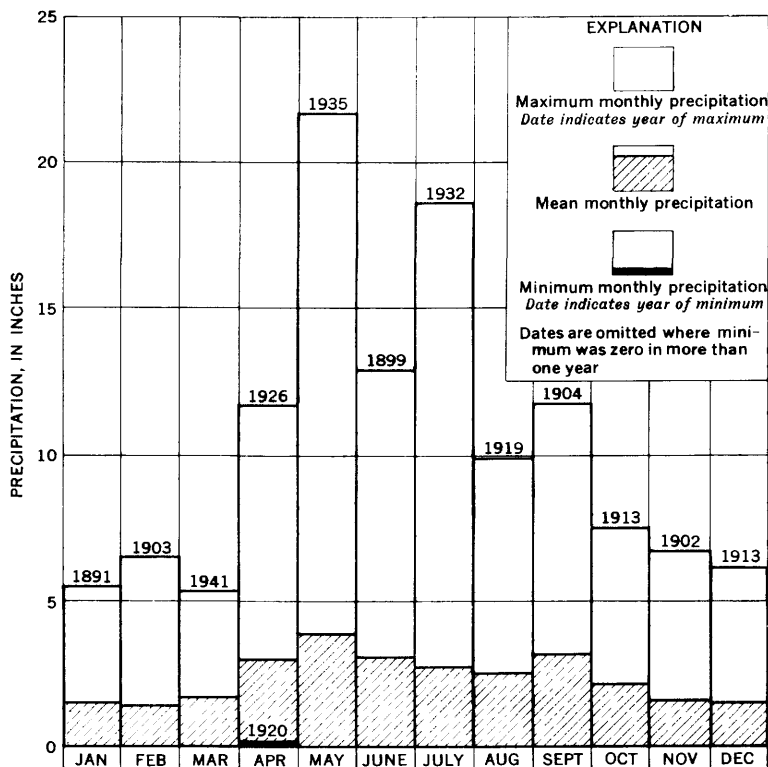


FIGURE 2.—Maximum, minimum, and mean monthly precipitation at Hondo, Tex., 1885–1952.

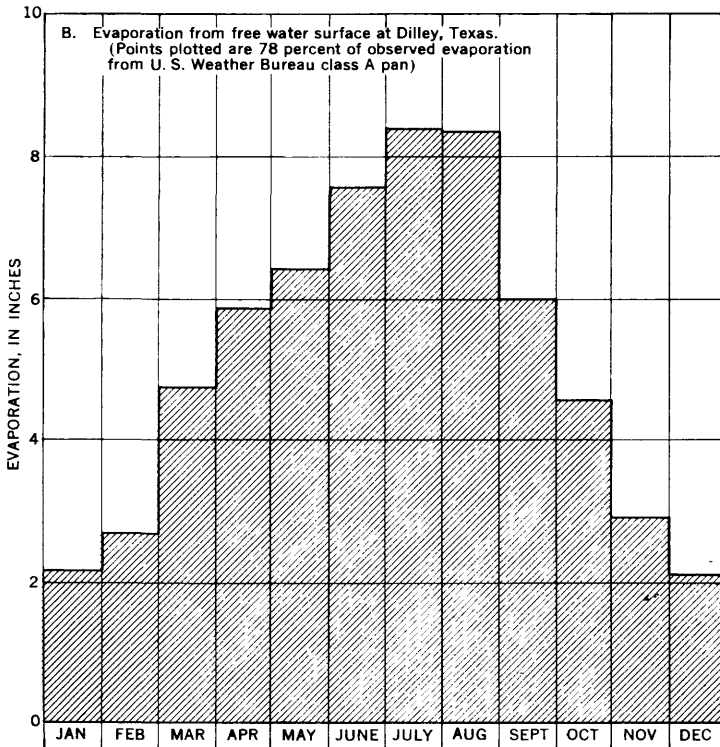
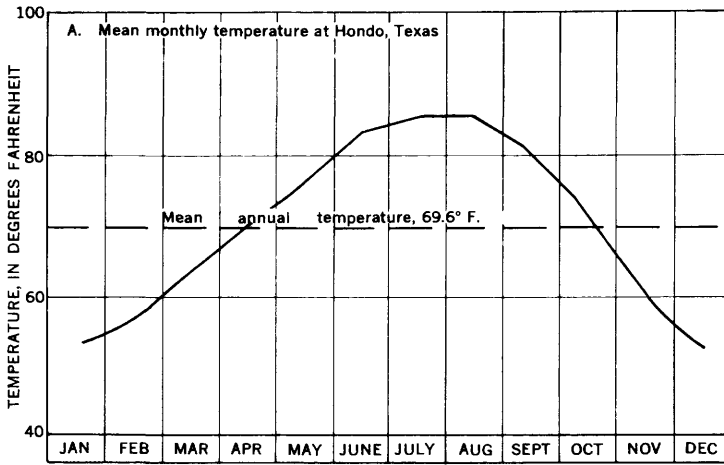


FIGURE 3.—Graphs showing temperature at Hondo and evaporation at Dilley, Tex.

The precipitation varies considerably from year to year, and occasional droughts cause much damage to the forage crops and reduce the supply of water available for irrigation. Conversely, unusually heavy rains have caused floods which have damaged parts of the towns of D'Hanis and Hondo. Two local floods occurred during the spring of 1951. A flood on May 6, 1951, was caused by excessive rainfall in the Quihi area, where as much

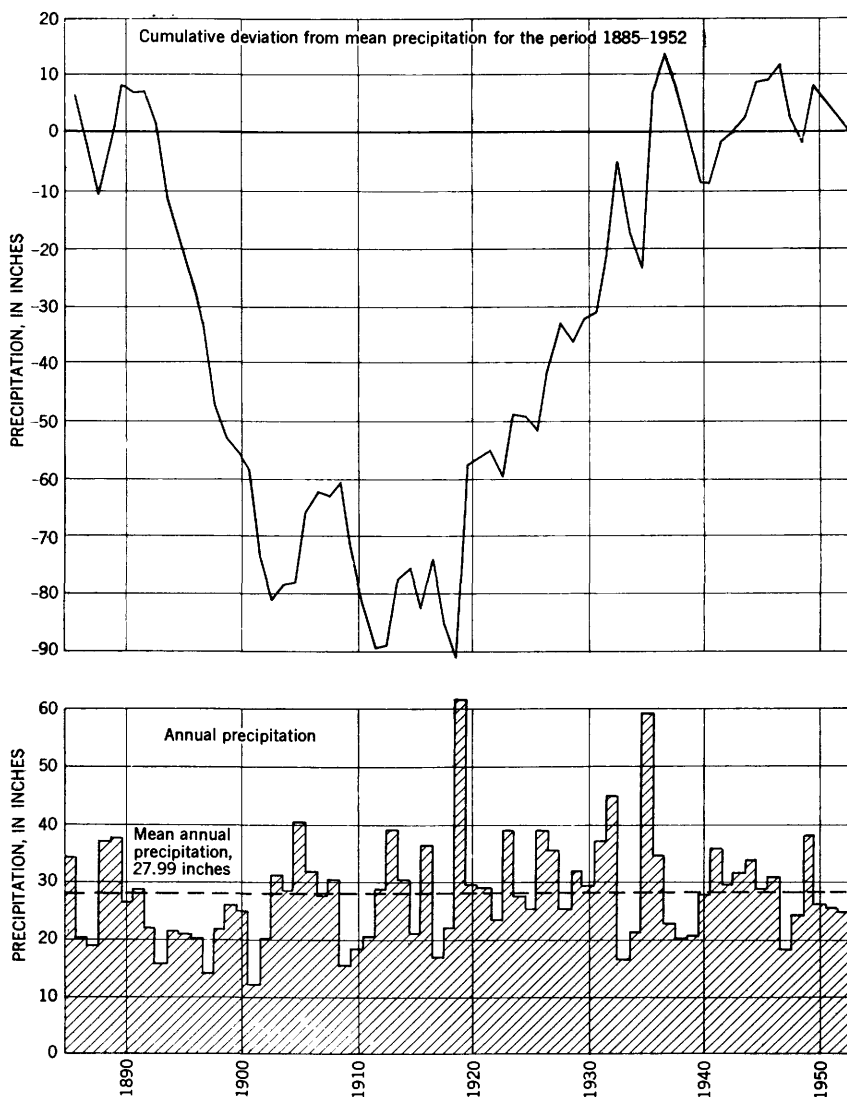


FIGURE 4.—Precipitation at Hondo, Tex., 1885-1952.

as 18 inches of rain was reported to have fallen in 4 hours. During a 3-hour storm on May 4, 1951, 10 to 16 inches of rain fell over the southwestern part of the county.

Most of the precipitation occurs during the growing season of 258 days. The average annual rate of evaporation from a free-water surface, as determined at the Texas Experimental Station at Dilley (fig. 3*B*), is approximately 62 inches. Thus, the potential annual evaporation is more than twice as great as the annual precipitation of Medina County.

The average annual temperature at Hondo is 69° F. The temperature is very changeable in winter; daily maximums are rarely below 32° F., and frequent warm periods occur. The average date of the first killing frost is November 23; the average date of the last killing frost is March 10.

Precipitation and temperature records at Hondo and Rio-medina, collected by the United States Weather Bureau, are given in tables 1 and 2 and are shown graphically in figures 2, 3*A*, 4, and 5.

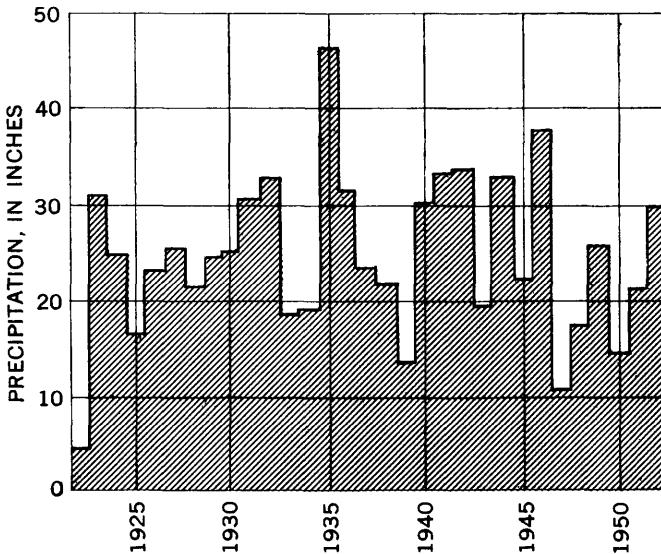


FIGURE 5.—Annual precipitation at Rio Medina, Tex., 1922-52.

TABLE 1.—*Precipitation, in inches, at Hondo, Tex.*

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
1880	3.50	4.00	2.25	4.00	3.00	2.25	6.25	8.50	3.00	2.25	2.25	0.50	41.75
1881	.50	1.25	1.13	3.25	4.75	.00	1.25	1.13	5.75	4.25	2.00	1.59	26.75
1882	2.00	2.13	4.25	.87	6.75	.13	3.00	3.75	9.00	2.75	1.13	.50	36.25
1885	3.75	.75	3.75	5.50	8.00	.75	6.50	1.00	1.50	.75	.75	1.50	34.25
1886	.75	1.13	2.38	2.25	2.50	3.50	1.50	2.75	2.13	.63	.38	.25	20.13
1887	.25	.75	.50	.50	2.50	1.25	.75	3.63	1.75	2.13	2.50	2.50	19.00
1888	1.50	2.50	2.25	7.50	4.50	4.00	.75	4.75	2.00	1.00	3.75	2.50	37.00
1889	3.50	1.50	2.50	1.25	.00	4.75	11.63	3.50	6.13	.75	2.25	.00	37.75
1890	.00	2.25	.25	5.38	1.50	5.25	1.50	1.50	4.25	2.00	1.00	1.50	26.63
1891	5.50	1.25	1.13	4.00	2.38	2.13	.75	1.00	3.50	1.50	1.00	4.00	28.63
1892	1.50	.75	1.50	.43	.75	2.75	.00	6.13	1.00	1.50	1.13	4.00	21.87
1893	.13	1.13	2.50	2.00	3.38	1.87	.87	.75	.13	.00	2.50	.75	15.63
1894	1.50	.50	.75	2.63	1.75	3.00	.63	8.50	1.50	.75	.00	.00	21.50
1895	1.25	3.87	2.50	.25	5.50	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.25	1.50	.00	.13	21.00
1896	2.00	1.87	1.13	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00	1.00	3.50	3.63	.00	.75	19.87
1897	1.25	.00	1.25	1.00	2.75	2.00	.00	1.50	1.13	3.25	.00	.00	14.13
1898	.25	.25	.87	2.00	.50	8.25	.75	4.75	1.50	.00	1.75	1.00	21.87
1899	.00	.00	.00	1.38	3.75	12.87	1.63	.00	2.00	1.50	.87	1.75	25.75
1900	3.50	.00	2.50	6.38	3.75	.00	3.75	1.87	.00	2.13	1.13	.25	24.87
1901	.25	.00	.75	.13	3.00	2.50	4.00	.00	1.13	.00	.50	.00	12.25
1902	.50	.25	.75	1.13	3.75	.00	.25	.00	3.25	1.25	6.63	2.63	30.38
1903	2.25	6.50	1.25	2.00	1.63	3.87	7.63	1.63	4.25	.13	.00	.00	31.13
1904	.00	.75	.00	2.50	3.63	1.63	3.13	1.50	11.75	2.25	6.63	.50	28.25
1905	2.13	1.00	3.25	1.00	2.75	7.50	3.38	.25	3.87	2.38	2.63	1.00	40.13
1906	.00	.87	1.13	1.87	6.50	.75	4.50	3.00	8.38	1.75	2.50	1.38	31.63
1907	.00	.00	1.38	2.25	5.63	1.38	3.13	.25	.38	6.63	6.25	.13	27.38
1908	.25	.75	1.25	4.50	9.25	.00	2.50	7.38	.75	1.75	2.00	.00	30.38
1909	.00	.16	.75	1.44	4.11	1.06	1.61	2.53	.00	.16	2.43	1.29	15.54
1910	.00	.33	1.64	4.37	1.42	.92	1.04	.41	.73	5.14	.80	1.86	18.66
1911	.32	2.15	2.46	4.36	2.20	.20	.76	.44	.67	3.17	2.37	1.52	20.57
1912	.00	1.73	2.23	2.86	1.41	7.66	.36	.14	3.70	3.82	3.36	1.60	28.87
1913	.77	1.04	.38	6.4	3.57	4.99	.75	3.97	3.66	7.46	5.76	6.17	39.16
1914	.00	2.44	.55	3.15	6.49	2.25	.30	7.00	2.48	1.75	3.76	1.14	30.21
1915	1.57	.00	.85	3.96	1.25	.00	.10	6.54	1.56	1.93	.00	.60	20.80
1916	1.53	.00	4.03	8.07	6.08	.00	8.02	4.96	.40	2.34	.97	.06	36.46
1917	1.02	.54	.07	.49	3.64	4.28	2.61	.00	1.70	1.25	1.03	.10	16.73
1918	.07	.30	.40	3.32	1.65	.34	1.31	.75	2.61	3.25	2.69	5.28	21.97
1919	3.23	1.59	1.85	2.32	3.20	8.31	11.78	9.00	9.36	7.20	7.1	1.62	61.57
1920	3.12	.33	2.70	.00	5.69	2.35	5.54	3.25	.78	2.59	.82	.10	29.39
1921	.88	.30	3.09	3.19	4.48	6.23	1.03	.00	7.36	.92	1.62	.00	29.10
1922	1.08	.74	2.56	8.80	3.35	3.25	.45	.00	3.30	1.68	1.33	.00	23.54
1923	.38	5.34	2.32	7.73	3.32	2.64	3.15	2.55	5.33	4.38	4.25	3.48	38.87
1924	1.69	3.05	2.57	5.18	5.86	3.89	.00	.00	3.35	2.01	4.04	1.75	27.58
1925	.48	.07	.35	1.08	6.31	1.40	1.10	7.33	2.09	2.41	1.42	1.20	25.24
1926	2.65	.00	4.88	11.76	1.88	4.05	2.96	1.15	.97	3.69	2.22	2.80	39.01
1927	.83	2.59	2.19	3.14	2.44	9.39	5.97	1.25	2.92	1.51	.00	3.00	35.25
1928	.82	2.64	.76	.95	6.70	1.79	1.49	3.07	4.37	.15	1.26	1.32	25.32
1929	.83	.40	2.52	2.64	8.68	2.00	4.50	.30	2.12	2.28	1.81	3.73	31.81
1930	.65	.20	2.01	4.73	2.63	4.59	.20	.98	2.14	7.21	2.73	.96	29.04
1931	4.71	3.17	1.80	5.01	3.71	2.36	5.80	4.11	.77	1.40	1.67	2.94	36.89
1932	1.24	3.31	.98	2.41	2.96	1.17	18.61	3.52	8.08	.04	.79	1.77	44.88
1933	3.27	1.81	.10	.80	3.08	1.53	.20	1.80	1.84	1.51	.49	.26	16.69
1934	3.17	.34	1.10	4.40	.97	.00	3.17	.23	1.45	.00	2.07	4.04	21.04
1935	.39	2.00	2.14	1.29	21.70	5.83	9.78	.70	9.81	1.09	.72	3.55	59.00
1936	.41	.46	1.26	.96	6.19	6.98	4.12	1.13	6.63	3.24	2.11	.63	34.12
1937	1.05	.00	2.81	.30	2.03	2.81	.59	.20	2.73	2.23	2.03	5.33	22.11
1938	2.87	.50	1.59	3.60	4.57	1.33	1.53	.47	.69	.89	.42	1.40	19.83
1939	2.33	.46	1.33	.94	1.80	.20	4.46	2.01	1.98	2.76	2.27	1.03	20.57
1940	.37	2.46	1.30	2.72	6.80	2.91	1.04	1.88	5.78	2.72	2.02	3.06	27.86
1941	5.25	3.15	5.20	4.39	2.39	1.76	1.08	.73	7.30	2.89	.78	.52	35.44
1942	.02	1.39	.55	4.84	4.58	1.57	2.11	4.27	4.00	4.77	.16	1.05	29.31
1943	.38	.24	.86	1.45	4.35	6.91	4.78	.02	7.62	.94	1.40	2.15	31.10
1944	2.46	1.43	3.06	.96	7.39	2.58	.00	7.82	.35	1.77	3.10	2.69	33.63
1945	3.07	2.33	1.93	4.18	2.22	4.14	.46	.45	7.06	1.37	.55	.80	28.54
1946	2.74	1.55	.91	3.55	1.78	1.78	.92	4.64	4.18	4.04	1.12	4.45	30.66
1947	2.24	.35	1.28	.47	2.34	3.20	.25	4.68	.55	.68	.98	1.10	18.12
1948	.17	1.72	.49	.60	.00	8.59	6.33	.43	2.26	2.06	.80	.52	23.97
1949	1.90	3.61	3.84	7.20	.70	4.95	1.08	4.15	2.13	6.38	.00	2.03	37.97
1950	2.61	1.19	.29	.29	5.97	3.97	2.86	4.17	4.09	.23	.16	.04	25.87
1951	.30	1.49	2.51	.54	10.57	2.61	.12	1.10	4.41	.53	1.01	.20	25.39
1952	.09	2.16	2.04	1.45	3.02	3.89	1.46	.01	4.65	.00	3.47	2.32	24.56
Average...	1.44	1.37	1.67	2.99	3.92	3.08	2.77	2.54	3.17	2.21	1.62	1.55	28.34

TABLE 2.—*Precipitation, in inches, at Riomedina, Tex.*

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
1922	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.40	3.80	.07	.00	5.27
1923	.00	5.84	2.91	2.46	.35	.23	3.60	2.16	4.38	2.24	3.19	3.85	31.21
1924	.87	2.60	2.67	6.09	4.10	4.43	.04	1.80	.25	.31	.00	1.27	24.43
1925	.05	.00	.00	.90	2.05	.00	.97	2.58	2.86	2.37	3.14	1.36	16.28
1926	2.68	.00	2.94	8.40	.00	2.68	1.52	.00	.00	1.37	1.84	2.12	23.55
1927	1.77	2.94	2.10	1.04	3.20	6.98	1.20	.00	1.83	1.08	.00	2.52	24.66
1928	.34	2.49	2.04	1.23	4.49	1.87	1.63	1.32	3.12	1.41	.48	1.23	21.65
1929	.48	.43	2.16	.94	8.47	1.94	4.77	.23	.70	1.60	1.59	1.20	24.51
1930	.43	.00	2.53	2.35	4.17	3.20	2.38	.00	.00	8.88	.74	.50	25.18
1931	3.31	3.41	5.95	3.95	1.54	2.20	3.12	1.30	.00	1.22	.72	3.76	30.48
1932	2.46	2.43	.00	2.72	2.64	.57	6.77	6.05	7.84	.00	.00	1.05	32.53
1933	1.65	2.87	.00	.74	2.40	4.00	1.75	3.71	1.10	.02	.00	.70	18.94
1934	5.20	.83	1.39	3.21	1.40	1.70	4.17	.00	.82	.00	1.27	3.57	23.56
1935	.50	2.30	2.18	1.41	12.91	7.86	2.61	.00	11.41	1.51	.00	2.58	45.27
1936	.44	.44	1.72	.95	4.93	11.59	2.56	1.32	2.56	2.33	1.99	1.14	31.54
1937	1.12	.00	2.74	.45	1.66	4.40	2.66	.61	1.64	2.91	.73	4.19	23.11
1938	3.30	1.20	2.38	4.37	2.82	1.93	.72	.20	2.25	.47	.38	1.28	21.30
1939	1.81	.56	.35	.85	1.01	.59	3.71	1.81	1.53	.50	2.27	1.06	16.05
1940	.51	1.94	.85	1.30	4.17	7.35	1.53	.40	1.22	5.12	1.72	3.89	30.00
1941	.92	7.72	4.79	4.63	2.85	3.39	2.07	.32	4.56	1.03	.42	.47	33.17
1942	.00	.91	.00	7.88	2.30	1.13	7.51	3.13	6.07	3.18	.34	.73	33.18
1943	.25	.00	1.11	2.18	4.75	4.04	1.65	.50	1.28	.39	2.05	1.02	19.22
1944	3.12	1.60	1.80	.76	4.66	1.54	2.20	8.14	.98	1.29	3.34	3.55	32.98
1945	3.16	1.56	1.34	1.90	1.81	1.75	1.50	.60	5.11	1.78	.00	1.34	21.85
1946	2.67	1.51	.66	2.75	2.82	3.38	1.37	8.87	6.83	2.58	1.64	2.03	37.11
1947	1.79	.32	1.30	.20	2.57	.55	.62	1.85	---	.34	.62	---	10.16
1948	.22	---	---	2.10	2.85	4.22	2.25	---	2.75	2.41	.88	---	17.68
1949	2.38	---	2.43	7.36	1.10	7.32	1.39	2.69	1.41	---	---	---	26.08
1950	1.31	1.77	.21	2.48	3.71	---	---	3.11	1.85	---	.21	.00	14.65
1951	.57	2.11	2.16	.43	9.67	.97	.72	.45	2.63	.33	1.06	.19	21.29
1952	.23	1.77	2.51	1.96	2.62	1.77	2.51	.00	8.99	.00	4.54	2.76	29.66
Average	1.54	1.82	1.86	2.64	3.40	3.28	2.58	1.88	2.85	1.82	1.16	1.93	26.76

DEVELOPMENT

Farming and stockraising are the principal occupations. The rugged upland area in northern Medina County is limited to the raising of cattle, sheep, and goats, except along stream valleys where feed crops can be raised. The character of the soil and the amount of rainfall has restricted the use of a large part of southwestern Medina County to grazing.

The relatively level country in the central, eastern, and south-eastern portions of the county is used for diversified farming. The principal dryland crops are broomcorn, oats, maize, sorghum, corn, peanuts, and cotton. Surface water has been used since 1925 to irrigate truck crops in southeastern Medina County. In recent years, a number of irrigation wells have been developed for supplemental irrigation of grain crops.

Oil and gas have been produced from the Taylor, Ina, Adams, Chacon, and Bear Creek fields in the southern part of Medina County. Only the Chacon and Ina fields are still active. Industrial plants include pottery and broomcorn processing. Tile and brick are manufactured at D'Hanis, and vegetables from the irrigation district are processed and canned at Natalia. The United States Air Force has a base at Hondo, the county seat.

GEOLOGY

The rocks exposed in Medina County are of sedimentary origin, with the exception of several igneous intrusions north and west of Hondo. Serpentine has been reported in logs of oil tests in the southern part of the county. The sedimentary rocks range in age from Cretaceous to Recent and consist of limestone, chalk, caliche, conglomerate, gravel, sand, silt, shale, and clay.

The geologic formations from which Medina County obtains its water supply are, from oldest to youngest, the Glen Rose limestone, Edwards limestone and associated limestones, Austin chalk, Anacacho limestone, silts and sands of the Escondido formation, sands of the Indio formation, Carrizo sand, and sands and gravels of the Leona formation. (See table 3.) The formations crop out in belts extending eastward across Medina County, as shown on plate 1. The normal continuity of the belts has been disrupted by faulting. The dip of the beds is generally toward the south and southeast at an angle steeper than the slope of the land surface; thus the land surface bevels the outcrops of the formation. The average normal dip is estimated at 15 to 20 feet to the mile, but deformation along fault lines has caused the strata in some fault blocks to be inclined from the normal position. Toward the south the multiple faulting of the Balcones zone has increased the depths at which the formations are normally encountered.

Toward the north successively older strata crop out, and the formation lowest in the geologic column has the highest topographic exposure. Such an arrangement of the rocks, whereby permeable limestone and sandstones are interbedded with relatively impermeable clays and shales, caused the ground water down dip from the outcrop to be under artesian pressure. Rain falling on the outcrops percolates into the porous beds and is then transmitted down the dip to greater depths below the surface.

Table 3 shows the subdivisions of the geologic formations with their approximate thicknesses, lithologic character, and water-bearing properties. The areas of outcrop of the different geologic units are shown on plate 1.

Plate 2, A-A', is a cross section down the dip of the formations from Bandera County south along Hondo Creek to Frio County, in which the surface outcrops of the formations are correlated with the structure and subsurface geology. The formations of Cretaceous age maintain a generally uniform thickness, whereas the Tertiary formations thicken rapidly down dip to the south. The section illustrates the complicated, multiple faulting of the Balcones zone.

Plate 2, *B-B'*, is a cross section, approximately parallel to section *A-A'*. It extends from Medina Lake and Bandera County through Rio Medina and Lacoste to Bexar County. The total vertical displacement of the six faults in this section is approximately equal to the total displacement of the 25 faults along section *A-A'*. The Culebra anticline, bounded by the Cliff fault on the northwest and the Castroville fault on the southeast, is a southwestward-plunging anticline.

ROCK FORMATIONS AND THEIR WATER-BEARING PROPERTIES PRE-CRETACEOUS ROCKS

The Paleozoic era was long and complex, as shown by the rocks that crop out in Llano County and adjacent counties in central Texas. After the deposition of the Paleozoic rocks the sea retreated from central Texas, and some of the county probably remained as land during the Triassic and Jurassic periods. As yet, too few deep wells have been drilled to ascertain the age of the pre-Cretaceous rocks. The black shale reported at a depth of 5,395 feet in the driller's log of well I-6-105 is probably of Pennsylvanian age. Sellards (1931, p. 819-827) identified schists of probable Paleozoic age along the Balcones fault zone. No rocks older than those of Cretaceous age crop out in Medina County. No water has been reported from pre-Cretaceous rocks in Medina County.

CRETACEOUS SYSTEM

The Cretaceous rocks of Texas have been divided into the Coahuila (of Mexico), Comanche, and Gulf series. In Early Cretaceous time the sea advanced over this area, depositing sediments upon an eroded surface of Paleozoic rocks. During this period minor fluctuations in the depth of the sea were accompanied by the deposition of limestones, shales, and sandstones. At the close of the Comanche epoch the sea withdrew completely from this region, as indicated by the presence of a disconformity and the absence of the oldest formation of the Gulf series.

COAHUILA SERIES (MEXICO)

The oldest basinward strata of Cretaceous age, extending from Arkansas to Mexico, have been classified by Imlay (1945, p. 1416-1469) as the Hosston, Sligo, and Pearsall formations, in ascending order. The Pearsall is the subsurface equivalent of the Travis Peak formation of the Comanche series. The Hosston and Sligo formations are correlative with the Nuevo Leon and Durango

TABLE 3.—*Geologic formations of Medina County, Tex.*

System	Series	Group	Formation	Approximate thickness (feet)	Lithologic character	Water-bearing properties
Quaternary	Recent		Alluvium	0-30	Silt, sand, clay, and gravel. Confined to stream valleys.	Not known to yield large supplies of water.
	Pleistocene		Leona formation	0-65	Silt, sand, and fine gravel, occurring beneath terraces along larger streams.	Yields moderate to large supplies of potable water.
	Pliocene(?)		Uvalde gravel	0-30	Coarse flint gravel and caliche on hilltops and divides.	Not known to yield water in Medina County.
Tertiary	Eocene	Claborne	Mount Solman formation	0-100	Sandstone and shale with limonite and calcite concretions.	Furnishes large supplies of good water in Frio County. Only the lowest portion crops out in Medina County.
			Carrizo sand	240-300	Course to medium-grained nonmicaceous reddish sandstone. Locally cross-bedded.	Yields moderate to large supplies of potable water.
			Indio formation	440-710	Thin-bedded sandstone, siltstone, and shale. Contains lignite and calcareous nodules.	Yields moderate supplies of moderately mineralized water.
	Paleocene	Wilcox	Kincaid formation	80-155	Marine limestone, sandstone, and shale. Lower part contains glauconite.	Not a fresh-water aquifer in Medina County.
		Midway	Escudido formation	550-740	Shale, sandstone, and some limestone. Increasingly arenaceous to west.	Yields moderate supplies of moderately mineralized water.
Cretaceous	Gulf	Navarro	Corsicana marl	30-55	Limestone and shale; thickens to east.	Not a fresh-water aquifer in Medina County.
			Taylor marl	0-150	Clay and marl; thickens to east.	Do.
			Anacacho limestone	350-530	Fossiliferous limestone, marl, and clay. Increasingly calcareous to west.	Yields small supplies of water locally.
			Austin chalk	210-290	White to buff chalk, marl, and limestone.	Yields small supplies of water.
			Eagle Ford shale	20-65	Black shale and gray arenaceous limestone; weathers to yellow clay and brown flagstones.	Not known to yield water in Medina County.

Cretaceous	Comanche	Washita	Buda limestone	35-110	Dense, massive limestone, light-yellow to buff. Vined calcite.	Generally not water bearing.
			Grayson shale (formerly Del Rio clay)	35-95	Blue clay; weathers to yellow. Contians thin beds of limestone.	Yields no water to wells in Medina County.
			Georgetown limestone	20-75	Hard white limestone. Thin-bedded limestone and marl near top.	May be water-bearing but does not furnish entire supply to any known well in Medina County. If and where water-bearing it forms a part of the principal limestone reservoir.
			Edwards lime-stone	400-620	Hard massive white limestone with flint nodules. Cavernous in places.	Yields large supplies of potable water.
			Comanche Peak limestone	25-45	Sandy marl and limestone. Contains no flint.	Not a fresh-water aquifer in Medina County.
		Trinity	Walnut clay	12-42	Fossiliferous sandy marl and limestone.	Not known to yield water in Medina County.
			Glen Rose limestone	800-1,175	Alternating beds of hard limestone and softer marl.	Yields moderate supplies of potable but rather hard water.
			Travis Peak formation	220-650	Shale, silt, sandstone, and limestone.	Probably contains moderate supplies of water of undetermined quality.
			Sligo formation	0-208	Gray limestone, black shale, and sandstone.	Not known to yield water in Medina County.
			Coahuila (Mexico)	Hosston formation	0-440	Red sandstone and shale. Some limestone.	Do.
		190+		Hard black lignitic shale. Some anhydrite.	Do.	
	Pre-Cretaceous					

groups of the Coahuila series of Mexico. These lowermost Cretaceous formations have been tentatively identified from 4,723 to 5,395 feet in the core log of well I-6-105. The red sandstone of the Hosston formation rests disconformably upon a black shale of probable Pennsylvanian age. An insufficient number of deep wells have been drilled in Medina County to determine the water-bearing properties of the rocks of the Coahuila series. No potable water has been reported from the two wells that penetrate these formations.

COMANCHE SERIES

The Comanche series in Medina County includes rocks of the Trinity, Fredericksburg, and Washita groups. These rocks consist of limestone, marl, clay, shale, silt, and sandstone and have an aggregate thickness of more than 2,300 feet. They crop out in the northern part of the county.

TRINITY GROUP

TRAVIS PEAK FORMATION

The Travis Peak formation, the lowest formation of the Trinity group, does not crop out in Medina County. The nearest reported exposures are along the Guadalupe River in the northwestern part of Comal County (George, 1952, p. 16).

The Travis Peak has been encountered in only three wells in the county, all of which have been abandoned and completely or partially plugged. Wells I-1-15, I-2-67, and J-2-15 entered the Travis Peak formation below 2,500 feet. The logs of these wells (table 10) show a series of fine-grained sandstones, limestones, and varicolored shales. Wells I-1-15 and I-2-67 reported water, of undetermined quality, in the formation.

In the past, the cost of drilling to the depth necessary to obtain water from the Travis Peak was prohibitive for ordinary use. An increased demand for water may encourage further exploration of this formation as an aquifer.

GLEN ROSE LIMESTONE

The oldest formation exposed in Medina County is the Glen Rose limestone, which crops out in the northern part of the county. The base of the formation is not exposed, but well logs and exposures in adjacent counties show that the Glen Rose grades downward into the Travis Peak formation.

A thickness of 1,175 feet of the Glen Rose limestone was penetrated in well I-1-15 in western Medina County. Near the Bandera County line in central Medina County, a thickness of 900 feet has

been estimated from surface measurements and the log of well C-9-63. The driller's log of well I-6-105 indicates the Glen Rose to be approximately 1,100 feet thick in the south-central part of the county.

The Glen Rose limestone consists of alternating beds of hard gray limestone and bluish-gray to yellow marl. The limestone is generally dense to finely crystalline, but some beds are granular or composed of reef material. A terrace type of topography has developed on the more easily eroded marl beds in the outcrop area. The marl beds range from a few inches to 15 feet in thickness, whereas the limestone beds range from a foot to 50 feet. The limestone becomes thicker and more massive in the lower portion of the formation.

The lowest exposure of the Glen Rose is near Bandera County in the bed of Hondo Creek. The total exposed thickness, estimated from the bed of Hondo Creek to the base of the Walnut clay, is approximately 650 feet. The formation is composed of alternating beds of limestone and marl. A well-known fossil zone, the *Salenia texana*, is approximately 100 feet above the bed of the creek. This zone was used by George (1952, p. 17-21) as marking an arbitrary dividing line between the upper and lower members of the Glen Rose limestone. The following section of the Glen Rose limestone was measured from the bed of Hondo Creek, 0.1 mile south of Bandera County, to the *Salenia texana* zone, 0.4 mile south of the Bandera County line.

	Thickness (feet)
Limestone, dense gray; contains <i>Corbula texana</i> Whitney on upper surface of bed.....	0.7
Limestone, light-gray, nodular, chalky, with alternating thin beds of shale; contains <i>Porocystis globularis</i> (Giebel), <i>Orbitolina texana</i> (Roemer), <i>Nerinea</i> sp., and casts of large mollusks.....	6.5
Limestone, nodular; contains <i>Salenia texana</i> , <i>Hemiaster</i> sp., and large mollusks.....	3.7
Shale, yellowish-gray; contains <i>Orbitolina texana</i> (Roemer)	4.8
Shale, light-gray; forms flat bench.....	3.0
Limestone, yellowish-white, thick-bedded, dense, with calcite veins	4.1
Limestone, yellowish-white, thick-bedded, massive, with calcite veins	4.8
Shale, light-yellow, fossiliferous.....	1.0
Shale, gray; forms bench	5.8
Limestone, light-gray, soft.....	3.0
Shale, light-gray, arenaceous.....	5.8
Marl, yellowish-gray, soft.....	17.8

	Thickness (feet)
Shale, light- to dark-gray, calcareous, thin-bedded to laminar-bedded; no fossils. Weathered blue-gray.....	3.6
Limestone, gray, fine-grained, sandy; argillaceous in bottom 3 inches.....	.8
Limestone, yellowish-white, fine-grained, sandy, massive	4.1
Limestone, yellowish-gray, nodular; irregular iron nodules on exposed weathered surface. Contains many fossils....	3.5
Limestone, light-gray, dense, bedded.....	.9
Shale, light-gray, platy; contains <i>Orbitolina</i>	0.2
Limestone, light-gray to white, dense, massive; contains a few pelecypods.....	2.7
Limestone, light-gray, arenaceous, dense, massive.....	1.5
Limestone, grayish-brown, massive, dense, crystalline, slightly arenaceous. Top of bed contains tracks of three-toed <i>Tyrannosaurus</i> and five-toed <i>Brontosaurus</i>	2.8
Limestone, white, very fossiliferous, partially coquinal; contains <i>Crassatella</i> , <i>Turritella</i> , and small pelecypods and gastropods	7.8
Limestone, light-gray, thin-bedded, and coquina; contains oyster shells	18.2
Total thickness of section measured.....	107.1

The Glen Rose limestone contains large numbers of echinoids, rudistids, gastropods, and pelecypods, and a large foraminiferal fauna (Stead, 1951, p. 577), in which the genus *Orbitolina* is especially abundant. Few fossils have original shell material, most of them being found as casts or moulds of the original shells. The following species were collected from a quarry 0.7 mile south of Bandera County on the Hondo-Tarpley highway and have been identified by members of the U. S. Geological Survey: *Salenia texana* Credner, *Porocystis globularis* (Giebel), *Porocystis* sp., *Orbitolina texana* (Roemer), *Idonearca* sp., *Enallaster texanus* (Roemer), *Nerinea* sp., *Tylostoma* sp., *Pecten stantoni* Hill, *Nuculana*?, *Hemiaster* sp.

In the outcrop area of the Glen Rose limestone nearly all the normal or base flow of the streams is supplied by contact springs and seeps which issue from the basal part of the outcropping marl. Some springs issue from solutional openings, but even these are found at definite bedding contacts at the base of a more porous bed. No springs are known to issue along faults in the Glen Rose limestone.

Some water appears to pass from surface streams into the Glen Rose limestone in Medina County, although the volume is probably small compared to losses to the Edwards limestone in the lower reaches of the streams. Surface water has been reported

to enter the lower part of the formation in outcrop areas in Bandera, Kendall, and Comal Counties.

Supplies of water sufficient for stock and domestic use are obtainable from wells over most of the outcrop area of the Glen Rose limestone, and, in several places, rather large supplies have been developed. Most of the water is found in sandy marl, thin-bedded arenaceous limestone, and calcareous sandstone. In several wells water has been found in cavernous limestone.

Only one water well taps the lower part of the Glen Rose limestone. Well C-9-63, completed in the lower part of the Glen Rose at 823 feet, is reported to have been pumped at 737 gpm with a specific capacity of 3.7 gpm per foot of drawdown. A sample of water collected from the well (table 12) had 622 ppm of sulfate. The water is being used for supplemental irrigation of feed crops.

The quality of the water varies widely, but generally it is found that the deeper wells yield water that is more highly mineralized than that from shallow wells (table 12). The water that issues as springs from the Glen Rose limestone is similar in quality to the water from shallow wells.

FREDERICKSBURG GROUP

Overlying the Glen Rose limestone in Medina County are sandy marls and limestones of the Fredericksburg group (fig. 6). The group includes the Walnut clay, the Comanche Peak limestone, and the Edwards limestone. The Comanche Peak and Edwards limestones, shown as a single unit on the geologic map, are similar in lithologic character and water-bearing properties; they constitute a single aquifer, which, for convenience, is designated in this report the "principal aquifer."

WALNUT CLAY

The Walnut clay, the lowest formation in the Fredericksburg group, is a sandy marl 4 to 12 feet thick. It lies conformably upon the Glen Rose limestone. The Walnut clay is difficult to identify and map in many areas because of its thinness and its similarity to the underlying Glen Rose limestone. The thinness and persistence of the formation, however, warrant its use as a stratigraphic marker. The presence of specimens of *Exogyra texana* Roemer and *Gryphaea marcoui* Hill and Vaughan and irregular nodules of limestone aid in identifying the formation. In some areas the marl is honeycombed, but the solutional cavities are probably restricted to beds near the surface. No wells in Medina County obtain water from the Walnut clay.



FIGURE 6.—North view of Edwards and Comanche Peak limestones (*Kecp*), undifferentiated, capping the Walnut clay (*Kw*) and Glen Rose limestone (*Kgr*).

COMANCHE PEAK LIMESTONE

The Comanche Peak limestone overlies the Walnut clay conformably and ranges in thickness from 25 to 45 feet. It is a sandy to argillaceous marl grading upward into a light-gray massive limestone. The marl section contains *Exogyra texana* Roemer, whereas the limestone contains caprinids. The nodular appearance of the formation is its most distinctive characteristic. It is probable that some water, believed to come from the Edwards limestone, actually comes from the Comanche Peak limestone, but, because the wells are uncased, there is no positive evidence regarding the source of the water.

EDWARDS LIMESTONE

The Edwards limestone lies conformably upon the Comanche Peak limestone and is overlain disconformably by the Washita group. The Comanche Peak limestone and the lower part of the Edwards limestone are very similar in lithologic character, but may be distinguished by their faunas and distinctive weathering.

The Edwards consists of massive beds of light-buff to light-gray hard, dense, fine-grained, brittle limestone, interbedded with occasional layers of marl or thin-bedded limestone. Flint occurs in thin beds, lenticular masses, and nodules at a number of horizons. Siliceous casts and molds of fossils are commonly found in the flint or chert nodules. The flint or chert ranges in color from light-gray to black and has a white spongy, weathered surface,

and it is not known to occur in any other formation in the area. A cream- to gray-colored earthy, porous limestone containing *Ostrea* fragments is commonly found at the top of the formation. Drillers refer to this stratum as the "Dobie" zone and report that it contains traces of "dead oil" or asphalt.

The electrical properties of the Edwards limestone are illustrated in the partial electric log of well J-4-71 (fig. 7). The water in the Edwards limestone in this well was reported to be highly mineralized. The electric log, therefore, may not be characteristic of the Edwards limestone elsewhere.

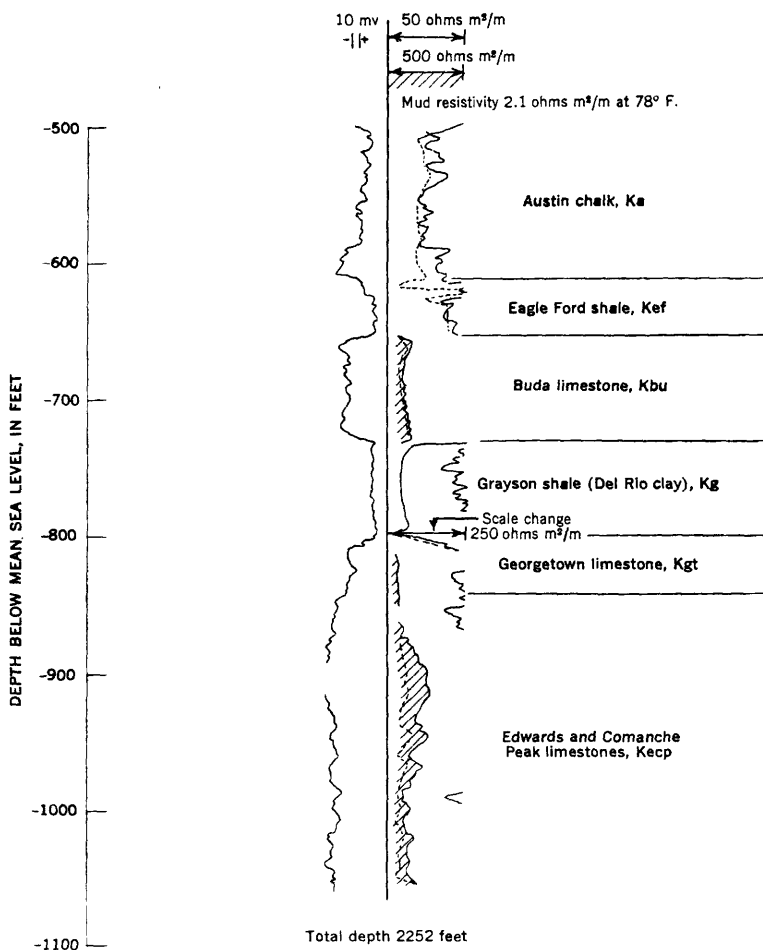


FIGURE 7.—Partial electric log of well J-4-71 illustrating the electrical properties of the Eagle Ford shale; Buda limestone; Grayson shale (Del Rio clay); Georgetown limestone; and Edwards and Comanche Peak limestones, undifferentiated. Owner: L. M. Samuels; driller: F. M. Burkett.

Numerous caves have been found in the outcrop area of the Edwards limestone, especially along the southern margin of the plateau. A striking example is Bat Cave, located on a bluff overlooking the west branch of Verde Creek. The cave has four or more levels, the entrance room being approximately 30 by 180 feet and 90 feet high. Woodard Cave, west of Seco Creek, has a vertical entrance or sinkhole about 30 feet long and 18 feet wide and extends downward a distance of approximately 190 feet. The entrance and the underlying chambers are elongated in the direction of the jointing, which is about N. 60° E. The water in the principal reservoir probably is contained in caverns and solution channels similar to those near the surface. Wells I-1-2, I-1-7, and I-2-23, which are from 4 to 6 miles downdip from Woodard Cave, suck and blow air, indicating a cavernous condition.

The Edwards limestone is generally too hard to yield whole specimens of fossils that can be identified, although several distinctive types occur in the less indurated thin-bedded limestone and shale members. The most common fossils found are rudistids of the genera *Toucasia*, *Monopleura*, and *Requienia*, and other reef-dwelling fossils such as *Caprina*, *Phacoides*, and *Pecten*. Siliceous sponges (pl. 12) were found in massive Edwards limestone near well J-1-20.

The Edwards limestone constitutes the principal part of the most important ground-water reservoir in Medina County, designated in this report as the "principal aquifer." It supplies water for public supply, industry, irrigation, and domestic and stock use in more than half the county. The recharge, discharge, and movement of the water in the reservoir and the extent to which it is developed are discussed in more detail under the heading "Occurrence and movement of ground water."

WASHITA GROUP

GEORGETOWN LIMESTONE

The Georgetown limestone disconformably overlies the Edwards limestone. It is similar to the Edwards in lithologic character and topographic expression but can be distinguished by its many fossils. The Georgetown limestone generally contains more detrital material than the Edwards limestone. It is easily separated from the overlying Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) by the difference in lithologic character and fossil content.

In Medina County, the Georgetown consists of a dense yellowish-white massive to thick-bedded limestone, 20 to 50 feet thick. The upper section has thin beds of argillaceous limestone and marl containing a characteristic fauna. The following species



FIGURE 8.—Fossil sponges in Edwards limestone 5.1 miles northwest of Rio Medina.

were collected from a yellowish-gray marl 3 feet below the base of the Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) at a locality 16 miles north-northwest of D'Hanis in the bed of Seco Creek, a little more than 1 mile north of the Hondo-Utopia road: *Kingenia wacoensis* (Roemer), *Turrilites brazoensis* Roemer, *Stoliczkaia uddeni* Bose, and *Hemiaster* sp.

Outcrops of the Georgetown limestone are scattered throughout northwestern and north-central Medina County. In other areas the Georgetown limestone has been faulted out of sight, as shown on plate 2.

No wells in Medina County obtain their principal water supply from the Georgetown limestone. Drillers have reported small amounts of sulfur water, but no wells have been completed in the formation. The Georgetown may, however, form a part of the principal aquifer in some areas.

GRAYSON SHALE (DEL RIO CLAY)

The Grayson shale, formerly known as the Del Rio clay, conformably overlies the Georgetown limestone and occurs in the same outcrop areas in the county. It consists of 35 to 95 feet of bluish-green clay which weathers yellow brown. *Exogyra arietina* Roemer, a fossil shell shaped like a ram's horn, is characteristic

of the formation and is found in well cuttings and on the surface. Aggregates of these shells form limestone beds, 3 to 4 inches thick, interspersed in the lower clayey section. The upper clay has fewer fossils and is sandier than the lower section. Thin beds of sandy limestone containing pyrite nodules are common in the upper part of the clay.

The electrical properties of the Grayson shale are illustrated in the partial electric log of well J-4-71. (See fig. 7.) The Grayson is a relatively tight shale containing several thin beds of sandstone and limestone.

The Grayson shale forms a characteristic slope which is arcuate in cross section below the protecting Buda limestone. The brownish-yellow clay weathers to a dark-brown or black soil. Local ranchers and farmers take advantage of the comparative impermeability of the clay by constructing surface reservoirs in its outcrop area. The Grayson shale is not water bearing in Medina County. Instead, it serves as an upper confining bed in the artesian area of the principal aquifer.

BUDA LIMESTONE

The Buda limestone, uppermost formation of the Comanche series, lies conformably on the Grayson shale. It is a very fine-grained dense massive light-gray to pink limestone. (See table 3.) The limestone breaks with angular or conchoidal fracture when struck with a hammer; fracture surfaces display a porcelaneous texture, red and black specks, and numerous small veinlets of crystalline calcite. In some areas the Buda limestone may be confused with some brittle, porcelaneous buff-colored beds in the Georgetown limestone. The presence of *Kingena wacoensis* (Roemer) in the Georgetown limestone aids in distinguishing these beds of similar texture.

The electrical properties of the Buda limestone are illustrated in the partial electric log of well J-4-71. (See fig. 7.)

The Buda limestone is relatively resistant to erosion and crops out in fault scarps, bluffs, and low hills. A few outcrops are honeycombed, but the majority are massive, having nodular surfaces. Several specimens of *Budaiceras* and *Pecten roemeri* Hill were identified in the limestone. Although the formation is fossiliferous, most of the fossils are in the form of casts or are replaced by crystalline calcite.

The thickness of the Buda limestone is between 35 and 55 feet in its outcrop area. Well logs indicate that the formation increases in thickness to the south. Although well drillers have reported that the Buda limestone produces small quantities of water in

local fracture zones near the major faults, no wells are known to have obtained water from the formation in Medina County.

GULF SERIES

The Gulf series in Medina County is represented by the Eagle Ford shale, the Austin chalk, the Anacacho limestone, the Corsicana marl, and the Escondido formation.

EAGLE FORD SHALE

The Eagle Ford shale lies upon the Buda limestone unconformably and underlies the Austin chalk. In Medina County there is no appreciable discordance in dip between the Buda limestone and Eagle Ford shale, but there is marked evidence of an unconformity. In the west bank of Hondo Creek on Jim Anderson's ranch, 6 miles north of Hondo, the basal bed of the Eagle Ford consists of a sandy yellow shale containing rounded pebbles and granules of Buda limestone, resting on an uneven nodular surface of the Buda.

The lower part of the Eagle Ford shale consists of a light-yellow to gray laminated siltstone and sandstone and thin beds of brownish limestone. The overlying beds are increasingly calcareous, the upper part of the formation consisting of a light-buff flaggy limestone. The total thickness of the Eagle Ford shale in the outcrop is between 15 and 30 feet, but logs of wells in the southern part of the county show a thickness of as much as 160 feet.

The limestone part of the formation is very fossiliferous, containing *Acanthoceras stephensoni* Adkins, *Inoceramus labiatus* Schlotheim, *Ostrea*, *Pecten*, shark's teeth, and fish scales.

The electrical properties of the Eagle Ford shale are illustrated in the partial electric log of well J-4-71. (See fig. 7.) The Eagle Ford is a dense sandy shale. It is not known to be water bearing in Medina County.

AUSTIN CHALK

In Medina County, the Austin chalk consists of 225 to 350 feet of limestone, chalk, marl, and thin beds of clay. The chalk lies unconformably on the Eagle Ford shale. Stephenson (1929, p. 1323-1334) shows that the unconformity is widespread in Texas. There are many good exposures of the formation, but none shows the complete section (fig. 10).

The lowermost beds of the Austin chalk consist of light-gray to buff dense thin-bedded limestone, very similar in lithologic character to the upper beds of the Eagle Ford shale, although the

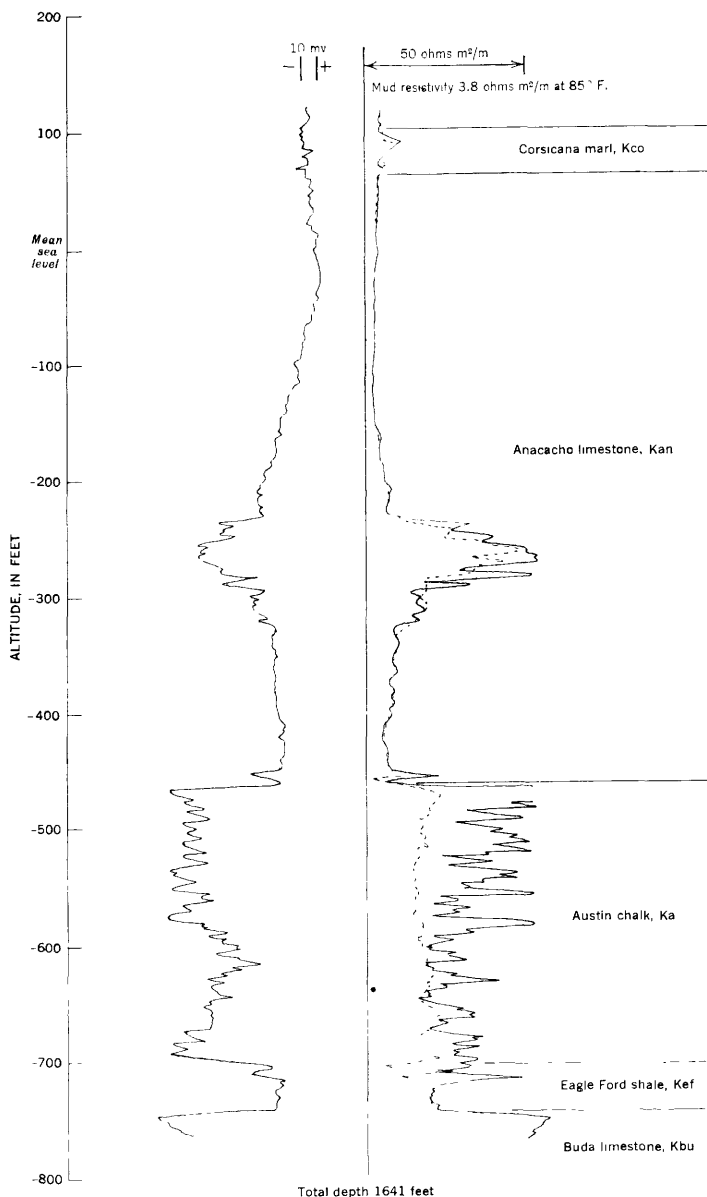


FIGURE 9.—Partial electric log of well J-4-49 illustrating the electrical properties of the Anacacho limestone and the Austin chalk. Owner: E. J. Bendele; driller: White Drilling Co.

Austin chalk contains less sand. *Inoceramus subquadratus* Schluter is commonly found in the lower beds of the Austin. Scattered grains of glauconite are found in the limestone.



FIGURE 10.—View of quarry in Austin chalk, looking east, near Verde Creek.

Approximately 75 feet above the base of the Austin chalk, the dense limestone grades into a massive soft, chalky impure light-gray to yellowish-white limestone. There are several beds of marl and clay in this medial section, which is 150 to 200 feet thick and is very fossiliferous. Some of the fossils found in the section are *Mortoniceras minutum* (Lasswitz), *Hemiaster texanus* Roemer, *Pecten bensoni* Kniker, *Inoceramus* sp., and *Gryphaea aucella* Roemer. An indurated conglomerate of *Gryphaea aucella* shells, 3 to 4 feet thick, forms a prominent horizon in the upper part of the Austin chalk. Nodular and dumbbell-shaped concretions of pyrite and marcasite are commonly found in the chalky limestone.

The uppermost part of the Austin chalk consists of massive white chalky limestone and alternating layers of marl and chalk. In most places this part of the formation contains the fossils *Exogyra tigrina* Stephenson, *Parapachydiscus* sp., *Baculites*, *Ostrea centerensis* Stephenson, and *Inoceramus undulato-plicatus* Roemer.

The electrical properties of the Austin chalk are illustrated in the partial electric log of well J-4-49. (See fig. 9.)

In Medina County, 9 wells are known to obtain water from the Austin chalk. Only 1 of the wells, I-3-79, produces more than 3 gallons a minute. It is near a zone of faulting and probably obtains most of its water through local recharge from gravel of the overlying Leona formation. Other wells have very small yields of water containing large amounts of hydrogen sulfide. The sulfur probably is derived from the pyrite and marcasite in the formation. There is a large solutional cavity or cave east of Hondo Creek, 8 miles north of Hondo, but it is the only known evidence of subsurface solution in the formation in Medina County.

ANACACHO LIMESTONE

The Anacacho limestone overlies the Austin chalk unconformably and is equivalent in age to the Taylor marl of Bexar County. Stephenson (1927, p. 9) states, "In eastern Medina County and in western Bexar County, the westward-thinning body of Taylor marl overlaps the eastward-thinning tongue-like extension of the Anacacho limestone." To simplify mapping, the small amount of the Taylor marl in the eastern part of the county was included in the Anacacho limestone.

The Anacacho limestone varies in thickness from 240 feet in eastern Medina County to 450 or 500 feet in the western part of the county. The formation consists of argillaceous light-yellow, blue-gray, or buff thick-bedded limestone; light-gray chalk; light-yellow to blue marl; and sandy yellow clay. The formation is very fossiliferous, the lowermost part consisting of fragments of fossil shells and many whole shells. This stratum is coarse grained and indurated and suggests near-shore deposition. Several massive beds of the coarse-grained detrital limestone are impregnated with asphalt, the most noteworthy exposure being in the bed of Seco Creek, 2 miles north of D'Hanis. The fossils *Pycnodonta vesicularis* (Lamarck), *Hoplitoplacenticeras* aff. *H. vari*, and *Nucleolites wilderae* Iken are common in the lower strata.

The following section of the Anacacho limestone was measured along Seco Creek from Haby Crossing fault northward to Fort Lincoln, 1.8 to 2.0 miles north of D'Hanis.

	Thickness (feet)
Marl, light-yellow, thin-bedded, glauconitic; contains <i>Plicatula</i> sp.	9.6
Marl, light-gray, thin-bedded, glauconitic; contains <i>Salenia whitneyi</i> Ikins and numerous bryozoa	2.3

	Thickness (feet)
Limestone, light-yellow, marl; contains large numbers of <i>Pycnodonta vesicularis</i> (Lamarck)	3.0
Limestone, chalky, light-yellow, glauconitic, massive; contains <i>Pycnodonta vesicularis</i> (Lamarck), <i>Venericardia</i> , and bryozoa	4.7
Chalk, massive, white, indurated, sparsely fossiliferous....	5.1
Marl, yellow to gray, glauconitic .....	.6
Limestone, light-gray, thin-bedded, dense; contains <i>Pycnodonta vesicularis</i> (Lamarck) and <i>Exogyra spinifera</i> Stephenson	2.4
Limestone, light-yellow to light-gray, massive, large-grained; composed of indurated fragments of fossils, predominantly echinoids	4.5
Limestone, gray, massive; weathers light yellow, is indurated, contains traces of asphalt	4.8
Limestone, white, thin-bedded, hard, contains <i>Nucleolites wilderae</i> Ikins and a few small baculites	2.0
Limestone, light- to dark-gray, massive, indurated; composed of fossil fragments cemented with asphalt	15.5
Total	54.5

The middle strata of the Anacacho limestone consist of chalky, fine-grained soft white to light-gray limestone and thinner beds of gray marl. The proportion of marl increases from west to east. Fossils in the middle portion of the Anacacho include *Parapachydiscus streckeri* Adkins, *Exogyra ponderosa* Roemer, *Baculites* sp., *Inoceramus* sp., *Bostrychoceras* aff. *B. polyplacum* (Roemer), *Sphenodiscus lenticularis* Owen, *Scaphites*, and *Cardium* (*Pachycardium*) sp.

In eastern Medina County, near Rio Medina, the upper strata of the Anacacho limestone consist of massive- to thin-bedded fine-grained light-gray to buff fossiliferous limestone. The marl beds, prevalent in other parts of the county, have merged into limestone. The limestone is well exposed along San Geronimo Creek near Riomedina. (See fig. 11.) The most common fossils are: *Pycnodonta vesicularis* (Lamarck), *Baculites taylorensis* Adkins, *Scaphites aricki* Adkins, *Pseudocompsoceras* sp., *Inoceramus* sp., *Anomia* sp., *Exogyra ponderosa* Roemer, *Eutrophoceras planoverter* Stephenson, and *Exogyra costata spinosa* Stephenson.

A dark- to yellowish-gray massively bedded bentonitic clay overlies the Anacacho limestone in the easternmost part of Medina County. The clay probably is a westward extension of the Taylor marl. The fossils *Exogyra ponderosa* Roemer and *Dentalina alternata* (Jones), are common. In the western part of the county, the uppermost beds of the Anacacho consist of fine-grained white



FIGURE 11.—Anacacho limestone in west bank of San Geronimo Creek,
1.2 miles south of Riomedina.

to pinkish-gray fossiliferous chalky limestone and several beds of light-gray marl and darker gray shale.

The following section was measured from the bed of Seco Creek to the north-facing bluff at the James Amberson ranch, 2.7 miles north of D'Hanis.

	<i>Thickness (feet)</i>
Corsicana marl:	
Marl, silty, irregularly bedded, calcareous, yellow to light-brown; indurated	13.4
Marl, thin-bedded, soft, silty, light-brown; stained with iron	2.7
Marl, irregularly bedded, calcareous, dense, silty, yellowish gray	3.5
Marl, nodular-bedded, calcareous, light-gray to brown, silty, with iron stains	2.8
Shale, thin-bedded, variegated gray, yellow, and bluish-gray, with thin, ferruginous layers	5.4
Total	27.7

Disconformity.

Anacacho limestone:

Thickness
(feet)

Limestone, arenaceous, thin-bedded, light yellow, indurated, with <i>Diploschizia cretacea minor</i> Stephenson, <i>Terebratulina filosa</i> Conrad, <i>Scaphites porchi</i> Adkins, also <i>Turitella</i> , <i>Ostrea</i> , and <i>Lima</i>	0.8
Limestone, dense, arenaceous, thin bedded, light yellow to gray, with <i>Echinocorys texanus</i> (Cragin), <i>Pycnodonta vesicularis</i> (Lamarck) and <i>Inoceramus</i> sp.	6.7
Limestone, dense, 5 inches to 2 feet, thick beds, arenaceous, slightly glauconitic, light yellow, with <i>Bostrychoceras polyplacum</i> Roemer and <i>Inoceramus</i>	11.2
Marl, chalky, yellowish-white, irregularly bedded, arenaceous, slightly glauconitic	1.0
Limestone, dense, light yellow, thin-bedded, glauconitic, silty	2.1
Marl, soft, light brown, massive, slightly glauconitic	3.6
Total	25.4

The electrical properties of the Anacacho limestone in well J-4-49 are shown in figure 9. The electric log shows a section of clay near the top grading downward into limestone.

Few wells are known that draw water from the Anacacho limestone. Sayre (1936, p. 56) found several wells north of Castroville producing water from the formation, but all these wells have since been deepened or abandoned. The circulation of water in the limestone part of the formation is restricted to the area of surface drainage.

NAVARRO GROUP
CORSICANA MARL

The Corsicana marl is a relatively thin and well-defined unit cropping out in a narrow belt along the western edge of the southwestward-plunging Culebra anticline. It overlies the Anacacho limestone unconformably. The formation has been concealed by the overlapping Escondido formation and, in the central part of Medina County, by faulting. A silty marl, west of Seco Creek, probably is the equivalent of the Corsicana marl.

Stephenson (1941, p. 23) mapped the Corsicana marl in eastern Medina County and described the fauna at several localities. The fauna can be distinguished from that of the superjacent Escondido by its larger number of species and individuals. The following species were identified by Stephenson in 1951 in the Corsicana marl cropping out along the Medina canal, 2.5 miles northwest of Riomedina: *Lima acutilineata texana* Stephenson, *Exogyra costata* Say, *Gryphaea mutalibis* Morton, *Plicatula mul-*

licaensis Weller, *Trigonia castrovillensis* Stephenson, *Crenella serica* Conrad, *Lima? sayrei* Stephenson, *Hemiaster bexari* Clark, *Cardium (Granocardium) tippanum* (Conrad), *Pecten (Neithea) bexarensis* Stephenson, *Baculites* sp., *Indonearca* sp., *Crassatella* sp.

The strata of the Corsicana that crop out north of D'Hanis suggest a deposition nearer to shore than the Corsicana marl near Castroville. A section measured from the bed of Seco Creek to the adjacent north-facing bluff shows calcareous silty marl and thin-bedded shale unconformably overlying the Anacacho limestone. The following species, which are found in the Corsicana marl near Castroville, have been observed in the outcrops of the Corsicana in the Seco Creek section: *Crenella serica* Conrad, *Trigonia castrovillensis* Stephenson, *Bellifusus* sp., *Pecten* sp.

Brown (1952, p. 14) found a large foraminiferal fauna of Corsicana age in the lower strata of the Navarro group of the Seco Creek area.

Beds of shale are intercalated in the Corsicana marl near D'Hanis. The shale is a brackish-water deposit suggestive of the Olmos formation of the Eagle Pass area. It is possible that the Corsicana passes laterally into the coal-bearing Olmos formation, as both formations occur in the same stratigraphic position—that is, they are underlain by equivalents of the Taylor marl and overlain by the Escondido formation.

The electrical properties of the Corsicana marl in well I-6-94 are shown in figure 12. The Corsicana is a relatively dense arenaceous clay and marl which is not water bearing. No wells are known to produce water from the Corsicana marl in Medina County.

ESCONDIDO FORMATION

The highest formation of the Navarro group in Medina County, the Escondido, is exposed at the surface in a broad east-west belt ranges from about 550 feet in the southwestern part of the county in the central part of the county. The thickness of the formation to 900 feet in the southeastern part.

According to Stephenson (1941, p. 23), the Corsicana marl is overlapped and concealed by the Escondido formation. Although the two formations are separated by a sharp change in lithologic character, the only evidence of an unconformity observed is the presence of a phosphatic bed, one-third of an inch thick. This contact is 2 feet above the bed of *Gryphaea mutabilis* Morton in the Corsicana marl and is 0.4 mile west of Medina River and 5.6 miles north of Castroville.

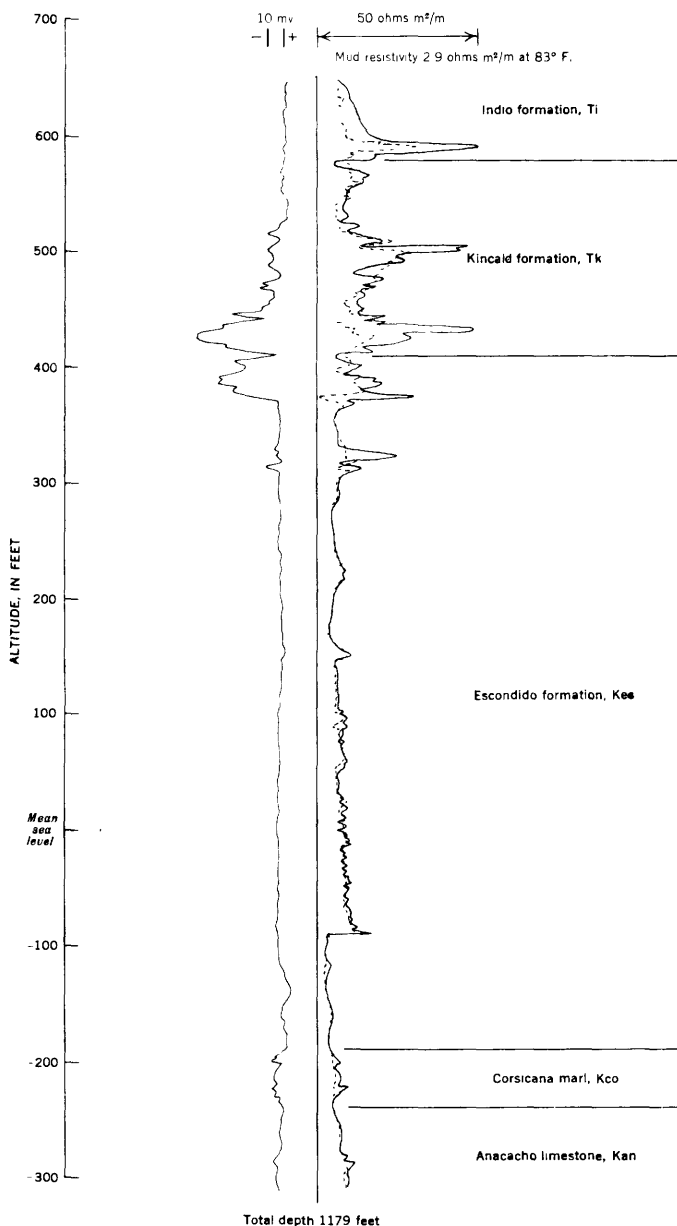


FIGURE 12.—Partial electric log of well I-6-94 illustrating the electrical properties of the Escondido formation and the Corsicana marl. Owner: H. E. Mofield; driller: Mowinkle and Nessley.

A major unconformity separates the Escondido from the overlying Kincaid formation (Stephenson, 1915, p. 159). There are no notable irregularities in the upper surface of the Escondido formation, but erosion is indicated by the absence of several beds. A thin layer of sandstone-pebble conglomerate marks the contact of the formation.

A conspicuous fossil zone in the upper part of the Escondido formation occurs approximately 12 feet below the base of the Kincaid formation. At one locality, Rock Crossing on Hondo Creek, this zone consists of 15 feet of very fossiliferous siltstone and hard arenaceous limestone (fig. 13). The limestone bed contains numerous fossils of *Sphenodiscus pleurisepta* (Conrad), *Ostrea* sp., and gastropods. The upper surface of the *Sphenodiscus* bed is shown in figure 14.

In the western part of Medina County the Escondido consists of flaggy gray calcareous to argillaceous fine-grained sandstone, thin-bedded buff siltstone, gray to bluish-gray shale, and layers or lenses of sandy marl and limestone. The limestone beds consist of conglomerates of fossil shells cemented with arenaceous limestone.

The following section of the Escondido formation was measured on the west side of the D'Hanis Brick and Tile Co.'s clay pit, 1.1 miles northwest of D'Hanis.

	Thickness (feet)
Siltstone, yellow, ferruginous, soft, thin-bedded	1.1
Limestone, silty, yellowish-brown, dense, thin-bedded to irregularly bedded; contains shark's teeth, <i>Sphenodiscus</i> sp., and pelecypod casts .....	.5
Shale, silty, light-gray, thin-bedded .....	.9
Sandstone, hard, fine-grained, thin-bedded, reddish-yellow, ferruginous	1.6
Siltstone, yellowish-brown, slightly ferruginous, soft	5.0
Shale, silty, yellowish-brown, ferruginous; with selenite	6.7
Siltstone, massive-bedded, slightly ferruginous; with fossil ripple marks and burrows	1.2
Shale, silty, yellowish-brown, ferruginous; contains shark's teeth and <i>Donax</i>	2.8
Shale, silty, bluish-gray, thin-bedded, slightly indurated	9.0
Shale, silty, massive-bedded, yellowish-brown; with selenite	11.2
Siltstone, light-gray, ferruginous, thin-bedded	1.6
Shale, bluish-gray, massive-bedded, silty, indurated	15.0
Total	56.6

A lithologic and paleontologic change takes place in the Escondido between the eastern and western parts of Medina County.



FIGURE 13.—Limestone bed in upper part of the Escondido formation (Kes), approximately 12 feet below the base of the Kincaid formation (Tk), at Rock Crossing of Hondo Creek.



FIGURE 14.—*Sphenodiscus pleurisepa* (Conrad) horizon at upper surface of limestone bed.

The formation becomes increasingly arenaceous to the west, whereas the shale and limestone increase in thickness to the east.

The Escondido is equivalent to the Kemp clay in northeastern Bexar County. A gradual lithologic change toward the west merges the two formations. Stephenson (1941, p. 27) has arbitrarily separated the formations in western Bexar County. Compared with the Kemp, the Escondido is a more strongly lithified shaly clay, increasingly arenaceous to the west, and it contains prominent interbedded strata of dense calcareous sandstone. The lateral change of facies is reflected also in the fauna. The Escondido contains fossils not known in the Kemp and lacks some of the fossils common in the Kemp.

The electrical properties of the Escondido formation as illustrated by the partial electric log of well I-6-94 are shown in figure 12. The formation in this area consists of thin beds of fine-grained sandstone and thickly to massively bedded clay and shale.

The water-bearing sands and shales of the Escondido formation generally are not continuous or very thick. The thickest and most persistent sands are in the western part of the county, the thinnest in the east. The most important supplies of water in the formation are found in the western part of the county. The sandstones are interbedded with clay and shale, and the water is under artesian pressure except at the outcrop.

The waters in the Escondido formation have a considerable range in chemical composition. The water obtained from wells in the outcrops of the lower sandy beds is generally of good quality and suitable for domestic use. Water from the upper beds is generally of poorer quality, containing excessive amounts of chloride and sulfate, and some wells produce small amounts of asphalt.

TERTIARY SYSTEM

The close of the Cretaceous period was marked by elevation of the land and retreat of the sea throughout central Texas. Early Tertiary time began with a new transgression of the sea. A prominent unconformity and break in the megafaunal succession marks the hiatus between the two periods of deposition.

MIDWAY GROUP PALEOCENE SERIES

The Midway group includes the Kincaid and Wills Point formations. Gardner (1933, p. 77) stated that there were no recognizable outcrops of the Wills Point in Medina County.

KINCAID FORMATION

The Kincaid formation overlies the Escondido formation unconformably. The base of the Kincaid is marked by phosphate nodules, casts of shells, shark's teeth, and reworked sands and pebbles of the Escondido formation. In Medina County, the exposed thickness of the Kincaid ranges from 30 to 75 feet. Logs of wells in the southern part of the county indicate that the formation thickens in the direction of dip.

Outcrops in eastern Medina County are of a glauconitic, sandy greenish-gray shale overlain by an impure glauconitic, sandy yellowish-gray limestone containing pyrite nodules. *Venericardia bulla* Dall, *Venericardia crenaea* Gardner, *Cucullaea macrodonta* Whitfield, and *Membranipora* are the most characteristic fossils of the facies.

A slightly different facies is exposed in the western part of the county. Here it is an impure gray arenaceous limestone, locally containing small balls of clay, and a yellowish-gray glauconitic, calcareous, sandy clay. Concretions consisting of dense sandy limestone and brown crystalline calcite are common. Fossil shells are often found in the concretions. The most common fossils found in the area are *Hercoglossa vaughani* Gardner, *Venericardia crenaea* Gardner, and *Cucullaea texana* Gardner. On the basis of the facies change, Liddle (1918, p. 74-75) divided the Midway group into the Elstone and Squirrel Creek formations. Gardner (1933, p. 76) stated that both facies belong in the Kincaid formation.

The electrical properties of the Kincaid formation are illustrated in the partial electric log of well I-9-27 shown in figure 15.

No wells are known that produce water from the Kincaid formation in Medina County.

EOCENE SERIES

WILCOX GROUP

The Wilcox group overlies the Midway group and is overlain disconformably by the Claiborne group. Inasmuch as the Wills Point formation is missing from the outcrop of the Midway group, the basal Wilcox rests disconformably on the Kincaid formation. The Wilcox group is represented by the Indio formation in Medina County.

INDIO FORMATION

At the present state of knowledge, the various divisions of the Wilcox group recognized elsewhere cannot be distinguished in this area (Stenzel, 1951, p. 2625). Trowbridge (1923, p. 90)

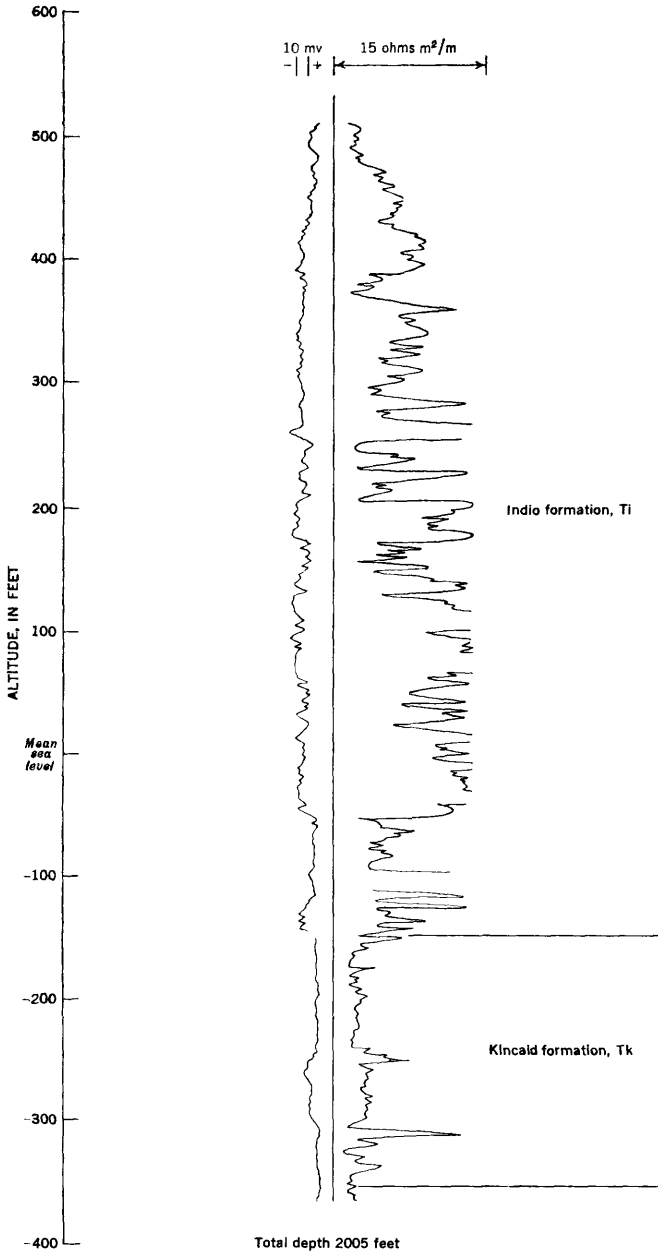


FIGURE 15.—Partial electric log of well I-9-27 illustrating the electrical properties of the Indio and Kincaid formations. Owner: Mrs. T. A. Wilson; driller: Clopton and Mitchell.

named the sandstones and shales overlying the Midway in Maverick and Dimmit Counties, Tex., the Indio formation. This name was used by Liddle (1918, p. 75) and Sayre (1936, p. 60) as a formation of Wilcox age overlying the Midway group and underlying the Carrizo sand. The basal strata of the Indio consist of thin-bedded to laminar varicolored fine-grained sandstones, carbonaceous laminar shales, and thin-bedded to laminar siltstones. Thin to laminar beds of silt, sand, and clay are exposed in a quarry 10.8 miles south of D'Hanis near East Squirrel Creek and are shown in figure 16. The Indio formation ranges in thickness from 440 to 710 feet in Medina County.



FIGURE 16.—Thin- to laminar-bedded silt, sand, and clay of the Indio formation in quarry 10.8 miles south of D'Hanis.

The Indio formation consists chiefly of thin-bedded argillaceous sandstone and laminated arenaceous shale. Locally it contains thick beds of clay and sandstone and thinner beds of lignite and calcareous sandstone. Many of the shale and sandstone beds are lenticular, and some of the sandstone is crossbedded.

Calcareous and arenaceous concretions are common in the middle part of the Indio formation (fig. 17). A gray silty laminated clay, approximately 90 feet above the top of the Kincaid formation, contains dense gray calcareous sandstone lenses 3 to 15 feet long and a few inches to 5 feet thick. The lenses contain pyrite replacements of whole and fragmental parts of leaves, and small clay inclusions. The following species were collected from a sandstone lens exposed in a road cut on the Dunlay-Biry highway, 1.5 miles north of Biry, and have been identified by R. W. Brown of the U. S. Geological Survey: *Laurus wardiana* Knowlton, *Dinnamomum postnewberryi* Berry, *Terminalia hilgardiana* (Lesquereux) Berry, and fragments of other dicotyledonous leaves.



FIGURE 17.—Lenses of sandstone in the lower part of the Indio formation, showing concretionary structure.

The following section of the lower part of the Indio formation was measured in a west-facing bluff east of East Squirrel Creek, about 10 miles south of D'Hanis.

	<i>Thickness (feet)</i>
Siltstone, dark-yellow, thin-bedded; contains thin layers of limonite	5.1
Siltstone, light-gray, laminar-bedded, contains limonite nodules	2.1
Shale, light-bluish-gray, laminar-bedded, contains lenses of light-gray sandstone 0.5 to 3.0 feet thick	5.6
Sandstone, light-gray, irregular to massively bedded. Contains round limonite concretions 0.03 to 0.2 foot in diameter; lenses of dense blue-gray calcareous sandstone, 5 to 7 feet in diameter, occur in the softer sandstone....	10.4
Shale, drak-bluish-gray, laminar-bedded .....	.3
Sandstone, cross-bedded, yellow, white, and blue	2.8
Unconformity, angular.	
Siltstone, light-gray; with alternating laminar-bedded layers of yellow sandstone	4.3
Sandstone, yellow; with alternating laminar-bedded layers of light-gray siltstone	2.2
Sandstone, white .....	.7
Shale, silty, light-gray and yellow, laminar-bedded .....	.6
Shale, dark-blue to dark-gray, bentonitic; contains carbonaceous seams .....	.6
Siltstone, light-gray, laminar-bedded .....	.5
Sandstone, light-orange; thick-bedded ledge former	1.4
Sandstone, light-yellow, thin-bedded .....	.5
Sandstone, light-orange, laminar-bedded .....	.3
Sandstone, light-orange, argillaceous .....	.15
Sandstone, light-orange, laminar-bedded, argillaceous ....	.4
Sandstone, yellowish-orange, thick-bedded, medium-grained; very dense, contains hollow iron nodules	1.5
Sandstone, yellowish-orange; bedding $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inches thick, dense .....	.8
Sandstone, fine-grained, light-gray, dense .....	.7
Sandstone, thin-bedded; alternating yellow and white .....	.9
Sandstone, white, soft .....	.6
Concealed to top of Kincaid formation exposed in East Squirrel Creek	24.5
Total	66.45

The upper part of the Indio formation consists of a heterogeneous series of thin-bedded sandstones, laminar-bedded silty clays, thin beds and lenses of lignite, and a few limonite concretions. The proportion of sand increases toward the top of the formation. Drillers identify this section by the presence of lignite and pyrite in the well cuttings and refer to it as the "salt and pepper" formation.

The electrical properties of the Indio formation are illustrated in the partial electric log of well I-9-27 shown in figure 15. Drillers' logs of wells in this area indicate that the Indio consists

of fine-grained sandstone, siltstone, shale, and lignite. The water is highly mineralized.

Lignite was mined in 1900 from several surface exposures in the upper part of the Indio formation. These mines have been closed for many years and their workings filled with debris. The following section was measured by Dumble (1903, p. 925) in the Riley mine, $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles west of Lytle.

	<i>Thickness (feet)</i>
Clay, yellow, laminated	15
Sand, gray, micaceous, medium-grained, laminated	20
Sand, yellow, micaceous, with ferruginous streaks	20
Sand, yellowish-gray, laminated, micaceous with streaks of black clay or lignite	30
Lignite	5-8
Clay, gray	10

Ground water obtained from the Indio formation is variable in quality and quantity. Wells yield 2 to 500 gpm (table 9) of water ranging in dissolved-solids content from 348 to 11,200 ppm (table 12).

The varied lithologic character and lenticular shape of many of the sand beds make it difficult to determine the lateral extent of any given aquifer in the Indio formation. In general, however, wells penetrating the upper section of the formation yield more water than those lower in the section.

CLAIBORNE GROUP CARRIZO SAND

The Carrizo sand crops out in the southern part of Medina County in a belt extending from the Atascosa County line southwest to the Frio County line (pl. 1). The formation lies disconformably upon the underlying Indio formation and is 230 to 330 feet thick.

The Carrizo sand consists chiefly of friable light-gray to dark-red medium-grained quartz sandstone. Clay or shale occur near the middle of the formation as thin lenticular beds or as lumps 2 to 3 inches in diameter. Locally the formation is limonitic and contains several thin beds of ferruginous sandstone. In many outcrops, the formation is massive, and crossbedding is highly developed in some areas. The basal beds of the formation are thin to thick bedded. All ferruginous colors of the Carrizo are due to weathering; the sand is light gray underground.

The sand is, in general, an aggregate of subangular grains of quartz with little or no mica, secondary gypsum, or calcite. Lonsdale (1935, p. 23) gives the petrographic analyses of 13 samples of the Carrizo sand in Atascosa and Frio Counties. The re-

sults of the analyses show that the greatest percentage of sand grains are between 0.295 and 0.147 millimeter in diameter. The grains ranged from angular to rounded, the greatest number being subangular to subrounded. The Carrizo sand is considered to be nonmarine, of estuarine and deltaic origin, and to be remarkably uniform. The good sorting and small amount of cementation of the sand indicate a high porosity.

The electrical properties of the Carrizo sand, as illustrated in the partial electric log of well J-7-22, are shown in figure 18. The sand is porous and permeable and contains fresh water.

The Carrizo sand supplies water to shallow wells in its outcrop areas and to deeper wells southeast of the outcrop. These wells yield abundant supplies of water for domestic and stock use. The water is essentially under water-table conditions in the outcrop area because the upper surface of the saturated part of the formation is in permeable sand. The formation dips south or southeast and the depth of wells increases with the distance from the outcrop. Southeast of the outcrop area the water is under artesian conditions.

Wells in the outcrop area of the Carrizo sand yield adequate supplies of water for municipal use and irrigation. Devine and Natalia obtain their public water supply from the lower section of the Carrizo sand. Ten wells have been drilled and equipped with pumping plants for irrigation in the area of outcrop. Several of these wells obtain water from both the Indio and the Carrizo. The thinning of the Carrizo at the northern edge of the outcrop restricts the amount of storage and limits the use of the water there.

Water from wells in the outcrop of the Carrizo and is comparatively uniform in its chemical character (table 12). The water is of very good quality, having less than 500 ppm of dissolved solids.

MOUNT SELMAN FORMATION

The Mount Selman formation crops out in a small area in southeastern Medina County. The lower part of the formation was named the Bigford by Trowbridge (1923, p. 75) and treated as a formation of the Wilcox group. Plummer (*in* Sellards, Adkins, and Plummer, 1932, p. 619-620) regarded the Bigford as a part of the Mount Selman formation of the Claiborne group. The Bigford differs lithologically, but merges laterally into the Reklaw member of the Mount Selman formation northeast of Medina County.

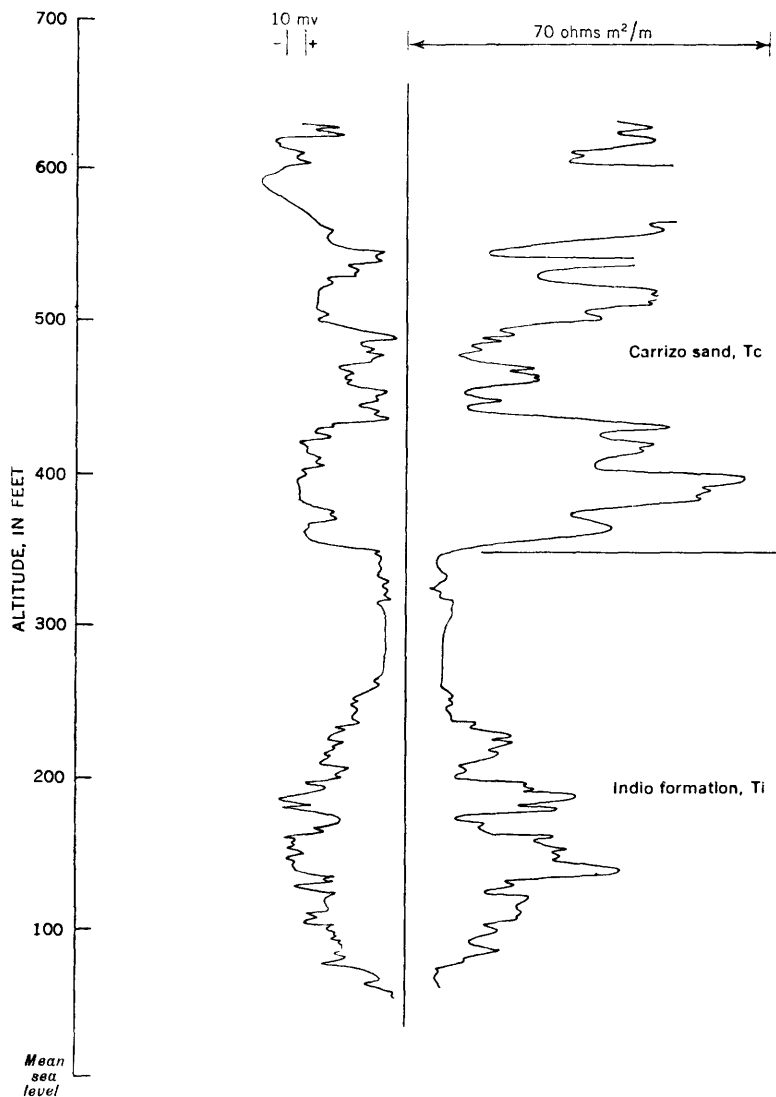


FIGURE 18.—Electric log of well J-7-22 illustrating the electrical properties of the Carrizo sand. Owner: City of Devine; driller: J. R. Johnson.

The basal member of the Mount Selman consists of brown to buff clay, thin sandstones, and very thin limestone beds. Thin lenses of lignite and calcareous concretions also are found. Abundant plant remains, leaves and stems have been recovered along the escarpment formed by the Bigford member in northern Frio County (Lonsdale, 1935, p. 29). The Mount Selman formation is about 100 feet thick in Medina County.

The Mount Selman formation occurs in too small an area in Medina County to store an appreciable amount of water. No wells are known to obtain water from the Mount Selman in this county.

PLIOCENE (?) SERIES

UVALDE GRAVEL

The Uvalde gravel is the oldest and highest terrace deposit in Medina County and is found in remnants capping hills and forming stream divides. The gravel consists of coarse rounded flint pebbles and boulders and some limestone pebbles. Reworked fossils in the gravel indicate that it was derived from the Edwards limestone, probably from the Edwards Plateau. The gravel is cemented by caliche. The thickness of the Uvalde ranges from a thin film over the surface to a layer nearly 20 feet thick. The gravel and caliche in these deposits are mined for road-surfacing material. The formation generally is too thin to hold much water, and its topographic position on hilltops permits most of the water to drain out readily.

QUATERNARY SYSTEM

PLEISTOCENE SERIES

LEONA FORMATION

The Leona formation consists of deposits forming broad terraces in the valleys of the present streams. These terraces are topographically lower than those formed by the Uvalde gravel.

The Leona is composed of lenticular beds of sand, gravel, silt, and clay. The pebbles and cobbles of the gravel are predominantly limestone, and some flint. Coarser gravel is found near the base of the formation, the proportion of silt increasing toward the top.

The terraces extend to distances ranging from several hundred feet to 3 or 4 miles on one or both sides of the major streams. As a rule, the formation is thickest near the present stream channels or the older abandoned meander channels. The terrace deposits range in thickness from a mere film over the underlying formations to a layer 70 to 80 feet thick.

The outcrop area of the Leona forms broad plains in central and eastern Medina County, and most of the towns in the county are situated on the outcrop. Riomedina, Quihi, and D'Hanis obtain their water supplies from the formation. Private water supplies in Hondo, Castroville, and Lacoste are obtained from the gravel, although the public supplies of those places are obtained from wells tapping the Edwards limestone.

A number of small springs occur in the principal stream valleys where the streams have cut below the water table in the Leona formation. Among the typical springs fed by ground water from the Leona are nos. I-5-28 in Seco Creek; I-3-82 and I-6-74

in Hondo Creek; I-3-103, I-3-104, and I-3-125 in Verde Creek; and J-1-36 in San Geronimo Creek.

Recharge of the Leona formation is derived from rainfall and storm-water runoff on the surface of the formation. The piezometric surfaces of the underlying formations are below the base of the Leona and those formations do not contribute to its recharge. Conversely, the Leona formation contributes to the recharge of the underlying permeable formations.

As a rule, the Leona formation contains little water where the underlying formations are permeable, but it contains large supplies of water where it overlies less permeable strata, especially where it is thick. The thickest deposits of the Leona are found where the old stream channels have cut deep valleys in the least resistant of the underlying formations. Each stream-terrace deposit is a separate ground-water reservoir.

In most areas of outcrop in the county, the Leona formation furnishes an adequate supply of water for domestic and stock uses. In several areas, notably along Hondo Creek south of U. S. Highway 90, the Leona has the thickness and lateral extent necessary to store a large supply of water. Wells I-6-20, I-6-21, I-6-76, and I-6-77 have been withdrawing irrigation water from this reservoir.

RECENT SERIES

ALLUVIUM

The stream valleys of Medina County contain Recent flood-plain deposits of silt and gravel. Several of the larger stream valleys have small terrace deposits which have been formed since Leona time. The deposits are restricted to narrow areas along the streams. A number of wells adjacent to the Medina River obtain their water from the Recent sediments. The water levels in the wells have been observed to fluctuate with the river level.

IGNEOUS ROCKS

Several small exposures of igneous rocks have been found in Medina County. A large number of similar igneous masses occur in Uvalde County and have been described by Vaughan (1900, p. 2-3), Lonsdale (1927, p. 15-23), and Sayre (1936, p. 27). The igneous rocks occur in isolated masses in rough alinement with the trend of faulting in the Balcones system.

The igneous rocks in Medina County are in the form of plugs and dikes that crosscut, and form steep contacts with, the adjacent sedimentary rocks. A small plug of olivine basalt is on the Mumme ranch, 13.7 miles north of Hondo (pl. 1). This plug is about 300 feet in diameter at the surface and is surrounded by

the Edwards limestone. The limestone near the contact has been altered to a varicolored marble containing veins of serpentine. Another small mass of olivine basalt is found along Cow Creek, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of West Verde Creek. The exposure is in the form of an elongated plug or dike, striking N. 55° E. A narrow zone of serpentine-bearing marl marks the contact between the dike and the surrounding Glen Rose limestone. A plug of nephelite basalt 3.4 miles south of D'Hanis, east of the D'Hanis-Yancey road, probably intrudes the Escondido formation, but the alluvial materials of the Leona formation obscure the contacts.

The youngest formation intruded by igneous rocks in this area is the Escondido. Lonsdale (1927, p. 44) believes that all the basalts of the Balcones fault region are related in origin and are probably of early Tertiary age. Sayre (1936, p. 27-32) indicates that some igneous masses came into existence in the early part of Late Cretaceous epoch.

METAMORPHIC ROCKS

Serpentine has been recorded in the logs of several wells in Medina County. Leith and Mead (1915, p. 22) stated that serpentine is an alteration product of basic igneous rocks. The serpentine found in Medina County may be an intermediate product in the hydration of basaltic intrusives. The bodies of serpentine are closely associated with the faulting. The serpentine is reported to range in composition from a relatively pure very fine grained dense dark-green massive rock to an impure dense light-green fragmental rock, interbedded with limestone. In a number of wells near Chacon Lake serpentine was encountered in the upper part of the Austin chalk and lower part of the Anacacho limestone. (See pl. 2.) Serpentine was reported in wells J-4-65 and J-4-71 from 1,385 to 1,771 feet and from 1,441 to 1,580 feet below the surface, respectively. The serpentine mass near Chacon Lake is bounded on the north by the Pearson fault. Wells drilled north of the fault failed to penetrate any serpentine. Another large body of serpentine is found north of the Dunlay fault. Wells I-6-27 and I-6-30 (pl. 2) encountered serpentine at 476 and 616 feet, respectively, in the Anacacho limestone and upper part of the Austin chalk.

No wells are known to produce water from metamorphic rocks in Medina County.

STRUCTURE

The structure of the rocks of Medina County affects the occurrence and movement of ground water. The principal structural

features are the faults and folds forming the Balcones fault zone. The surface traces of the faults are shown on plate 1. The sub-surface position of the faults and folds is indicated by contours drawn on the base of the Grayson shale (Del Rio clay). (See pl. 1.) Cross sections *A-A'* and *B-B'*, drawn transverse to the general direction of faulting, are shown in plate 2.

FAULTING

BALCONES FAULT ZONE

The Balcones fault zone separates the Gulf Coastal Plain from the Edwards Plateau. (See fig. 1.) This zone, as a structural feature, is traceable from Del Rio northeast to Waco. In many places a prominent escarpment marks the location of the trace of the main fault. In some places prominent folds are associated with the fault zone.

The displacement on individual faults in Medina County ranges from a few inches to more than 700 feet and the length from a fraction of a mile to 35 miles. The displacement on most of the faults is greatest near the middle of their length, diminishing toward the ends. Some of the faults die out in monoclinical flexures and are intersected by cross faults or branch faults.

In general, the faults of Medina County have nearly straight traces. In areas of considerable relief this indicates that the fault plane may be nearly vertical. Measurements on many of the faults show that the hade ranges from 12° to 28° from the vertical. Slickensides, fault breccia, and gouge are evident in several exposures of the fault surfaces. (See fig. 19.)

FAULTING IN NORTHERN MEDINA COUNTY

The most extensive fault of the Balcones zone, the Haby Crossing fault, enters the eastern part of the county northeast of Cliff, passes through the Haby Crossing on the Medina River, and continues southwestward past Kings Waterhole on Hondo Creek to Seco Creek north of D'Hanis. The displacement along the fault is greatest east of Haby Crossing where the upper part of the Austin chalk is in contact with the lower part of the Edwards limestone, indicating a stratigraphic displacement of 600 to 800 feet. The more resistant Edwards limestone on the upthrown side of the fault forms a very prominent escarpment. The displacement of the fault decreases to the west. Several auxiliary faults branch from the major fault in the central part of the county.

The throw of the individual faults decreases west of the Medina River, and escarpments are no longer prominent in the topography. A system of parallel faults in central Medina County has



FIGURE 19.—Anacacho limestone at Haby Crossing fault, showing slicken-sides and a hade of 26° from vertical.

a total displacement equal to the displacement of the larger faults to the east. The faulting in this area is complex and consists of cross faults, branch faults, hinge faults, and scissors faults. The numerous faults have formed wedges or blocks of rocks which are generally downthrown to the south in the form of stairsteps. (See pl. 2.) Horsts, upthrown blocks between downthrown blocks, are found north of the Vandenburg School, Seco Creek, and Ina Field faults, and south of the Fort Lincoln fault. Grabens, downthrown blocks between upthrown blocks, are found north of the Seco Creek and Fort Lincoln faults and south of the Medina Lake and Dunlay faults.

The complicated faulting of central Medina County is partly dissipated to the west, many of the faults dying out and passing into small monoclinal folds. A relatively narrow zone of highly complicated faulting is present in the northwestern part of the country. The Woodard Cave fault has a displacement of more than 200 feet, and a parallel fault, 2 miles south, has a displacement of 300 feet. A wedge or graben of the Austin chalk is present where the parallel fault crosses Seco Creek.

FAULTING IN SOUTHERN MEDINA COUNTY

The Pearson and Biry faults are the southernmost major faults in Medina County. They are probably contemporaneous and are closely related to each other. The Pearson fault crosses Francisco Perez Creek east of Biry and continues northeastward through Pearson to the Bexar County line. The displacement of the fault increases to the northeast. The maximum displacement is about 400 feet at the Bexar County line. The Biry fault, extending southwest of Biry, has an average displacement of less than 100 feet. This fault is probably an extension of the Pearson fault, which is possibly associated with the San Antonio structure described by Sellards (1919, p. 82-86). The Adams gas field, southwest of Biry, and the Chacon Lake oil field, south of Pearson, are both closely related to the faults. (See pl. 1).

The Pearson fault appears to act as a barrier to the movement of ground water in the Edwards limestone. North of the fault an adequate supply of water of good chemical quality may be obtained from wells. Oil tests drilled into the Edwards limestone south of the fault failed to reveal water of good quality. Most wells south of the fault system obtain their principal water supply from the Indio formation.

CAUSE OF FAULTING

The faults are generally parallel and are normal tension faults resulting from gravitational settling. They are generally regarded as having been caused by the gradual sinking of the Coastal Plain with reference to the Llano uplift. (See fig. 1.) Stephenson (1928, p. 899) has pointed out, however, that uplift may have occurred as well as sinking. The age of the faulting has not been accurately determined, but faulting may have occurred at intervals from Early Cretaceous to Recent geologic time. Bryan (1933, p. 439-442; 1936, p. 1357) states that there have been three periods of movement along the Balcones fault zone at Waco, Tex., the first relatively early in Early Cretaceous time, the second during Georgetown time, and the third during Recent time. The youthful appearance of the escarpments in eastern Medina County and the relations of the stream channels to the faults indicate a recent period of movement. Evidence of two directions of movement along a fault plane may be observed where the Seco Creek fault crosses Hondo Creek. Beds of the Eagle Ford shale on the down-thrown side of a normal fault dip toward the fault, indicating a secondary movement or readjustment along the fault plane.

FOLDING

CULEBRA ANTICLINE

A pronounced structural feature, the Culebra anticline (Sellards 1919, p. 83-84), extends from north-central Bexar County southwestward into Medina County. It is bounded on the northwest by the Cliff fault and on the southeast by the Castroville fault. The principal structure is a broad anticlinal fold, 7 to 9 miles wide, plunging to the southwest. The fold is asymmetrical, the steeper flank being on the southeast side.

Topographically, the anticline consists of a central hill of Austin chalk surrounded successively by bands of the Anacacho limestone, Corsicana marl, and Escondido formation. The Medina River flows around the nose or plunging end of the anticline, and San Gerónimo Creek flows along the northwest flank. Cross section *B-B'* (pl. 2), which crosses the Culebra anticline, was prepared from data selected from well logs and from surface geology.

OTHER FOLDS

A large monoclinal fold near Devine in southeastern Medina County has an axis that trends northeast, parallel to the Balcones faulting. This monoclinal fold is possibly associated with the Alta Vista structure, named by Sellards (1919, p. 85-86) for a structural trend in southern Bexar County. The Bear Creek oil field in Medina County, south of the fold, is similar in structure to the Somerset field in Atascosa County and the Alta Vista field in Bexar County.

OCCURRENCE AND MOVEMENT OF GROUND WATER

GENERAL PRINCIPLES

The fundamental principles governing the occurrence and movement of ground water have been discussed in detail by Meinzer (1923a, p. 2-192; 1923b, p. 68; 1942, p. 385-497), Tolman (1937, p. 96-380), Wenzel (1942), and others. The section that follows is limited to the principles that are essential in understanding the hydrology of the ground water.

Ground water in Medina County is derived chiefly from water that falls as rain and snow. A part of the precipitation runs off in streams, a part is returned to the atmosphere by evaporation and by transpiration of trees and other plants, and a part enters the soil. Of the part that enters the soil, a small portion sinks into the zone of saturation, in which all the openings of the rocks are filled with water.

In most places ground water is slowly but steadily moving under the influence of gravity from areas of intake to areas of discharge. In the more permeable rocks, such as coarse sand and gravel and

cavernous limestone, the water moves with comparative freedom, although the movement generally is very slow compared to the flow of a stream. Such rocks are capable of yielding abundant supplies of water to wells. In less permeable rocks, such as fine sand, silt, and shale or clay, molecular attraction retards the movement of the water so that the water may not move toward a well as fast as it is withdrawn by even a small pump.

Ground water occurs under both water-table and artesian conditions in Medina County. Under water-table conditions, the water is unconfined and does not rise in wells above the level at which it is encountered. This level is known as the water table. Water-table conditions usually are found to occur in the outcrop of permeable water-bearing beds. Under artesian conditions, the water is confined by an overlying relatively impermeable bed and the water will rise in wells above the level at which it is encountered.

The water table is not a level surface, but usually slopes from areas of ground-water intake or recharge toward areas of ground-water discharge. Where the land surface is lower than the water table in adjacent areas, some of the ground water will emerge as springs. This condition occurs in several places along Hondo Creek where the stream channel has cut below the level of the water table in the Leona formation, and ground water discharges into the creek.

Artesian conditions are established where beds of permeable rock dip below the ground between less permeable strata. Water in the outcrop area provides a hydraulic head for the water moving down dip. If there were no loss in head because of friction, a well drilled into the confined aquifer would find the head of the water equivalent to the height of a column of water having the same altitude as the water in the outcrop area. The artesian aquifer acts as a closed system, and any change in pressure eventually affects the aquifer as a whole. If there is insufficient recharge from rainfall or streamflow in the outcrop area, the water table will decline and the pressure in the artesian system will decline also. Correspondingly, any natural discharge, such as spring flow, or artificial discharge, such as pumping from wells, will cause a decrease in pressure throughout the aquifer. For these reasons, the pressure in an artesian aquifer may decrease and the water levels in wells may decline, but the aquifer will still be full of water.

The withdrawal of ground water from either a water-table or an artesian aquifer causes a decline in water level at the well, and a hydraulic gradient is developed toward the well from all directions. The quantity of water moving toward the well is propor-

tional to this gradient. For example, if a pumped well in permeable material will yield 100 gallons a minute when the water level is lowered 10 feet, it will yield about 200 gallons a minute when the water level is lowered 20 feet. This ratio between the drawdown and the yield of the well is called the specific capacity and is generally expressed as yield in gallons a minute per foot of drawdown. Drillers generally observe the drawdown as they count the number of bailers of water withdrawn in a given length of time. This is a quick and convenient guide for the selection of a pump. The ratio holds within certain limits and is affected by factors other than permeability, such as the construction and development of the well.

A cone of depression gradually spreads out in all directions from a center of ground-water discharge or pumping. This cone deepens and widens at a rate decreasing with time. The ultimate limits of the cone of depression are the physical boundaries of the aquifer or areas of rejected recharge or discharge (Theis, 1938, p. 889-902). When the pump is shut off, the water rises again in the well at a rate decreasing with time, and the cone of depression becomes shallower until it nearly vanishes. However, if a large amount of water is taken out of the aquifer, a measurable persistent lowering of the water level may result. This usually is not very serious, and in an extensive aquifer any excessive local decline may be avoided by proper spacing of wells.

MOVEMENT OF WATER IN AQUIFERS

The amount of water moving through an aquifer depends upon the porosity, permeability, and dimensions of the aquifer and the amount of recharge and opportunity for discharge. The topography of the surface of the outcrop, the climate, the type of soil, and the amount and kind of vegetation are important factors in determining the amount of recharge to the aquifer.

The porosity and permeability of a rock formation largely determine its capacity to take in, store, and transmit water. Porosity is the ratio of total pore space to total volume of a material, and permeability is its capacity to transmit water. The properties are not directly related. Clay and shale may have a high porosity, but, because the individual pore spaces are very small, the permeability is low. Sand and gravel may have less porosity than clay and shale, but the individual pores are large and interconnected, permitting a more rapid movement of water.

The permeability of most limestones depends upon the processes that take place after deposition. Although small openings may remain in the rocks after deposition and consolidation, many limestones are essentially impermeable until solution along frac-

tures enlarges them in places to the size of channels and caverns. A part of the fracturing may take place during the compaction of the limestone, but the major disruption and fracturing occur as a result of faulting and folding. Much faulting has taken place in Medina County, and joints, faults, and other openings have provided the passages that were later enlarged and extended by solution.

A minor amount of solution may occur during and immediately after deposition, but the most important solution occurs after the limestone is elevated and exposed to solution by meteoric waters. It is recognized generally that carbon dioxide in solution in meteoric waters greatly increases their solvent action on limestones. Water acquires carbon dioxide while passing through the air and through soils containing decaying vegetable matter.

The solvent action of ground water on limestone is a continuing process of enlarging the existing solution channels. The average flow of Comal Springs in New Braunfels, over a period of about 20 years, has been 320 cubic feet per second (cfs). The dissolved solids in the water averaged about 285 ppm. On this basis, George (1952, p. 37) estimated that an average of more than 200 tons of dissolved rock material is carried away daily by the water that issues from these springs.

Time is an important factor when considering solution of limestone. Pressure and temperature also affect the quantity of calcium carbonate that is dissolved by ground water. A change in these factors controlling solution may result in a redeposition of calcium carbonate in the same system of solution channels. Crystals of secondary calcite were recovered from the cuttings of well J-1-44 after the drill penetrated several void spaces at a depth of about 960 feet below the present water level. Travertine, a form of secondary calcite, accumulates along the edges of a subsurface stream in the Woodard Cave or sinkhole.

The solubility of limestone in water is an important factor when studying the hydrology of the limestone aquifers in Medina County. In the study of the silt, sand, and gravel aquifers of the county, the permeabilities are regarded as essentially stable, whereas the limestone aquifers, because of their solubility, are continually changing in porosity and permeability. The changing characteristics of the limestone reservoir may change the amount of recharge, discharge, and movement of water, and may affect the quality of water and its availability. In terms of historic time, however, changes in permeability and porosity caused by solution of the limestone probably would be insignificant.

NATURAL RECHARGE

The recharge or intake area of an aquifer is the outcrop of the aquifer itself, or of a hydraulically connected formation, capable of absorbing water and adding a part of it to the zone of saturation. An area of recharge may be only a narrow belt on the surface, but it may be supplied in part by streams which drain a much larger area. Several of the aquifers used in Medina County crop out in the county itself, and a large part of the county, therefore, is a recharge area that receives water by direct penetration of rainfall. The outcrops extend east and west beyond the borders of the county. The catchment area for the streams that cross the aquifers includes the drainage areas of Seco, Hondo, and Verde Creeks and the Medina River, which extend north of Medina County.

TRAVIS PEAK FORMATION

The water of the Travis Peak formation is derived from precipitation over a large area north of Medina County. Water enters the sands of the formation in the outcrop area and travels down dip to Medina County. Water in the Travis Peak was encountered in wells I-1-15, I-2-67, and J-2-15.

GLEN ROSE LIMESTONE

Limestones and sandy marls of the Glen Rose crop out in northern Medina County and the surrounding counties of Uvalde, Real, Bandera, Kerr, and Kendall. Inasmuch as the outcrop covers only 84 square miles in northern Medina County, the principal recharge to the aquifer must be from rainfall in adjacent counties having larger surface exposures of permeable strata.

In Medina County the limestone beds in the exposed upper part of the Glen Rose are overlain and underlain by marl and shale which retard vertical movement of water. The most permeable zones are found at the base of limestone beds where they are in contact with underlying beds of shale. The solutional openings in the limestone range from minute to cavernous and receive varying amounts of water. Beds of sandy marl and fossiliferous zones in the limestone are locally permeable. Numerous caves and springs are found in limestone in the outcrop area of the Glen Rose.

EDWARDS LIMESTONE

The surface exposure of the Edwards limestone forms a broad belt across northern Medina County. The approximately 200 square miles of outcrop in Medina County is an area of recharge. A large amount of water enters the limestone by direct penetration of rainfall on this area, and an even larger amount is derived

from streams crossing the outcrop carrying runoff from the catchment area on the Edwards Plateau. The streams receive flood flow from the entire drainage area, but their normal or base flow is sustained largely by water from springs in the Glen Rose limestone.

The recharge area of the limestone differs from that of a sandstone in that water must encounter an opening in the limestone caused by solution, jointing, or fracturing before it can move rapidly downward. The openings in the limestone may be large and lead into an extensive network of cavernous solution channels. The large openings are in the form of sinkholes, joints or faults enlarged by solution, or zones of smaller interconnected channels. Large quantities of water may enter the openings within a comparatively small area.

A series of discharge measurements were made in June 1952 of the streams crossing the Edwards limestone in Medina County. The discharge of each stream was measured on the upstream and downstream sides of the outcrop. Additional measurements were made along the streams where they cross the outcrop, to determine the sections of greatest recharge. The miscellaneous discharge measurements are shown in table 4. The entire discharge of Hondo, Seco, and Verde Creeks entered the Edwards limestone in the recharge area.

TABLE 4.—*Miscellaneous discharge measurements to determine seepage from streams in Medina County, Tex., in June 1952*

[Measurements by Surface Water Branch, U. S. Geol. Survey, Austin, Tex.]

Date	Stream	Location	Approximate distance (miles from initial point)	Length of section (miles)	Discharge (cfs)	Loss in section (cfs)
June 12....	Hondo Creek.....	0.3 mile north of Bob Dupuy Ranch, 2.5 miles south of Bandera County.	0	0	34.7	0
June 12....	...do.....	0.2 mile south of M. Garrison Ranch at low-water bridge.	4.4	4.4	25.5	9.2
June 12....	...do.....	Concrete low-water bridge, 9.4 miles north of Hondo.	11.3	6.9	6.4	19.1
June 12....	...do.....	Concrete slab at Schlentz crossing, 7.8 miles north of Hondo.	14.1	2.8	0	6.4
June 12....	Seco Creek.....	Ford at Patton Ranch, 17.2 miles north of D'Hanis.	0	0	15.2	0
June 12....	...do.....	0.1 mile south of concrete dam at Woodward Ranch, 13.1 miles north of D'Hanis.	5.8	5.8	0.01	15.2
June 12....	...do.....	Concrete slab, 7.4 miles north of D'Hanis.	14.8	9.0	0	0
June 13....	West Verde Creek....	Crossing 1.0 mile south of J. Short Ranch headquarters, 16.4 miles north of Hondo.	0	0	1.53	0
June 13....	Verde Creek.....	Concrete slab at Grodt crossing 12.2 miles northwest of Hondo.	3.3	3.3	0	1.53

A discharge of 34.7 cfs was measured where Hondo Creek crosses the Glen Rose limestone. After flowing 2 miles the stream crosses the south branch of the Woodard Cave fault and passes onto the Edwards limestone. Several large fractures cross the creek bed just south of the fault. In this locality 9.2 cfs of water entered the limestone. The stream lost an additional 19.1 cfs of water while flowing over 6.9 miles of the Edwards limestone, including losses into four faults and innumerable solution holes in the bed of the creek. The greatest seepage losses were found in this section of the creek. The remaining 6.4 cfs entered the Edwards limestone before the stream crossed the Medina Lake fault and left the Edwards. There was no flow in the creek a mile south of the fault. Only during and immediately after exceptionally heavy rains do Hondo, Seco, and Verde Creeks flow south of the outcrop area of the Edwards limestone.

Similar stream losses to the Edwards limestone are shown by measurements of Seco and Verde Creeks. (See table 4.) These streams flowed only part of the way across the Edwards outcrop, and it seems likely that if the discharge were sufficient for the streams to flow across the entire outcrop, much additional water would enter the limestone through cracks and solution channels. The stream losses are undoubtedly higher during floods when the greater depth of water and larger water surface would increase the rate of recharge.

The average annual infiltration to the Edwards limestone from Seco, Hondo, and Verde Creeks is estimated to be of the order of 35,000 acre-feet. This estimate is based on the available discharge measurements, rainfall records, and average number of days a year that these streams have been reported to flow along their entire length.

Stream gages on Seco and Hondo Creeks were erected in 1952 above and below the outcrop of the Edwards limestone. The locations of these gages are shown on Slate 1. A more accurate estimate of the recharge to the Edwards limestone may be made from the discharge measurements of these gages after a record of sufficient length has been established.

Two dams were built across the Medina River in 1912 to impound water for irrigation. The main dam, used for storage, is 16 miles north of Castroville, and a smaller dam, diverting water to the canal system, is 4 miles below the main dam. The diversion dam is on the outcrop of the Edwards limestone, and, except for a small area of the Glen Rose limestone exposed in the bed of the stream, the reservoir also is on the outcrop of the Edwards lime-

stone. The diversion dam is a concrete structure 440 feet long and 50 feet above the stream bed. The capacity of the reservoir behind it is about 4,000 acre-feet.

The storage dam upstream from the diversion dam is a concrete structure 1,500 feet long, and the spillway is 152 feet above the stream bed. The original capacity of the storage reservoir was 254,000 acre-feet at the spillway crest. District officials state that the present capacity is about 213,000 acre-feet.

Numerous fractures and solution holes are visible in the walls of the canyon above and below the dams (figs. 20, 21). The fractures have the same general northeast trend as the Balcones faulting. Grouting of the solution channels and fractures at the diversion dam in 1948 failed to reduce the leakage from the diversion reservoir. Increasing the stage of the lake increases the hydraulic gradient of the ground water moving from the lake, which, in turn, increases the rate of movement of the water and accelerates the solution of the limestone. Most of the reservoir area of Medina Lake is in the outcrop of the Glen Rose limestone. Movement of water from the Glen Rose limestone to the Edwards limestone is believed to occur along faults.

The United States Geological Survey made discharge measurements along the Medina River from 1922 to 1934. The results of these measurements are shown in table 5.



FIGURE 20.—West bluff of Medina diversion lake north of dam, showing large solution holes at waterline.



FIGURE 21.—Discharge of water from solution hole in east bluff of Medina River, 300 feet south of dam.

Burleigh (1949, p. 9-15) estimated that the seepage losses from the storage and diversion reservoirs in 1930 were nearly 72,000 acre-feet. The average annual loss may be even larger, inasmuch as the water surface in the storage reservoir probably dropped below many of the outlet conduits along the stream bed in September 1930.

Livingston, Sayre, and White (1936, p. 76) estimated that the seepage losses in the $3\frac{1}{2}$ -mile stretch of the river below the reservoir between the Mico gaging station, about 2,000 feet below the main reservoir, and the diversion dam was about 16,000 acre-feet in 1930. In addition, an average loss of 38,500 acre-feet a year was estimated for the stretch between Pipe Creek and the Mico station, according to 11 years of record from 1923 to 1933. This includes evapotranspiration losses, but these are probably balanced by tributary inflow, so that the figures represent essentially recharge to ground water.

The diversion reservoir was dry and the storage reservoir was at a low stage during 1951 and 1952, preventing the measurement of seepage losses at that time.

Livingston, Sayre, and White (1936, p. 73-83) estimated that the combined annual average recharge of the Edwards limestone from the Nueces, Frio, Dry Frio, Medina, and Sabinal Rivers and Hondo Creek may amount to 150,000 acre-feet. The combined recharge from all streams crossing the outcrop of the Edwards limestone in Medina County only may average 90,000 acre-feet a year. In addition, a considerable quantity of water must enter the formation directly from precipitation.

TABLE 5.—*Annual discharge of Medina River, 1922-34*

Calendar year	Medina River near Pipe Creek (acre-feet)	Flow over diversion dam at Habys Crossing (acre-feet)	Seepage past diversion dam (acre-feet)	Medina Canal near Riomedina (acre-feet)
1922-----		300	15,500	18,100
1923-----	78,900	500	17,800	22,500
1924-----	84,100	5,700	19,200	16,000
1925-----	26,500	0	16,900	32,600
1926-----	64,200	5,300	17,500	11,700
1927-----	66,200	0	17,700	17,500
1928-----	20,500	0	17,600	15,700
1929-----	45,200	0	16,500	20,000
1930-----	62,900	0	15,400	21,000
1931-----	147,000	0	17,400	21,600
1932-----	197,000	200	18,600	21,600
1933-----	49,300	0	21,100	32,300
1934-----	12,700	0	16,800	4,900

INDIO FORMATION

The Indio formation crops out over an area of 245 square miles in southern Medina County. A large part of the outcrop consists of clays and shales that have a low permeability. The effective recharge area is only a small part of the total area of outcrop.

Water may enter the Indio formation directly from rainfall on the outcrop, from streams that cross the outcrop, or by downward percolation of water from overlying formations. In all areas in Medina County for which information was obtained the water table in the Indio formation was below the level of the streams. Squirrel, Seco, Tehuacana, Hondo, Black, San Francisco, and Chacon Creeks lose a part of their flow as they cross the outcrop of the Indio formation. In many places, the Indio formation is covered by as much as 60 feet of the Leona formation, through which there may be some downward percolation of ground water. The Leona formation is more permeable than the Indio and may take in the streamflow rapidly and allow it to percolate slowly into the underlying Indio formation. The overlying Carrizo sand is not known to contribute water to the Indio formation. Electric

logs and drillers' logs show there is 50 to 100 feet of clay in the upper part of the Indio. A pumping test of the water-bearing sands of the Indio formation and the Carrizo sand was made in September 1952 at the Devine well field. Well J-7-21, penetrating 115 feet of saturated Carrizo sand, was pumped at a uniform rate and the rate of drawdown was observed in two observation wells. One of the observation wells, J-7-23, penetrates approximately the same thickness of saturated Carrizo sand as well J-7-21. A rapid drawdown was observed in well J-7-23. Another observation well, J-7-22, penetrated approximately 85 feet of saturated sand in the Indio formation. Although wells J-7-22 and J-7-23 were an equal distance from the pumped well, there was no measurable drawdown of the water in the well tapping the Indio. This indicates that there is little or no movement of water between the two formations in this locality.

CARRIZO SAND

The outcrop of the Carrizo sand in Medina County is a part of the intake area for the water being pumped in the Winter Garden area. A pumping test made of well J-7-21, in the outcrop of the Carrizo sand in Medina County, shows that the sand has a coefficient of transmissibility of more than 100,000 gpd per foot. This rather high transmissibility, which is favorable to recharge, is explained by the high degree of sorting of the sand grains and the lack of cementing material in the outcrop.

Water enters the Carrizo sand directly from rainfall on the outcrop, from streams that cross the outcrop, by downward percolation of water from overlying formations, and in some places by upward movement of water from lower formations.

Chacon, Francisco Perez, Black, Hondo, and Tehuacana Creeks cross the outcrop of the Carrizo sand. The water levels in wells in the Carrizo are below the beds of all these streams. The water levels in wells J-7-24 and J-7-47 rose rapidly after Chacon and Francisco Perez Creeks overflowed their banks in May 1951. Livingston, Sayre, and White (1936, p. 85) noted an apparent loss of 10 second-feet of water from the Leona River in the outcrop of the Carrizo sand in Zavala County in June 1931; measurements in February 1930, however, showed no apparent loss.

The Carrizo is covered by the Leona formation in a large area near Devine, and during high water there is apparently some stream loss into the permeable gravel of the Leona. Water may percolate through the gravel into the Carrizo sand and thus increase the amount of recharge to the formation at some distance from the streams.

LEONA FORMATION

The Leona formation consists of terraced deposits of silt, sand, and gravel paralleling the principal streams in Medina County. Each stream terrace represents a separate aquifer confined to a stream valley. As a rule, the greatest thickness of saturated material is found near the present or previous drainage channels. The formation generally thins transverse to the stream channel, although there may be a sufficient thickness of saturated material in the interstream area for partial connection of parallel aquifers. The aquifers are connected at the junctions of the stream valleys.

Ground water occurs in the Leona formation in partially separated areas of Medina County. The total area of the surface exposures of the formation is approximately 218 square miles. Of this area the Leona along Seco Creek covers 23 square miles; along Hondo and Verde Creeks, more than 109 square miles; along the Medina River, 41 square miles; along Chacon Creek, 40 square miles; and along a small stretch on the Frio River, 5 square miles.

Recharge to the Leona formation in Medina County is from precipitation on the outcrops, from discharge of springs, from underlying aquifers, and from streamflow. The principal source of recharge is the floods that intermittently fill the channels and valleys of Seco, Hondo, Verde, and Chacon Creeks and the perennial flow of the Medina and Frio Rivers. Periodic measurements of water levels in wells in each of the aquifers indicate that the water table fluctuates with the amount of precipitation and the rate of streamflow.

Ground water in the Leona formation generally occurs under water-table conditions. However, locally the water is confined by nearly impermeable lenses of silt or clay. Small bodies of water not connected to the main reservoir may be encountered along the thin flanks of the stream-terrace deposits. The water in these isolated reservoirs may be exhausted rapidly by pumping.

ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE

Artificial recharge is one method by which the yield of an aquifer may be increased. Artificial recharge is being practiced in several places in the United States and Europe (Meinzer, 1946; Sayre and Stringfield, 1948), but has not been tried in Medina County. It has been considered, however, for several years.

Artificial recharge may be accomplished by one of two methods: recharge by "water spreading" on the land surface or through ditches or basins, and injection of water through wells. All the important aquifers in Medina County could be recharged to some

extent by surface spreading, allowing water to move downward to the zone of saturation. Under the economic conditions current during this investigation the introduction of water through wells would not be practical.

The principal aquifer, as indicated by the data given in table 5 for the Medina River, takes in a large part of the flow of the creeks and rivers crossing the outcrop. After periods of heavy rainfall, the floodwaters in the streams would be available for artificial recharge. Sinkholes, solutionally enlarged joints and faults, and solution caves are found throughout the outcrop of the limestone. Leakage from the Medina storage and diversion lakes shows the effects of impounding water on permeable limestone. (See fig. 20.) Excess floodwaters could be impounded on other streams in the outcrop of the Edwards limestone to increase recharge. Other possible methods of recharge would be to divert the excess stream-flow into large sinkholes such as the Woodard Cave, or to spread the water over a fractured area, an example being the area near well C-9-49. A sinkhole in the bed of the Leona River in Uvalde County was covered by a steel grid to keep out logs and boulders. The county plans to construct a small dam downstream from this opening to increase the head of water and prevent the water from bypassing the sinkhole.

The sandstones of the Indio formation and the relatively unconsolidated Carrizo sand are exposed in the outcrop areas. Excess floodwaters could be spread over areas where the more permeable sands crop out. This method of recharge has many limiting factors. The mud and slime carried by the streams would tend to settle on the surface and restrict the infiltration of water. However, intermittent flooding, followed by drying and scarification or other treatment of the soil, might maintain the infiltration rate satisfactorily.

At the present time artificial recharge is expensive and, therefore, impractical except in areas where water is in high demand.

DISCHARGE

Ground water is discharged from the underground reservoirs in Medina County through springs and seeps, through wells and by evaporation and transpiration. Before any water was pumped from wells in Medina County, the average annual losses of ground water by natural processes was approximately equal to the average annual gains. The gains and losses include underground movement of water from and to adjacent counties. This state of approximate equilibrium between average annual recharge and

discharge was unbalanced by pumping water from the reservoir. As discharge from wells increases, there is a gradual lowering of the water levels in wells and a corresponding decrease in natural discharge. However, the amount of water withdrawn annually from the ground-water reservoirs in Medina County by pumping from wells is small, so far, compared with the volume of water that moves in and out of the county through underground channels.

DISCHARGE FROM SPRINGS

Springs in Medina County are of three types: (1) contact springs in which water issues at the surface from permeable material overlying less permeable strata, (2) springs discharging water from solutional conduits formed along fractures in limestones, and (3) depression springs developed on the banks of streams which have cut channels below the water table. All the springs issue as flowing water, which locally maintains the low flow of streams. Springs of small, diffused flow are called seeps.

The flow of the springs in Medina County varies with the precipitation and, consequently, with the volume of water in storage in the reservoir. Measurements and estimates of the flow of most of the springs and seeps in the county were made in January 1952. The approximate total discharge was 890,000 gallons a day or about 1,000 acre-feet a year. This figure probably represents a below-average discharge, as the estimate was made during a period of low rainfall.

SPRINGS IN GLEN ROSE LIMESTONE

Ground water from the Glen Rose limestone is discharged by springs and seeps into streams that cross its outcrop. The perennial flow of many of the streams is maintained by this spring flow.

The perennial flow of West Verde Creek is fed by water discharging from contact springs C-9-3 and C-9-64 and from a spring, C-9-5, issuing from a large solutional opening in limestone. Contact springs D-7-44 and D-8-4 discharge into San Geronimo Creek. Both streams receive their largest flow from springs north of Medina County.

The Medina River, the largest perennial stream in Medina County, obtains a large part of its normal flow from springs in Bandera County. Older settlers have reported the existence of many large springs now covered by Medina Lake. Indian and Moccasin Springs, C-9-8 and C-9-10, perennially discharge 120 to 450 gallons a minute of water from openings in the Glen Rose

limestone west of Medina Lake. East of Medina Lake, contact springs D-7-4, D-7-7, and D-7-9 intermittently discharge 35 to 100 gallons a minute into streams draining into the surface reservoir.

The flow of Seco Creek is augmented by contact springs C-7-1, C-7-7, C-7-8, C-7-9, and C-8-34. The water from these springs flows by gravity from openings near bedding planes in sandy marl and limestone. A number of unrecorded small springs and seeps occur along the same contacts.

The low flow of Hondo Creek is maintained by springs from the Glen Rose limestone in Bandera and Medina Counties, but the largest part of its flow is gained before it enters Medina County. The springs and seeps along Hondo Creek in Medina County discharge less than 700 gallons a minute. A contact spring, C-8-32, discharges into Hondo Creek from a sandy layer in the Glen Rose limestone.

SPRINGS IN EDWARDS LIMESTONE

The hydrostatic level of the water in the Edwards limestone is below the land surface in all but a small area in the southern part of Medina County. The altitude of the water table in the area of outcrop is insufficient to maintain the piezometric surface above the land surface in the downdip part of the aquifer. Consequently, there is no discharge by springs from the Edwards limestone in Medina County except in the Medina Lake area.

Medina Lake and the diversion lake have increased the recharge to the limestone aquifer in their vicinity. Increasing the head of the surface water in the reservoirs has increased the volume of water that may flow to the water table. Numerous fractures and solution caverns are visible in the walls of the canyons above and below both the dams. (See fig. 20.) The solution caverns and channels are interconnected both horizontally and vertically, extending down to the underlying Walnut clay, which is essentially impermeable.

During the periods when the water is at a high stage in the reservoirs, a large volume of water may be seen discharging from joints, openings along bedding planes, and other solution holes in the canyon walls below the dams. (See fig. 21) A spring, D-7-24, near the bed of Medina River 600 feet south of the Medina Lake dam, was flowing approximately 450 gallons a minute in May 1953. The water issues approximately 20 feet above the Walnut clay from a fracture in the Comanche Peak and Edwards limestones. Spring D-7-39 was flowing approximately 1,300 gallons a minute in May 1953 from a large solution

hole in the east wall of the Medina River Canyon, 300 feet south of the diversion dam. (See fig. 21.) At that time the diversion lake's surface was approximately 40 feet above the stream bed. The water discharging into the canyon below the dam probably moves laterally from the diversion reservoir and around the dam through interconnecting solution channels. Spring D-7-39 was dry from September 1952 to March 1953, while the diversion lake was empty.

SPRINGS IN ANACACHO LIMESTONE

Several small springs and seeps are found along the outcrop of the Anacacho limestone. Spring I-3-82, 4 miles north of Hondo in the bed of Hondo Creek, issues from the intersection of cross joints with a bedding plane. A series of small seeps along San Geronimo Creek intermittently discharge water from a solution-widened bedding-plane fissure.

SPRINGS IN LEONA FORMATION

Water is discharged from the sand and gravel of the Leona formation where stream channels have cut below the water table. Most of the ground water does not flow from any individual or definite point of discharge, but seeps from large areas of permeable material and from a few small springs.

Springs I-3-103, I-3-104, and I-3-125 discharge into Quihi Creek near its juncture with Hondo Creek. The total perennial flow of the three springs ranges at different times from 120 gallons a minute to 400 gallons a minute. Another spring, I-6-74, discharges 25 to 600 gallons a minute into Hondo Creek, 8 miles south of U. S. Highway 90. The altitude of the water at this spring is approximately equal to the altitude of the water level in well I-6-76, half a mile west of the river channel.

Depression springs are evident also in the bed of San Geronimo Creek near Riomedina and in the bed of Seco Creek south of D'Hanis. The flow of spring J-1-36 in San Geronimo Creek was approximately 160 gallons a minute in January 1951. Spring I-5-28 in Seco Creek was flowing approximately 25 gallons a minute in August 1951.

DISCHARGE FROM WELLS

Water is discharged artificially from pumped wells and from wells that penetrate artesian formations containing water under sufficient hydrostatic head to rise above the surface. Only four flowing wells were found in the county in 1952. Pumped wells supply water for nearly all domestic, stock, public-supply, and industrial usage in Medina County. Approximately one-fourth of the irrigation water is supplied by wells.

In 1951 the estimated average withdrawal of water from wells in the principal aquifer was 1,480,000 gallons a day; in 1952 it was 1,600,000 gallons a day.

For all formations, the estimated average discharge from wells in 1952 was 4,800,000 gallons a day for the following uses: Domestic and stock, 1,200,000 gallons a day; public-supply, 1,030,000 gallons a day; industrial, 70,000 gallons a day; and irrigation, 2,500,000 gallons a day.

EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION

Evaporation and plant transpiration discharge considerable ground water in Medina County, particularly where the water table is shallow in outcrops of the aquifers. Figure 3 shows that the monthly evaporation at Dilley, as determined by the United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, is highest during the summer months. Transpiration from plants also reaches a maximum during the same period. In most areas, evaporation reduces the downward percolation of water from the surface and soil to the water table. The amount of water lost from the water table directly by evaporation is relatively small because the depth to water is generally more than 50 feet below the surface.

The shallow water table in the Leona formation is accessible to many plants that are capable of sending their roots to the capillary fringe or the zone of saturation. Along the lowland bordering the streams in the county, a heavy growth of brush and trees derives most of its supplemental water from the ground-water reservoir. The water table in the outcrops of the other aquifers is generally below the depth normally penetrated by plant roots.

MOVEMENT OF GROUND WATER

In a homogeneous medium, ground water moves in the general direction of the hydraulic gradient—that is, from points at which the artesian head or water table is high to points at which it is low. The Edwards and associated limestones do not form a homogeneous aquifer. The water seems to flow in solution channels along fractures generally parallel to the fault pattern. The contours on the piezometric map indicate only the general direction of flow. The water moves from the outcrop areas where the water table is at a relatively high altitude down the dip to the south, where, because of loss of head from friction, the hydrostatic head is progressively lower. The amount of water that can be withdrawn perennially from a ground-water reservoir depends upon the amount of recharge, the capacity of the

aquifers to serve as conduits from the areas of recharge to the points of discharge, and the amount of water available from storage.

The coefficient of permeability of a water-bearing material is at the rate of flow, in gallons a day, through a cross section of 1 square foot under a hydraulic gradient of 1 foot per foot (or through a section 1 foot thick and 1 mile wide under a gradient of 1 foot per mile) at a temperature of 60° F. The field coefficient of permeability is the same except that it is measured at the prevailing temperature of the water rather than at 60° F. The coefficient of transmissibility of an aquifer is the product of the thickness of the aquifer, in feet, multiplied by the average field coefficient of permeability.

The amount of water that is released from storage when the head in an aquifer declines is called the coefficient of storage. It has been defined as the volume of water released from or taken into storage per unit surface area of the aquifer per unit change in the component of head normal to that surface. For water-table conditions the coefficient of storage is essentially the same as the specific yield, which is defined as volume of water a sample will yield by gravity, after being saturated to its own volume.

CAPACITY OF FORMATIONS TO TRANSMIT AND YIELD WATER

Several pumping tests have been made of the Edwards limestone and of water-bearing sands of the Indio formation and the Carrizo sand. These tests consisted of pumping a well at a uniform rate and either observing the rate of drawdown in other observation wells or stopping the pump and observing the rate of recovery in the wells. These results were analyzed by means of the nonequilibrium formula developed by Theis (1935) to determine the coefficients of transmissibility and storage of the water-bearing beds. A discussion of this formula, the assumptions upon which it is based, and the applications are given by Theis (1938, p. 889-902) and Wenzel (1942).

The nonequilibrium formula assumes that the water-bearing formation is infinite in areal extent, that it is homogeneous and isotropic, that its transmissibility is the same at all places, and that it is bounded by impermeable beds above and below. It assumes also that the coefficient of storage is constant and that water is released from storage instantaneously with a decline in head. Although these conditions rarely, if ever, occur in nature, they are reasonably approximated, especially in extensive sand aquifers, and the nonequilibrium formula may be applied with some confidence.

The coefficients of transmissibility and storage determined from pumping tests made in wells tapping the Indio formation and Carrizo sand are given in table 6.

Table 6 indicates that the coefficients of transmissibility of the sands of the Indio formation range from 10,000 to 20,000 gpd per foot. This wide range was to be expected because the Indio formation consists of many lenticular bodies of sand, clay, and silt. The saturated material has a wide variation in grain size and percentage of clay. Well J-4-19 penetrated 64 feet of saturated material. Well I-6-126 penetrated 270 feet of silt, clay, and sand, and has 80 feet of screen. Well I-6-127 penetrated 340 feet of the Indio formation and has 72 feet of screen. Study of the available data indicates that the coefficients of transmissibility obtained from the pumping tests may possibly express the range to be expected in the Indio formation where it has a thickness of 60 feet or more.

TABLE 6.—*Results of pumping tests in southern Medina County*

Well observed	Well causing interference	Aquifer penetrated	Coefficient of transmissibility (gpd/ft)	Coefficient of storage
J-4-19.....	J-4-141.....	Lower part of Indio formation.	11,000	----
I-6-126.....	I-6-123.....	Upper part of Indio formation.	20,000	0.0016
I-6-126.....	I-6-123.....	Upper part of Indio formation.	12,000	----
J-7-23.....	J-7-21.....	Carrizo sand.....	134,000	.028

Guyton (1942, p. 6-17) made a series of pumping tests on wells supplying Camp Swift in Bastrop County. The wells obtained water from an interbedded sand and clay zone, approximately 250 feet thick, in the Wilcox group. The coefficients of transmissibility ranged from 37,000 to 87,000 gpd per foot and the storage coefficients ranged from 0.0003 to 0.0007. These coefficients are in the same order of magnitude as those for the Indio formation in Medina County, if the difference in the saturated thicknesses of the sands is taken into consideration.

The coefficient of transmissibility of the Carrizo sand, as determined by a pumping test on well J-7-21, is approximately 134,000 gpd per foot (fig. 22). This was determined during a test made on wells in the Devine well field that penetrate approximately 115 feet of saturated sand. The wells are on the outcrop of the Carrizo sand. Pumping tests of the Carrizo sand were conducted in 1948 by D. E. Outlaw (manuscript in preparation) in the Winter Garden district where coefficients of transmissibility ranged between 35,000 and 39,000 gpd per foot.

As stated, the nonequilibrium formula assumes that the water-bearing formation is homogeneous and isotropic, that its trans-

missibility is the same at all places, and that it is infinite in areal extent. These assumptions are even less applicable to the limestone strata of Medina County than they are to the sands. The solution channels in the limestone are neither homogeneous nor isotropic, and they vary in areal extent. Faults, other fractures, and outcrops constitute hydrologic boundaries within the aquifer, and affect the rate of decline caused by pumping from wells.

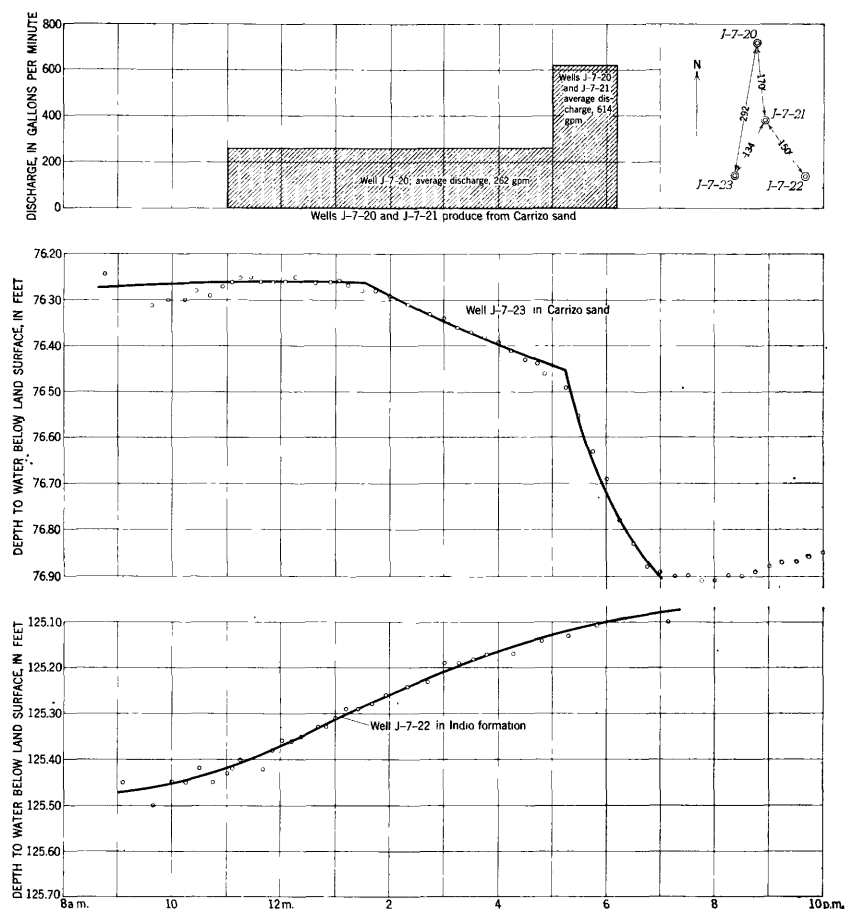


FIGURE 22.—Pumping test on wells J-7-20 and J-7-21, Medina County, Tex.

The Edwards limestone has a wide variation in porosity and permeability. Water moves in fractures and solution channels of varying size. Drillers have reported caverns as much as 20 feet in depth in wells in the limestone, whereas adjacent wells may be tight—that is, they may penetrate only small openings that are not connected. These irregularities in the character of the

openings in the limestone restrict the application of the quantitative formulas.

A pumping test was made in October 1952 of the cavernous limestone in the upper part of the Edwards limestone. The test consisted of pumping municipal well J-1-83 at Castroville at the approximate rate of 510 gallons a minute and observing the rate of drawdown in adjoining well J-1-82. Well J-1-82 is 65 feet south of well J-1-83 and penetrates essentially the same thickness of the Edwards limestone. Both wells are open in the limestone. After pumping 9 hours, the water level in well J-1-83 had dropped 6.1 feet and the water level in well J-1-82 had dropped 0.08 foot. The water level in well J-1-84, 160 feet south of well J-1-82, was not measurably affected by the discharge of well J-1-83. The test indicates a rapid movement of water or a large volume of storage in the immediate vicinity of the pumped well. The results could not be used for computing coefficients of transmissibility and storage.

DIRECTION OF GROUND-WATER MOVEMENT

The direction in which water is moving in an underground reservoir can be determined if the shape of the water table or the direction of the artesian-pressure gradient is known. In a ground-water reservoir of fairly homogeneous sand, sandstone, or gravel the direction and amount of slope of the piezometric surface usually can be mapped using data for a moderate number of observation wells. In a formation such as the Edwards limestone, the lack of uniformity of porosity and permeability decreases the accuracy of such a piezometric map.

In January 1951 and September 1952 the altitudes of the static levels of water in wells in the Edwards limestone were determined by measurements made below reference points of known altitude. From these data lines of equal altitude of water have been drawn which are shown on plates 3 and 4. The general directions of the movement of water varied but little from January 1951 to September 1952.

The configuration of the piezometric surface of the principal aquifer in Medina County is controlled chiefly by the hydrologic characteristics of the aquifer and its confining beds, the topography and drainage of the outcrop area, and the amount of throw of the faults. In general, the piezometric surface of the aquifer slopes from 30 to 60 feet per mile to the south in the area of outcrop. South of the outcrop also, the piezometric surface slopes to the south, but at a rate of 15 to 30 feet per mile. In the south-central part of the county the slope is in an easterly direction and

ranges from 2 to 15 feet per mile. The gradient of the piezometric surface cannot be correlated directly with the amount of movement of the water because of the varying permeability of the limestone in the area.

The altitude of the water table in the outcrop of the Edwards limestone was about 940 feet in September 1952. In the vicinity of D'Hanis, the altitude of the piezometric surface was about 685 feet; in the vicinity of Hondo, about 660 feet; and near Castroville, about 650 feet. The altitude of the surface in the San Antonio area was approximately 630 feet and at Comal Springs at New Braunfels, 623 feet. These differences in altitude of the piezometric surface are sufficient for water to move to the east from Medina County to the San Antonio area.

The Edwards limestone underlies all of Medina County from the outcrop south; however, in the southern third of the county, the water in the formation is highly mineralized (see pls. 3 and 4) and also the formation lies too deep to be reached economically by water wells. Drillers' logs and core logs of oil tests drilled in this area show that the limestone lacks the high porosity common in the formation to the north. (See table 10.) The mineralization of the water encountered in many of these wells—for example, I-8-3—indicates that very little water moves down the dip. The approximate location of the boundary between the normal and more highly mineralized water in the Edwards is shown on plates 3 and 4. The location of the boundary suggests that the Pearson fault and several of the faults southwest of Dunlay retard the circulation of the water from the north to the south side of the faults.

RELATION OF STRUCTURE TO MOVEMENT OF WATER

The movement of water to the south and east in Medina County has been complicated by the Balcones system of faults, which are transverse to the general hydraulic gradient (see pls. 4 and 5). The faults having large displacements may form barriers, diverting the ground water from its normal course.

Water entering the Edwards limestone from the Medina Lake area moves downdip to the south. The movement of water down the dip is retarded by the Haby Crossing fault, which in the area from Medina River to Cliff has sufficient throw to bring a relatively impermeable formation opposite the Edwards limestone. Most of the water moves to the southwest, along the fault, to the area north of Quihi where the throw is less than the thickness of the Edwards. Thence the water passes across the fault into the downthrown part of the Edwards. (See pls. 3 and 4.)

In the vicinity of Hondo and Verde Creeks, the throw of the faults is not sufficient to offset the Edwards limestone completely. The Medina Lake fault and the fault to its north locally divert the ground water moving in the outcrop area of the limestone. Fault gouge and a relatively impermeable limestone on the down-thrown sides of the faults may prevent the movement of much water across the faults. The faulting between the Medina Lake fault and Hondo does not affect the southward movement of the ground water appreciably.

In the area near Woodard Cave where the Edwards limestone crops out, the faulting is sufficient to affect the movement of the water but does not completely prevent movement across the major fault. Drillers have reported that wells I-1-1 and C-7-28, south of the fault, did not encounter any porous zones or caverns such as were penetrated by wells drilled north of the fault and several miles to the south. The contours on plate 4 indicate an increase in the hydraulic gradient, probably due to a reduction in the permeability of the limestone. The displacement along the fault south of this area is too small to affect appreciably the movement of the ground water.

As suggested before, the Pearson fault and several of the faults southwest of Dunlay may serve as effective barriers to the down-dip movement of the Edwards water. The highly mineralized water obtained from wells in the area south of the faults is indicative of poor artesian circulation.

The movement of water in the Escondido and Indio formations is locally affected by faulting, as shown by the difference in the chemical character of the waters on two sides of a fault (table 12). The movement of water through the Carrizo sand and the Leona formation is not appreciably affected by faulting.

FLUCTUATIONS OF WATER LEVELS

The quantity of water stored in an artesian reservoir varies from day to day, season to season, and year to year, in response to changes in the rates at which water is taken into or discharged from the reservoir. The static or nonpumping level, which is the level to which water will rise in a well under its full pressure head, fluctuates in response to these changing conditions in a reservoir. Fluctuations of the water levels in wells are caused also by changes in atmospheric pressure, interference from nearby wells, earthquakes, and other disturbances. Determination of the fluctuations of the static levels and of the causes of fluctuations are essential to an understanding of the ground-water conditions in the reservoir.

Fluctuations of ground-water levels in Medina County were observed in 54 wells during the course of this investigation. Periodic measurements of the depth to water in the wells were made by observers using a steel tape chalked to show the water mark. Measurements of many of the same wells were made in 1930 (Sayre, 1936). The records of measurements of the water levels in the observation wells in Medina County are in table 11. The locations of these wells are shown on figure 23. Hydrographs of the water levels of 7 wells in the Edwards limestone and 1 well

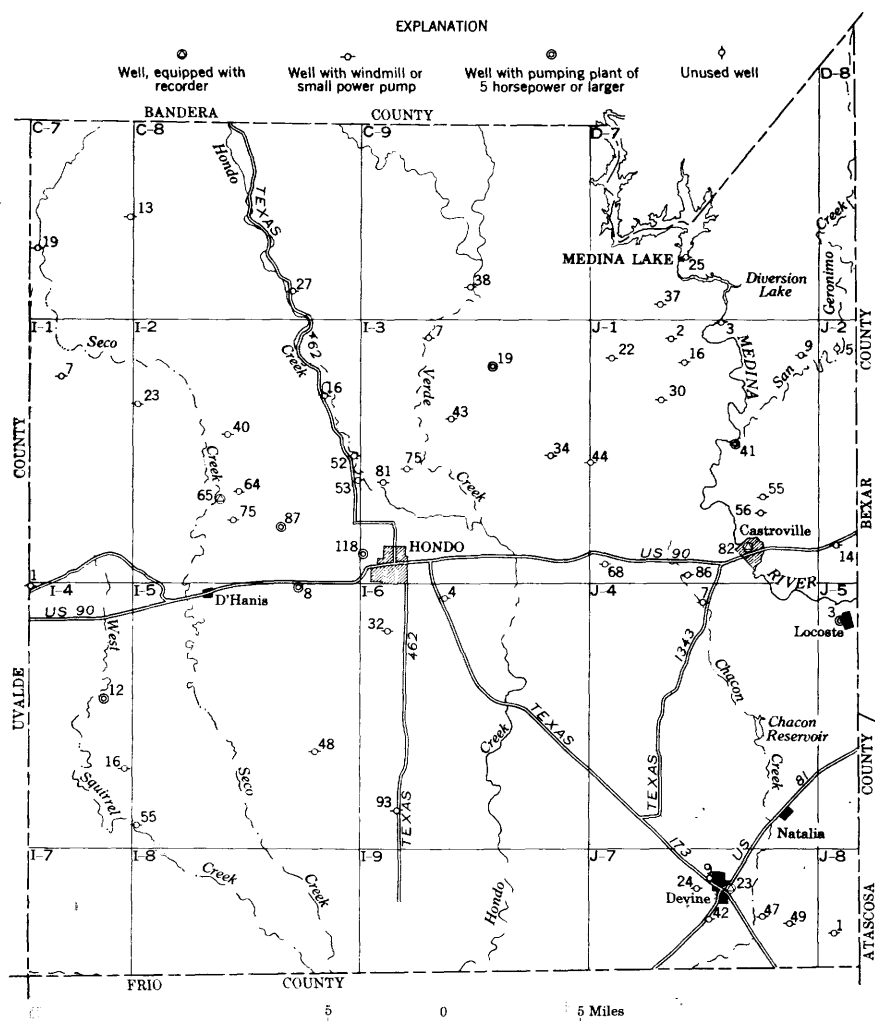


FIGURE 23.—Location of observation wells in Medina County, Tex.

in the Escondido formation may be compared in plates 5 and 6. These 8 wells, selected as permanent observation wells, have been measured periodically since 1930, except for well J-1-82, which was first measured, and equipped with a water-level recorder in 1950.

Some of the fluctuations of the static levels in wells penetrating the Edwards limestone are attributed to changes of storage affecting the artesian reservoir, but other changes in pressure upon the confined water do not involve changes in storage.

Ground water not discharged by springs and wells or by evaporation and transpiration must be discharged by seepage through the confining beds into other ground-water reservoirs or by subsurface movement in the aquifers into adjacent counties. The county lines do not represent the boundaries of the aquifers. Inasmuch as the discharge from the springs and wells in Medina County is considerably less than the recharge, a large part of the remaining water must seek a point of discharge in other areas. The general direction of ground-water movement is to the south and thence to the east, as shown in plates 3 and 4, into Bexar and Comal Counties.

EFFECTS OF CHANGES IN STORAGE

The amount of water in storage in the principal aquifer is increased by infiltration of rainfall on the outcrop, of ephemeral runoff from nearby hills, and of flow in the streams crossing the outcrop. The storage volume is reduced by discharge from wells in Medina County and by subsurface movement of the water from Medina County toward the areas of natural and artificial discharge in Bexar and Comal Counties. The fluctuations of the water levels show the net effect of the additions to and subtractions from the artesian reservoir.

The relation between recharge by precipitation and change in water level in well J-1-82 is shown in plate 5. Comparison of the highest daily water levels with the precipitation graph shows a rapid rise in the static level immediately after a rainfall that exceeds 3 inches. Infiltration from precipitation may occur in any month of abundant rainfall, but it is most likely to occur in the spring and fall.

Distinction between recharge from precipitation and that from streamflow can be made only on the basis of time of occurrence. The only time when precipitation may be the predominant means of recharge is when the intermittent streams are dry and the perennial stream, the Medina River, is at a low stage. The first inch of rainfall under these conditions does not tend to raise the

water level appreciably in well J-1-82. Thus an inch may be a measure of the precipitation required to replenish the typical soil-moisture deficiency.

Seepage from streams is a major source of recharge to the principal aquifer. The periods of greatest rise in the static level of well J-1-82 correspond to the periods of greatest rainfall and the maximum flow of the streams crossing the outcrop. Although the well is more than 10 miles south of the recharge area, the effects of recharge from precipitation and streamflow are transmitted to it almost immediately. The prompt response is an artesian phenomenon that reflects an increase in head at the outcrop as well as an addition of water to storage in the reservoir.

The effects of discharge of ground water from the reservoir are not immediately evident in the fluctuation of the static level of well J-1-82. The local pumping from the reservoir does not appreciably affect the static level of the well. The area of greatest discharge from the principal aquifer is 30 to 60 miles east and northeast of well J-1-82. If the annual discharge from this area is greater than the annual recharge to the outcrop, the static level in the well will decline. This situation existed in 1951 and 1952, when the recharge from the below-average rainfall was insufficient to balance the discharge from the reservoir. The static level in well J-1-82 declined approximately 1.5 feet a month during this period.

The maximum difference between highest and lowest level recorded in any of the wells in the Glen Rose limestone is 18.4 feet, the minimum is 12.2 feet, and the average is 15.3 feet. This moderate range in fluctuations of the water level is generally typical of wells in the outcrop of the Glen Rose. The water levels in these wells did not decline appreciably during the below-average precipitation of 1951 and 1952.

The difference between the highest and lowest water levels of well J-1-68 in the Escondido formation is 12.23 feet. During the 1951 and 1952 period of below-normal rainfall the water level declined approximately 8 feet. The fluctuation of the water level in this well is typical of wells in the outcrop area of the Escondido formation.

In observation well I-6-93 penetrating sediments of Wilcox age, the static water level was 51.9 feet below the land surface in January 1951 and 54.4 feet below the land surface in March 1952. In November 1952 the water level had risen to 32.1 feet below the land surface. The rise in water level reflects the recharge to the outcrop by local precipitation in May and June.

The maximum difference between the highest and lowest water levels recorded in any of the wells in the Carrizo sand is 13.3 feet, the minimum is 4.3 feet, and the average is 9.8 feet. The average decline in water level during 1951 and 1952 was 2.9 feet. All the observation wells in the Carrizo sand are in the outcrop area. The water levels in all but two of the wells in the Carrizo were higher in 1952 than the levels recorded for 1930.

OTHER CHANGES IN WATER LEVEL

Artesian wells generally function like barometers—the water level in them fluctuates with the atmospheric pressure. When the atmospheric pressure increases, the additional weight of the air column depresses the water level in the well; when the pressure decreases and the air column is lighter, the water level rises. The fluctuations caused by changes in atmospheric pressure on the water in well J-1-82, as interpreted from the record of a barograph, ranged from 0.2 to 1.7 feet during the period from May 1950 to December 1952.

Fluctuations in atmospheric pressure do not affect water levels in wells tapping unconfined water because the atmospheric-pressure change is divided between the water and the material forming the aquifer. However, true water-table wells are rare in this area, and most of them will show some fluctuation due to changes in atmospheric pressure, indicating that the water is under slight confinement.

Fluctuations in water levels caused by earthquakes have been observed in well J-1-82. Each time, after the initial shock, the water in the well fluctuates above and below the static water level and then gradually returns to the static level.

QUALITY OF GROUND WATER

CHEMICAL CHARACTER OF THE GROUND WATER

The differences in chemical character of ground waters in Medina County in a general way reflect differences in the geologic formations. As water moves underground to wells or natural outlets of the water-bearing formations, it comes into contact with soluble minerals in the rocks. As a result of this contact two general processes occur. Most important at first is simple solution of the rock minerals, which is limited by the relative solubility of the rocks, time of contact, pressure, and temperature. The other process that alters water quality is ion exchange between the ions dissolved in the water and the rock minerals. For example, water may pass through a calcareous zone, taking calcium carbonate into solution in the form of calcium bicar-

bonate, and then pass through a clay zone in which calcium in the water is exchanged for sodium absorbed in the clay particles. Thus the resulting water may contain considerable dissolved sodium bicarbonate, even though neither the limestone nor the clay contained sodium bicarbonate as such.

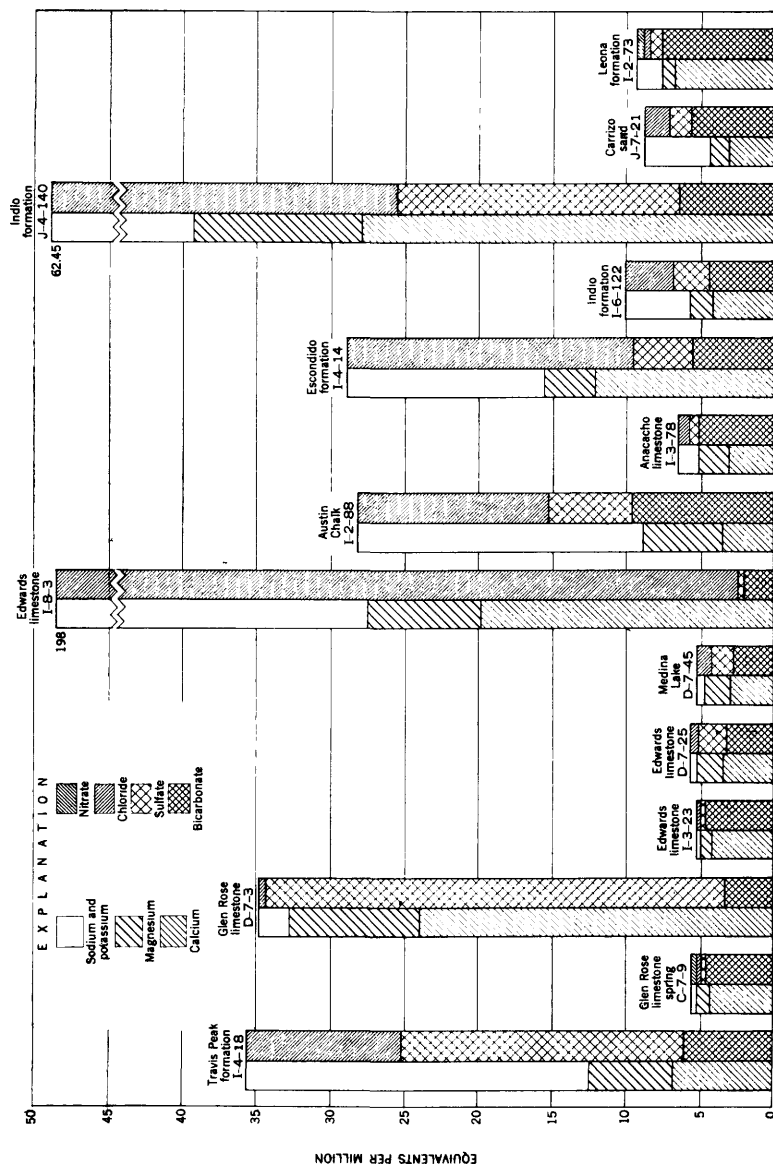


FIGURE 24.—Graphical representation of analyses of ground water in Medina County, Tex.

Samples of water were collected from 125 wells penetrating 9 aquifers and from 7 springs, 2 lakes, and a cave. The results of the analyses are given in table 12, and representative analyses are shown graphically in figure 24. The points where the water samples were collected are indicated by bars over the location numbers shown on plate 1. Most of the water samples were collected in 1952-53, and these analyses were made in the laboratory of the Geological Survey at Austin, Tex. Those made in 1930 were done at Washington, D. C., and were taken from Water-Supply Paper 678 (Sayre, 1936, p. 36-37).

The chemical composition of typical ground waters from the principal aquifers in Medina County is shown graphically in figure 24. The heights of the sections in a block correspond to the quantities, in equivalents per million, of the magnesium, calcium, sodium, and potassium cations, and the bicarbonate, chloride, sulfate, and nitrate anions.

TRAVIS PEAK FORMATION

The Travis Peak formation yields water to well I-4-18, a drilled well near the Uvalde-Medina County line south of D'Hanis. This water contained 2,220 parts per million (ppm) of dissolved solids and excessive amounts of sulfate, chloride, and fluoride. Inasmuch as this is the only analysis of water from the Travis Peak formation in Medina County, it may not be representative of water contained in the formation in the remainder of the county.

GLEN ROSE LIMESTONE

The Glen Rose limestone yields water containing moderate to large amounts of dissolved solids, the observed range in concentration being from 223 to 4,100 ppm. The more highly mineralized waters are high in sulfate content and are very hard. Water from springs and shallow wells in the Glen Rose is lower, generally, in dissolved solids than the water from the deeper wells, which is high in dissolved solids. The average content of dissolved solids in analyzed samples from springs and wells was about 1,870 ppm. The deeper wells that are relatively low in sulfate may penetrate interconnected solutional channels that permit free movement of water.

EDWARDS LIMESTONE

Ground water produced from the Edwards limestone generally is uniform in quality, containing less than 300 ppm of dissolved solids. The observed range in hardness (as CaCO_3) was from 168 to 4,390 ppm. The municipal supplies of Hondo and Castroville are obtained from the principal aquifer. The dis-

solved solids in the water from the four wells owned by the city of Hondo and the Hondo Air Force Base range from 255 to 275 ppm. The water in the Castroville well, J-1-83, has 240 ppm of dissolved solids.

A few wells penetrating the Edwards limestone yield water containing more than 500 ppm of dissolved solids. The water in well J-1-38 had 110 ppm of sulfate; that from wells J-1-41, J-1-86, and J-2-1 had 298, 345, and 196 ppm of chloride, respectively; and that from well I-3-81 had 106 ppm of nitrate. The water from the Edwards in all these wells is believed to have been mixed with water from overlying formations entering the wells through leaky casing.

Plates 3 and 4 show an area in southern Medina County where there is probably little circulation of water in the Edwards limestone. The drillers of oil tests that have penetrated the Edwards limestone in this area report that water, if present at all, is highly mineralized. Oil test I-8-3 yielded water containing 6,960 ppm of chloride and dissolved solids of 11,400 ppm.

The water northwest of the Haby Crossing fault is of better quality than the water south of the fault. The fault has been shown to retard the downdip movement of water (see plates 3 and 4), resulting in a decrease in the amount of circulation in the reservoir south of the fault. Where solution has developed a reservoir with a system of connecting passages permitting the free movement of water, the amount of dissolved solids generally is comparatively uniform.

AUSTIN CHALK

In general, water in the Austin chalk is highly mineralized, although several wells yield water of good quality. Water from wells I-2-61 and I-2-88 was moderately high in sulfate and chloride, and contained 813 and 1,610 ppm of dissolved solids, respectively.

ANACACHO LIMESTONE

The Anacacho limestone locally yields water acceptable for domestic purposes, although it may be very hard. The analyses for well I-3-78 and spring I-3-82 show the water to be of acceptable quality.

ESCONDIDO FORMATION

The Escondido formation yields water containing moderate to large amounts of dissolved solids, the observed range in concentration being from 484 to 3,330 ppm. The more highly mineralized waters are found near old oil and gas fields, which probably

contaminate the water locally. In both dilute and concentrated waters chloride and sulfate are usually found in significant amounts. The available analyses show no significant relation between the chemical character of the water and the depth of the wells.

INDIO FORMATION

Ground water in the Indio formation is generally of poor quality in Medina County. The range in concentration of sulfate, chloride, and dissolved solids is wide. The water in the lower part of the formation is higher generally in dissolved solids than water from wells in the upper part. The water from I-8-9 is of good quality. The more highly mineralized waters in the Indio formation may be the result of contamination by oil-field waters. The wide variation in the composition of the water may also be due in part to the wide variation in type of sediments and to the condition of their deposition.

CARRIZO SAND

The analyses of water from wells show that the water in the Carrizo sand is generally of good quality, although hard. Dissolved solids are generally less than 500 ppm. The wells that supply the city of Devine yield water that has from 350 to 500 ppm of dissolved solids and less than 100 ppm each of sulfate and chloride.

LEONA FORMATION

In chemical quality, the water from the Leona formation is satisfactory for most purposes. The nitrate content of the water is high in many places, the observed range being from 1.5 to 387 ppm. The water generally is very hard; the hardness ranges from a high of 516 ppm in well I-3-151 to 116 ppm in well J-4-118. Water from the Leona formation is the principal supply for the villages of D'Hanis, Quihi, and Lacoste.

RELATION OF CHEMICAL CHARACTER TO USE

Various standards have been proposed from time to time to evaluate a water for drinking. The United States Public Health Service (1946), in setting standards for drinking water used on common carriers in interstate commerce, stated that certain chemical substances in natural or treated waters should not be present in excess of the concentrations listed below. The standards have been widely adopted by state and municipal authorities.

Constituent	Concentration	Constituent	Concentration
Iron and manganese		Sulfate	250
together	0.3	Fluoride	1.5
Magnesium	125	Chloride	250

Total solids should not exceed 500 ppm; however, if water of such concentration is not available, a total-solids content of 1,000 ppm may be permitted.

Use of water that does not meet these suggested standards is common. Consumers accustomed to drinking water containing 1,500 ppm or more of dissolved solids may find an urban supply unpalatable that contains only 200 ppm, at least until they become used to it. Although most of the water sampled is considered by the users to be satisfactory for drinking and cooking purposes, water from a number of wells in Medina County contains objectionable amounts of sulfate and chloride; water from about half the wells sampled contains more than 500 ppm of dissolved solids.

Hardness, depending principally on the amount of calcium and magnesium in solution, is an important factor in public and industrial supplies. Water having a hardness of less than 60 ppm generally is considered soft. Water having a hardness in excess of 200 ppm is considered very hard and should be softened for most purposes, but such water is widely used without treatment.

The percentage of sodium among the principal cations, or percent sodium as it is commonly termed, is a value obtained by dividing the equivalents per million of sodium by the equivalents per million of calcium, magnesium, sodium, and potassium and multiplying by 100. It has a bearing on the suitability of a water for irrigation and lawn and garden sprinkling. Water in which the percent sodium is more than 60 may be injurious to certain types of soils, particularly if adequate drainage is not provided.

CONTAMINATION OF GROUND WATER

A few of the water wells in Medina County show evidence of contamination and have been abandoned because water from them has become too highly mineralized to use. Wells I-5-2, J-1-37, and J-1-82 were abandoned when water from the Austin chalk containing hydrogen sulfide entered the wells through imperfect or corroded casing and contaminated the water from lower aquifers.

Some water wells that have been abandoned because they yield highly mineralized water may be restored to use by casing the wells, cementing the space outside the casing, and perforating the casing in the zones known to have fresh water.

During the period from 1925 to 1930 many shallow oil tests were drilled in the southern part of the country. A number of wells in the Indio formation near the old oil tests yield water too highly mineralized for human use. Wells I-8-1, I-8-2, and I-8-7 produce water having 2,840, 4,090, and 3,970 ppm of dissolved

solids, respectively. These wells are within a mile of oil test I-8-3, which produces water having 11,400 ppm of dissolved solids. The water in well J-4-50, near oil tests J-4-47 and J-4-48 which flow salt water, has 1,290 ppm of chloride. In many oil fields the salt water is under sufficient pressure to raise it into contact with the shallow fresh-water aquifers, if an opening is provided. If the oil tests are not properly sealed or cased, contamination may occur. Other wells that yield mineralized water, however, such as I-4-15, I-5-31, and J-4-75, are too far from oil tests to have been contaminated from such sources. Analyses of water from these wells are not available, and no opinion can be expressed as to the reason for the high degree of mineralization.

UTILIZATION OF GROUND WATER

Records for 1,003 water wells and 26 springs in Medina County are listed in table 9. Of the 1,003 wells 895 are used for domestic or stock purposes, 14 for public supplies, 35 for irrigation, and 4 by industry. Records were obtained from 103 oil tests and 55 domestic and stock, public-supply, and irrigation wells that are not being used. The geologic source of the ground water is shown in table 7.

TABLE 7.—*Source and use of ground water from observed wells and springs in Medina County*

Geologic formation	Number of wells for indicated use					Number of springs	Total number
	Domestic and stock	Public supply	Irrigation	Industry	Not used		
Leona formation...	178	1	7	-----	4	6	196
Leona and Indio formations.....	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	2
Carrizo sand.....	55	3	5	1	8	-----	72
Indio formation.....	166	3	13	1	8	-----	191
Escondido formation.....	107	-----	-----	-----	7	-----	114
Anacacho limestone.....	11	-----	-----	-----	2	1	14
Austin chalk.....	11	-----	1	-----	1	-----	13
Edwards and associated limestones.....	256	7	6	2	13	2	286
Edwards and Glen Rose limestones.....	3	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	4
Glen Rose limestone.....	107	-----	-----	-----	11	17	135
Glen Rose and Travis Peak formations.....	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1
Travis Peak formation.....	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Total.....	895	14	35	4	55	26	1,029

DOMESTIC AND STOCK

Most of the water used for domestic and stock purposes is obtained from wells and springs. In the northern part of the county, where there are large cattle ranches, springs and seepage areas are important sources of stock water. In the southern part

of the county wells equipped with windmills or small-capacity electric or gas-driven pumps supply the comparatively small requirements of domestic and stock users.

PUBLIC SUPPLY

The water supply for Hondo is supplied by four drilled wells that penetrate the Edwards limestone. Two wells near the center of town were drilled in 1906 and 1909. The wells, I-3-133 and I-3-134, are 1,500 and 1,600 feet deep, respectively, and are equipped with turbine pumps. Wells I-3-117 and I-3-118 were drilled into the Edwards limestone at depths of 1,400 and 1,500 feet, respectively, in 1942 to supply the Hondo Air Force Base with water. These two wells also supplement the water supply of the city of Hondo. The daily average water use at Hondo, including that at the air base, was about 475,000 gallons in 1952; maximum withdrawals were about 900,000 gpd.

Well J-1-82, drilled in 1923, supplied the city of Castroville with water from the Edwards limestone until 1948, when "sulfur" water entered the well through defective casing. Well J-1-83, presently supplying the city, was drilled in 1948. It is 715 feet deep and is equipped with a turbine pump operated by an electric motor. The following pumpage records were furnished by the city of Castroville.

TABLE 8.—*Daily averages of water pumped at Castroville, Tex.*

Month	1951 (gallons)	1952 (gallons)	Month	1951 (gallons)	1952 (gallons)
January.....	49,000	71,000	July.....	122,000	79,000
February.....	55,000	63,000	August.....	134,000	134,000
March.....	54,000	63,000	September.....	105,000	168,000
April.....	61,000	57,000	October.....	81,000	140,000
May.....	71,000	61,000	November.....	56,000	97,000
June.....	69,000	102,000	December.....	71,000	86,000

A number of the residents of Lacoste use water pumped from the Southern Pacific Railway well, J-5-3. During times of drought, local farmers haul water from this well for domestic and stock use. The water is of good quality and is not treated.

Devine obtains its water supply from three wells in the Carrizo sand and a fourth well in the Indio formation. Wells J-7-20, J-7-21, in the Carrizo sand, and J-7-22, in the Indio formation, are in the well field under the elevated steel tank in the east part of town. Well J-7-41, drilled in the Carrizo sand in 1952, is in the west part of town. All the wells are equipped with electrically operated turbine pumps. The total pumpage from the four

wells during 1952 was 50.29 million gallons. The monthly pumpage in 1952 was as follows :

Month	Gallons	Month	Gallons	Month	Gallons
January.....	3,267,500	May.....	3,960,000	September.....	4,400,000
February.....	3,447,500	June.....	4,255,000	October.....	4,147,500
March.....	3,017,500	July.....	4,560,000	November.....	3,975,000
April.....	3,517,000	August.....	5,500,000	December (est.)....	3,850,000
Total.....					50,291,000

The water supply for Natalia comes from two drilled wells in the Carrizo sand. The wells are equipped with turbine pumps operated by electric motors. The total pumpage in 1951 was 16.98 million gallons and in 1952 was 19.60 million gallons. The total pumpage in 1952, by months, was as follows:

Month	Gallons	Month	Gallons	Month	Gallons
January.....	1,462,000	May.....	1,756,000	September.....	1,837,000
February.....	1,440,000	June.....	1,979,000	October.....	1,649,000
March.....	1,333,000	July.....	2,323,000	November.....	1,547,000
April.....	1,518,000	August.....	2,752,000	December (est.)....	1,480,000
Total.....					21,076,000

Public water supplies are not provided in D'Hanis, Quihi, Rio-medina, Dunlay and Yancey. Water is obtained from privately owned shallow wells in the Leona formation, except at Yancey where water is obtained from sands in the Indio formation.

INDUSTRY

The principal industrial use of ground water in Medina County is for cooling and air conditioning. Many private homes and business establishments have shallow wells that supply water for evaporative air conditioners.

The Atlantic Pipeline Co. well (I-3-66), drilled to 1,341 feet, taps the Edwards limestone. It is equipped with a turbine pump powered with an electric motor. The water is used for cooling at the Quihi pumping station. The Humble Refining Co. uses well J-5-18, drilled to a depth of 94 feet in the Carrizo sand, for cooling at the Natalia pumping station. The Natalia Cannery Co. obtains water from well J-4-131, drilled to a depth of 441 feet in the Indio formation. The water is used in canning vegetables grown in the Medina Irrigation District.

The Southern Pacific and the International and Great Northern Railroad lines used ground water from the Edwards limestone for filling locomotive boilers and for depot facilities until the

advent of diesel engines. The water from the railroad wells is now used principally for public supply.

The Medina Valley State Fish Hatchery drilled a well, J-4-135, 69 feet deep in the Carrizo sand in 1951 to supplement the surface water supplying the fish ponds.

IRRIGATION

In 1952 there were 35 irrigation wells in Medina County, descriptions of which are given in table 9. The larger irrigation wells pump water from the Glen Rose limestone, the Edwards limestone, the Indio formation, the Carrizo sand, and the Leona formation. All the wells are equipped with turbine pumps powered by electric, gas, gasoline, or diesel motors. The irrigation of crops with ground water in Medina County is comparatively new, although crops have been irrigated with surface water since 1918. The earliest large development of ground water for irrigation began in 1934 when well I-6-20 was drilled 90 feet into the Leona formation. The well was equipped with a turbine pump and is reported to have yielded 650 gallons a minute. The major irrigation development has been since 1947, the largest number of irrigation wells having been completed in 1952.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT

In most parts of Medina County the water level in the principal limestone aquifer is more than 100 feet below the surface, thus retarding its use for irrigation. The contour map (pl. 1), showing the depth to the Georgetown limestone, indicates that it would be necessary to drill to a depth of more than 1,200 feet in most of the areas where the water might rise to less than 100 feet from the land surface. Analyses show that the Edwards in a large area in southern Medina County contains highly mineralized water (pls. 3 and 4). The area in the vicinity of Castrovilla is the most favorable for the development of large supplies of ground water of good quality.

The Indio formation yields moderate amounts of water having a wide variation in composition. The more permeable sands of this formation may be developed for supplemental irrigation, provided that the more highly mineralized zones of water are cased off and cemented. The variation in thickness of the water-bearing sands and their comparatively low permeability preclude any large development of ground water. Extensive test drilling will be necessary to determine the best localities.

Irrigation in Medina County from the Carrizo sand is limited by the sandy nature of the soil on the outcrop. It is probable that

considerable additional land could be irrigated by using proper conservation practices and water sprinklers. The lowering of the water table accompanying an increase in pumping from the area would allow additional amounts of floodwater to enter the formation from streams crossing the outcrop. Water levels in wells in the outcrop area have shown an immediate rise after flow in the local streams.

The Leona formation consists of local terrace deposits of silt, sand, and gravel whose principal source of recharge is floodwater. Large supplies of water may be developed from this formation in areas having saturated sands and gravels of sufficient thickness and areal extent. The terraced deposits along Hondo Creek south of U. S. Highway 90 have the thickness and lateral extent necessary to store a large supply of ground water. Wells I-6-20 and I-6-76 in the Leona are used for irrigation.

SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS

The principal aquifers in Medina County are the Glen Rose limestone, the Edwards and associated limestones, the Escondido formation, the Indio formation, the Carrizo sand, and the Leona formation. Minor amounts of ground water are obtained from the Travis Peak formation, the Austin chalk, and the Anacacho limestone. The Anacacho limestone merges with the Taylor marl to the east. The Corsicana marl and Escondido formation become increasingly sandy to the west.

The rocks dip gently toward the coast and the movement of water is down dip except as controlled by faults of the Balcones system. Faults having large displacements form local barriers diverting the ground water from its normal course.

The hydraulic gradient of the water in the principal aquifer, shown by the altitudes of the water levels in wells, is southward from the recharge area, thence eastward. The absence of potable water in the aquifer in the southern part of the county indicates that little water moves southward out of the county. The altitude of the piezometric surface near Castroville is sufficiently high, as compared to the altitude of the water level in wells in San Antonio and at Comal Springs in New Braunfels, to indicate that water is able to move to these lower points of discharge.

The combined withdrawal of water from the principal aquifer by all wells in 1952 was approximately 1,810 acre-feet. Inasmuch as the estimated recharge to the Edwards limestone in the county is thought to average 90,000 acre-feet a year, the total discharge of water by all wells was only about 2 percent of the total recharge.

The observed range of coefficients of transmissibility of the lenticular sands of the Indio formation is from 10,000 to 20,000 gpd per foot. The wide variation in chemical composition of the water—the amount of dissolved solids ranges from 348 to 11,200 parts per million—is due to the variation in type of sediments and the conditions under which they were deposited, to the rate of movement of ground water in them, and possibly to contamination by oil-field wastes. The wide variation of factors affecting the storage and movement of ground water in the Indio formation suggests that extensive test drilling should precede the development of any large supplies of ground water. Supplies of water adequate for domestic and stock use and for supplemental irrigation may be obtained where there is more than 60 feet of saturated sand.

The coefficient of transmissibility of the Carrizo sand in the Devine well field is approximately 134,000 gpd per foot. The water is of uniformly good quality. Additional large quantities of water could be developed from the Carrizo without drastically lowering the water table, providing the wells were adequately spaced.

Water in sufficient quantities for public supply and irrigation can be obtained from wells in the principal aquifer in most parts of Medina County. In the southern part of the county the water is too highly mineralized for most uses, and the aquifer probably has a relatively low permeability, also. In the area near Castroville the artesian water will rise to within a hundred feet of the surface.

Large supplies of ground water may be pumped for short periods of time from the Leona formation, but the small areal extent of the terraces and the comparative thinness of saturated sands and gravels limit the amount of ground water held in storage in the reservoirs and exclude nearly all the Leona formation in the county from further large-scale development.

REFERENCES

- Adkins, W. S., 1928, Handbook of Texas Cretaceous fossils: Texas Univ. Bull. 2838.
- Brown, N. K., Jr., 1952, Upper Cretaceous Foraminifera from Seco Creek, Medina County, Tex.: M. A. thesis, Texas Univ.
- Bryan, Frank, 1933, Recent movement along the fault of the Balcones system, McLennan County, Tex.: Am. Assoc. Pet. Geologists, Bull., v. 17, p. 439-442.
- Burleigh, Harry L., 1949, Extract from report of geologic reconnaissance, Medina Project: typed report, U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, p. 9-15.
- 1936, Evidence of recent movements along faults of the Balcones system in central Texas: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 20, no. 10, p. 1537-1571.
- Dumble, E. T., 1903, Geology of southwestern Texas: Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans., v. 33.
- Gardner, Julia, 1933, The Midway group of Texas: Texas Univ. Bull. 3301, p. 75-77.
- George, W. O., 1952, Geology and ground-water resources of Comal County, Tex.: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1138.
- Guyton, W. F., 1942, Results of pumping tests on wells at Camp Swift, Tex.: typed open-file report, U. S. Geol. Survey, p. 6-17.
- Hill, R. T. and Vaughan, T. W., 1898, Geology of the Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain adjacent to Austin and San Antonio, Tex.: U. S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 2.
- Imlay, R. W., 1945, Subsurface Lower Cretaceous formations of south Texas: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 29, p. 1416-1469.
- Leith, C. K. and Mead, W. J., 1915, Metamorphic geology: Holt Publishing Co., New York.
- Liddle, R. A., 1918, The geology and mineral resources of Medina County: Texas Univ. Bull. 1860.
- Livingston, Penn, 1947, Relationship of ground water to the discharge of the Leona River in Uvalde and Zavala Counties, Tex.: Tex. Board Water Eng.
- Livingston, Penn, Sayre, A. N., and White, W. N., 1956, Water resources of the Edwards limestone in the San Antonio area, Tex.: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 773.
- Lonsdale, J. T., 1927, Igneous rocks of the Balcones fault regions of Texas: Texas Univ. Bull. 2744.
- 1935, Geology and ground-water resources of Atascosa and Frio Counties, Tex.: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
- Meinzer, O. E., 1923a, The occurrence of ground water in the United States, with a discussion of principles: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 489.
- 1923b, Outline of ground-water hydrology, with definitions: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 494.
- 1942, Physics of the earth, part 9, Hydrology: New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
- 1946, General principles of artificial ground-water recharge: Econ. Geology, v. 41, p. 191-201.
- Sayre, A. N., 1936, Geology and ground-water resources of Uvalde and Medina Counties, Tex.: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.

- Sayre, A. N., and Stringfield, V. T., 1948, Artificial recharge of ground-water reservoirs: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 40, p. 1152-1158.
- Sellards, E. H., 1919, The geology and mineral resources of Bexar County: *Texas Univ. Bull.* 1932.
- 1931, Rocks underlying Cretaceous in Balcones fault zone of central Texas: *Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull.*, v. 15, p. 819-827.
- Sellards, E. H., Adkins, W. S., and Plummer, F. B., 1932, The geology of Texas: *Texas Univ. Bull.* 3232.
- Stead, F. L., 1951, Foraminifera of the Glen Rose formation (Lower Cretaceous) of central Texas: *Texas Jour. Science*, v. 3, no. 4, p. 577-605.
- Stenzel, H. B., 1951, New observations on the Wilcox group: *Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull.*, v. 35, no. 12, abstract, p. 2625.
- Stephenson, L. W., 1915, The Cretaceous-Eocene contact in the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain: *U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 90, p. 155-182.
- 1927, Notes on the stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous formations of Texas and Arkansas: *Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull.*, v. 11, p. 1-17.
- 1929, Unconformities in the Upper Cretaceous series of Texas: *Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull.*, v. 13, p. 1323-1334.
- 1941, The larger invertebrate fossils of the Navarro group of Texas: *Texas Univ. Bull.* 4101.
- 1953, Probable Reklaw age of a ferruginous conglomerate in eastern Texas: *U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 243-C, p. 31-43.
- Theis, C. V., 1938, The significance and nature of the cone of depression in ground-water bodies: *Econ. Geology*, v. 33, no. 8, p. 889-902.
- Tolman, C. F., 1937, *Ground water*: New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., p. 96-380.
- Trowbridge, A. C., 1923, Tertiary stratigraphy in the lower Rio Grande region: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.* 34, No. 1, p. 75.
- United States Geological Survey, 1933, Surface-water supply of the United States, 1930, part 8, Western Gulf of Mexico basins: *U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper* 748.
- United States Public Health Service, 1946, Public Health Service drinking water standards: Reprint 2697, p. 13.
- Vaughan, T. W., 1900, Description of the Uvalde quadrangle: *U. S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas*, Uvalde folio (no. 64), p. 2-3.
- Wenzel, L. K., 1942, Methods of determining permeability of water-bearing materials, with special reference to discharging-well methods: *U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper* 887.

WELL RECORDS

TABLE 9.—*Records of wells and springs in Medina County, Tex.*

Water-level measurements: Reported water levels given in feet; measured water levels given in feet and tenths of a foot.

Method of lift: A, Air lift; B, bucket; C, cylinder; E, electric; H, hand pump; J, jet; T, turbine; W, windmill. Number indicates horsepower.

Use of water: D, Domestic; Ind, industrial; Irr, irrigation; N, not used; P, public supply; RR, railroad; S, stock.

[All wells are drilled unless otherwise noted under Remarks. For water levels marked with asterisk (*) see table 11 for measurements made on other dates]

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
C-7-1 (Spring)	Mary Hicks					Glen Rose limestone.				Flows	D, S.	Flowing 3.5 gpm Oct. 13, 1950. Reported never to have failed. Temp. 73° F.
C-7-2	do.		1919	700	11	do.		181.4	Oct. 12, 1950	None	N	Casing: 280 feet.
C-7-3	do.		1908	320	7	do.		177.9	Oct. 13, 1950	None	N	Casing: 16 feet. Water reported to have bitter taste.
C-7-4	F. B. Padgett	J. Roberts	1934	400	6	do.		204.8	Oct. 12, 1950	None	N	Casing: 80 feet.
C-7-5	do.		1942	20	6	do.		2.0	do.	C, W	D, S	Casing: 20 feet driven into spring.
C-7-6	Louis Reber	J. Roberts	1922	500	6	do.		143.3	do.	C, W	S	Casing: 400 feet.
C-7-7	do.					do.		158.3	Sept. 11, 1951	Flows	D, S.	Flowing 6 gpm Oct. 12, 1950. On west bank of Seco Creek. Temp. 72° F.
(Spring)	M. I. Padgett					do.				Flows	D, S.	Estimated flow 10 gpm Oct. 13, 1950. Reported never to have failed. Temp. 72° F. Reported maximum yield, 110 gpm.
C-7-8 (Spring)						do.				Flows	D, S.	Locally known as Miller Spring. Flowing 48 gpm Oct. 12, 1950. See analysis table 12. Temp. 71½° F.
C-7-9 (Spring)	Elton Miller					do.				Flows	D, S.	Casing: 20 feet.
C-7-10	G. M. Merritt	H. Wurtzler	1951	320	6	do.		139.1	Jan. 14, 1952	C, W	S	Casing: 200 feet. Temp. 73° F.
C-7-11	Johnston & Johnston	J. G. Patton	1940	665	4	do.		283.1	Oct. 11, 1950	C, W	S	Well was dug into spring.
C-7-12	G. M. Merritt		1939	19	36	do.		13.1	Sept. 13, 1951	C, E	D, S	See analysis, table 12.
C-7-13	do.			400	6	do.		*243.1	Oct. 11, 1950	T, E	S	Drawdown 21 feet after 2 hours pumping 8 gpm Oct. 11, 1951.
C-7-14	Johnston & Johnston		1924	388	5	do.		185.8	Oct. 12, 1950	C, E	D, S	Casing: 60 feet.
C-7-15	Barnes Hillis			285	5	do.		188.0	Oct. 11, 1951	1½	D, S	Water reported to have bitter taste.
C-7-16	G. M. Merritt	J. Roberts	1919	300	5	do.		182.2	Oct. 9, 1950	C, W	S	Deepened from 185 feet in 1951.
C-7-17	C. P. Rugh	C. Mazurick	1951	475	7	do.		204.5	Oct. 11, 1950	C, W	S	Odor of hydrogen sulfide.
C-7-18	do.	G. Tschirhart		350	6	do.		178.1	Oct. 10, 1950	C, W	S	Casing: 20 feet.
C-7-19	Carl Porter	J. Roberts	1924	310	7	do.		*255.4	do.	C, W	D, S	
						do.		*188.3	Mar. 9, 1951	C, W	D, S	

C-7-20	C. P. Rugh	C. Mazurick	1949	486	7	do.	208.1	Oct. 10, 1950	C. W.	S.	Water reported to have bitter taste and red color. See analysis, table 12. Pumping 18 gpm Oct. 9, 1950.
C-7-21	do.		1910	510	5	do.	153.7	Oct. 9, 1950	C. G.	D, S.	
C-7-22	do.	J. Roberts.	1922	475	5	do.	158.3	Oct. 10, 1950	C. G.	D, S.	
C-7-23	J. Woodard	do.	1946	423	6	do.	232.2	Oct. 2, 1951	T. E.	S.	In Uvalde County. Pumping 11.5 gpm Feb. 2, 1951. Temp. 73° F.
C-7-24	do.	do.	1946	363	6	do.	118.8	Feb. 2, 1951	T. E.	S.	In Uvalde County.
C-7-25	do.	do.	1946	347	6	Edwards limestone (?)	281.1	do.	T. E.	S.	Casing: 60 feet. Pump set at 310 feet
C-7-26	do.	do.	1945	340	6	Glen Rose limestone.	195.9	do.	T. E.	S.	Odor of hydrogen sulfide.
C-7-27	do.	do.	1935	276	6	Edwards limestone(?)	239.9	do.	T. E.	S.	Locally known as Steam Pump well. Drawdown 8.2 feet while pumping 14 gpm Feb. 2, 1951. Temp. 72° F.
C-7-28	do.	do.	1942	1,009	5½	Glen Rose limestone(?)	397.5	do.	J. E.	S.	Muddy taste, no odor, milky color. Temp. 78° F.
C-7-29	J. Woodard	J. Roberts.				Edwards limestone.					Woodard cave. Water approximately 200 feet below surface. See analysis, table 12.
C-8-1	H. Eckhardt	W. B. Richards	1940	200	6	Glen Rose limestone.	52.1	Aug. 17, 1950	C. W.	D, S.	See analysis, table 12.
C-8-2	J. Burger		1920	26	38	do.	97.6	Sept. 1, 1951	C. E.	D, S.	Spring curbed with 20 feet of rock. Temp. 72° F.
C-8-3	E. S. Rieber	H. Wurtzler	1928	198	8	do.	29.5	do.	C. G.	N	Pumping 18 gpm. Aug. 15, 1950. Pump set at 92 feet.
C-8-4	O. Mangold	do.	1928	250	6	do.	45.6	do.	C. G.	D, S.	Cubing: 12 feet of rock.
C-8-5	do.	R. Peters	1921	32	35	do.	13.1	Aug. 16, 1950	B. H.	D.	Odor of hydrogen sulfide. See analysis, table 12.
C-8-6	H. E. Rieber	do.	200	200	7	do.	80.7	Sept. 7, 1951	C. W.	D, S.	Water reported to have bitter taste.
C-8-7	G. Billings			320	8	do.	51.6		C. E.	D, S.	Temp. 75° F.
C-8-8	J. Storm	C. Mazurick	1946	380	6	do.	67.8	Jan. 16, 1952	C. W.	D, S.	Casing: 6 feet. Drawdown 82.4 feet after 4 hours pumping, 5 gpm, Jan. 16, 1952.
C-8-9	M. Ney	H. Wurtzler	1935	512	7	do.	147.6	Oct. 9, 1950	C. W.	D, S.	Casing: 20 feet. Water reported to have bitter taste.
C-8-10	J. Ulbrich		1934	240	8	do.	45.9	Aug. 16, 1950	C. W.	S.	Casing: 100 feet.
C-8-11	G. C. Forbes	R. Peters	1933	365	7	do.	109.4	Sept. 6, 1951	C. G.	D, S.	Water reported to have slight odor hydrogen sulfide. Temp. 73° F.
C-8-12	J. Ulbrich	J. Roberts	1924	354	12	do.	187.8	Aug. 16, 1950	C. G.	D, S.	Casing: 40 feet. Odor of hydrogen sulfide. Temp. 73½° F. Aug. 16, 1950.
C-8-13	do.	do.	1940	350	7	do.	83.2	Aug. 15, 1950	C. W.	S.	See analysis, table 12.
C-8-14	E. C. Martin	J. Jagger	1932	422	10	do.	119.4	do.	C. W.	S.	Pumping 110 gpm when drilled, 1940.
C-8-15	R. Marquis	H. Wurtzler	1920	500	5	do.	277.1	Oct. 9, 1950	None	N.	Casing: 3 feet.
						do.	288.7	do.	C. E.	D, S.	Water reported to have bitter taste.

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
C-8-16	E. C. Martin	J. Roberts	1939	400	6	do		240.9 228.5	do Sept. 7, 1951	C, W, J, G	D, S	
C-8-17	B. C. Jagge	G. Tschirhart	1930	275	6	Edwards limestone.	1,182.5	227.2	Aug. 4, 1950	C, W	S	Casing: 80 feet. Temp. 72° F.
C-8-18	do	do	1938	400	6	Glen Rose limestone.		226.4 200	Sept. 6, 1951 do, Aug. 4, 1950	C, W	S	Reported to pump air after 2 hours pumping at 6 gpm. See analysis, table 12.
C-8-19	F. D. Garrison	J. Roberts	1942	300	5	do	1,161.8	179.7	Jan. 9, 1951	T, E, 2	D, S	Pumping 12 gpm. Jan. 9, 1951.
C-8-20	Bob Depuy	C. Conway	1948	500	7	do		186.3 174.2	Sept. 6, 1951 Sept. 3, 1952	T, E, 1½	S	Water reported to have bitter taste. Temp. 74° F.
C-8-21	F. D. Garrison	J. Jagge	1926	300	4	do		184.5	Sept. 15, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 10 feet.
C-8-22	do	do	1926	320	12	do		169.5 195.7	Jan. 9, 1951 Sept. 6, 1951	C, W	S	
C-8-23	F. D. Garrison	J. Jagge	1939	300	5	Edwards and Glen Rose limestones.		200.6 201.1	Jan. 9, 1951 Sept. 6, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 16 feet. Pump set at 280 feet. Reported small yield.
C-8-24	do	do	1941	175	5	Edwards limestone.		167.6 175.4	Jan. 9, 1951 Sept. 6, 1951	C, W	S	Pumping 76 gpm. July 1949. Temp. 73° F. See analysis, table 12.
C-8-25	B. C. Jagge	Gabe Tschirhart	1932	500	7	do		172.9 164.5	Jan. 9, 1951 Sept. 6, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 120 feet.
C-8-26	F. D. Garrison	H. Wurtzler	1918	320	5	do		164.8 172.5	Sept. 3, 1952 Aug. 4, 1950	C, E, 1½	D, S	Casing: 80 feet. Water reported from cavernous limestone at 265-280 feet. Temp. 71½° F. See analysis, table 12.
C-8-27	R. Zuberbueler	J. Jagge	1922	300	5	do	1,119.9	206.5	Jan. 9, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 40 feet. Pump set at 230 feet. Temp. 72° F. See analysis, table 12.
C-8-28	R. Depuy	C. Conroy	1938	260	5	do		*219.1	Aug. 17, 1950	C, W	D, S	No casing. Temp. 71° F. See analysis, table 12.
C-8-29	R. Zuberbueler	J. Jagge	1920	500	7	do		214.5 236.0	Jan. 10, 1951 July 28, 1950	C, W	S	No casing. Temp. 71° F. See analysis, table 12.
C-8-30	do	do	1934	400	7	do		225.7 252.4	Aug. 28, 1950 Sept. 6, 1951	C, W	S	Temp. 72° F.
C-8-31	Bob Depuy	C. Conway	1951	138	8	Glen Rose limestone.		252.4 16.9	Sept. 6, 1951 Jan. 14, 1952	T, G 12	S, Irr	Casing: 86 feet. Draw-down 56 feet while pumping 64 gpm after 3 hours. Jan. 14, 1952.
C-8-32 (Spring)	Bob Depuy					do				C, W	D, S	Cement reservoir built around spring. Flowing 16 gpm. Jan. 14, 1952. Temp. 71° F. See analysis, table 12.
C-8-33	do	C. Conway	1949	220	6	do		61.7	Jan. 8, 1952	C, W	S	Pump set at 210 feet. Reported to pump air after 2 hours pumping 5 gpm.

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

C-8-34 (Spring)	M. Ney	1933	197	6	do	67.0	Apr. 21, 1952	C, W	S	Bartz Spring. Flowing 6.5 gpm Mar. 18, 1952. Temp. 71½° F.
C-8-35	Mrs. L. Davenport	1936	160	4½	do	77.7	July 23, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 20 feet. Water reported to have bitter taste and red color. Temp. 72° F.
C-9-1	W. B. Richards				do			C, D, S	D, S	Casing: 10 feet.
C-9-2	do	1935	120	5	do	80.1	do	C, E	D, S	
C-9-3	R. J. Evans				do			C, E	D, S	
C-9-4	Joe Short				do			Flows	D, S	Flowing 57.2 gpm Oct. 23, 1950. Temp. 73.5° F.
C-9-5	J. Harper	1942	400	12	do	30.7	Feb. 11, 1952	C, E	D, S	Water reported to have bitter taste. See analysis, table 12. Temp. 73° F.
C-9-6	do				do			Flows	S	See analysis, table 12. Temp. 73° F.
C-9-7	S. C. Thurmond	1938	231	6	do	43.3	July 23, 1951	C, E	D, S	Flowing 38 gpm Oct. 23, 1950, and 10 gpm Mar. 30, 1951. Temp. 73° F.
C-9-8	J. Groos	1948	198	5	do	99.0	Sept. 6, 1951	C, W	D, S	Water reported to have bitter taste during dry weather.
C-9-9	E. J. Leinweber				do	137.6	July 23, 1951	J, G Flows	S	80.6 gpm Oct. 25, 1950. Temp. 74° F. See analysis, table 12.
C-9-10	Austin Smith	1930	238	5	do	132.6	Dec. 20, 1950	C, W	S	Moccasin Spring. Flowing 81 gpm Oct. 25, 1950. Temp. 74° F.
C-9-11	W. S. Thurmond	1948	296	5	do	245.0	Dec. 20, 1950	C, W	S	Goat Spring. Flowing 12.4 gpm Dec. 20, 1950. Temp. 74° F.
C-9-12	E. F. Saathoff	1936	120	5	do	248.4	Sept. 6, 1951	C, E	D, S	Temp. 73° F.
C-9-13	Joe Short	1936	340	6	Edwards limestone(?), Glen Rose	49.7	July 23, 1951	C, W	S	Water reported to have bitter taste.
C-9-14	R. Burger	1948			do	219.9	Nov. 20, 1951	C, W	D, S	
C-9-15	Joe Short	1940	280	6	do	179.9	do	C, W	D, S	
C-9-16	C. J. Peters	1948	300	6	do	184.1	Nov. 20, 1951	C, W	D, S	Water reported to have bitter taste.
C-9-17	A. Burger	1928	300	5	do	181.2	do	C, G	D, S	Driller reported top of Glen Rose at 270 feet.
C-9-18	H. G. Hay	1947	399	6	Edwards limestone.	159.0	Sept. 10, 1950	C, G	S	Casing: 8 feet. Water reported to have bitter taste.
C-9-19	Austin Smith	1950	475		do	213.3	Nov. 15, 1950	C, W	S	Water reported at 247 feet.
C-9-20	C. Norton	1950	475	7	Edwards limestone(?), Glen Rose	281.3	Nov. 15, 1950	None	N	Water reported at 337 feet.
C-9-21	E. J. Leinweber	1946	357	8	do	281.3	Dec. 20, 1950	C, E	S	Casing: 15 feet. Water reported at 337 feet.
C-9-22	W. Reilly, Jr.				do			C, E	S	Drawdown 42 feet after 30 minutes pumping 10 gpm. Dec. 9, 1950. After at 10 gpm. Temp. 74° F.
C-9-23	J. L. Hensely	1934	410	6	Edwards and Glen Rose limestones.	227.8	Jan. 10, 1951	C, G	D, S	Indian Spring. Estimated flow 120 gpm Sept. 14, 1950. Temp. 74° F.
C-9-24	Austin Smith	1950	60	6	do	259.2	do	C, W	S	Casing: 360 feet. See analysis, table 12.

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
C-9-25	Jack Winkler	J. Jagge	1934	460	7	Glen Rose limestone.	---	---	---	C, E, 1 1/2	D, S	Water reported to have bitter taste emp. 72° F.
C-9-26	A. Saathoff	do	1941	521	5	do	1,164.2	181.3	Jan. 9, 1951	C, W	S	Casing 123 feet. Water reported to have bitter taste. Black precipitate inside discharge pipe. Temp. 72° F.
C-9-27	A. Winkler	---	1926	265	6	Edwards limestone.	1,178.4	176.9	Jan. 5, 1951	C, W	S	
C-9-28	W. DeGrodt	C. Norton	---	404	6	do	---	189.1	Sept. 6, 1951	---	---	
C-9-29	do	Austin Smith	1950	275	7	do	1,131.4	179.0	Mar. 19, 1952	---	N	Reported drawdown 1.4 feet after 2 hours pumping 200 gpm Apr. 18, 1950. See analysis, table 12. See log.
C-9-30	W. Schweers	J. Britch and Otto Weimer	1944	332	6	do	---	272.8	Jan. 5, 1951	C, W	S	Temp. 72° F.
C-9-31	do	B. Wiemers	1910	330	6	Glen Rose limestone(?)	---	203.6	do	C, W	N	
C-9-32	H. C. Oefinger	J. Harper	1926	---	8	Glen Rose limestone.	---	157.7	Oct. 20, 1950	C, W	S	
C-9-33	R. Mumme	J. Roberts	1950	585	8	do	---	139.9	Nov. 6, 1950	C, G, W	D, S	Water reported in sand memb r at 545-565 feet. Temp. 73° F. See analysis, table 12.
C-9-34	Mrs. R. Decker	Ray Taylor	1901	460	6	Edwards limestone.	1,106.5	141.9	do	C, E, 1 1/2	D, S	Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) on surface.
C-9-35	do	Austin Smith	1947	333	5	do	---	228.5	do	C, E, 1 1/2	S	Casing: 100 feet. Buda limestone on su face.
C-9-36	E. Britch	J. Jagge	1936	---	6	do	---	233.6	Oct. 30, 1950	C, W	S	Casing: 20 feet. Temp. 72° F.
C-9-37	J. Schweers	do	1938	300	7	do	---	225.8	Nov. 15, 1950	C, W	S	West well of two wells. See analysis, table 12.
C-9-38	B. DeGrodt	T. Gilliam	1928	346	6	do	1,129.1	*192.8	Mar. 14, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 20 feet.
C-9-39	A. Winkler	---	1912	300	6	do	1,125.2	259.0	Jan. 5, 1951	C, E, 1 1/2	D, S	
C-9-40	H. W. Schweers	J. Jagge	1936	300	5	do	---	254.2	Mar. 19, 1952	C, E, 1 1/2	D, S	Casing: 40 feet.
C-9-41	H. M. Mumme	C. Gilliam	1906	325	5	do	1,158.3	250.8	Sept. 4, 1952	C, G, 5	D, S	Pumping 35 gpm Jan. 10, 1951. Temp. 72° F.
C-9-42	J. L. Hensely	---	1945	440	6	Edwards limestone(?)	---	272.5	Jan. 5, 1951	C, W	S	Pump set at 415 feet. Reported to pump air after 6 hour pumping 8 gpm
C-9-43	J. L. Hensely	Austin Smith	1948	360	7	Edwards limestone.	---	291.9	Jan. 10, 1951	C, W	S	Water reported in cavernous limestone at 345-360 feet.

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

C-9-44	do	1937	410	7	do	35.6	Jan. 9, 1951	C, W	D, S	Temp. 71° F.
C-9-45	A. W. Schulte	1934	310	6	do	211.1	Sept. 6, 1951	C, E	D, S	See analysis, table 12.
C-9-46	H. Sathoff	1904	400	6	do	224.6	Mar. 18, 1952	2		
C-9-47	W. L. Sathoff	1922	280	6	do	211.5	Jan. 8, 1951	C, W	D, S	
C-9-48	do	1939	350	7	do	219.2	Sept. 6, 1951	None	N	Edwards limestone on surface.
C-9-49	J. W. Weber	1951	355	7	do	206.3	Jan. 4, 1951	C, W	S	
C-9-50	J. Schweers		450	5	do	269.3	Jan. 4, 1951	5	S	Water reported to occur in three caverns between 281 and 335 feet.
C-9-51	W. F. Schweers	1947	268	8	do	230.7	July 23, 1951	C, G	S	Buda limestone on surface.
C-9-52	do	1927	325	6	do	240.7	Sept. 16, 1951	C, W	S	Well was dry Sept. 11, 1951.
C-9-53	E. Britch	1938		5	do	305.6	Aug. 10, 1951	None	N	Casing: 250 feet.
C-9-54	Jacob Schweers	1945	346	8	do	249.8	Jan. 5, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 100 feet.
C-9-55	E. J. Leinweber	1950	425		Glen Rose limestone.	254.0	Jan. 4, 1951	None	N	Casing: 120 feet. Large sinkhole 300 feet south of well.
C-9-56	Joe Short	1951	139	6	do	271.2	Mar. 19, 1952	C, W	S	See log.
C-9-57	do	1951	91.4	6	do	227.4	Jan. 4, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 5 feet. Pump set at 92 feet.
C-9-58	do	1951	237	5	do	187.7	Mar. 19, 1952	C, W	S	Casing: 25 feet. Reported to pump air after 2 hours pumping 15 gpm. Drawdown 12.4 after 30 min. pumping 6 gpm. Temp. 76° F. See analysis, table 12.
C-9-59	Ben Gerdes	1951	280	6	do	215.2	Oct. 30, 1950	None	N	Casing: 20 feet. See analysis, table 12.
C-9-60	Walter Conving	1952	423	6	do	224.7	Sept. 7, 1951	C, W	S	Water reported to have bitter taste.
C-9-61	Joe Short	1951	420	6	do	321.8	Dec. 7, 1951	None	N	Water reported to have bitter taste.
C-9-62	E. J. Leinweber	1952	580	8	do	120.2	Dec. 20, 1950	C, W	S	Drawdown 36.7 feet after 30 minutes pumping 6 gpm Jan. 22, 1952.
C-9-63	J. S. Morris	1952	800	8	Glen Rose limestone and Travis Peak formation (?)	26.9	Jan. 11, 1952	C, W	S	Casing: 691 feet. Reported drawdown 61 feet after 3 hours pumping 723 gpm Mar. 22, 1952. Pump set at 275 feet, pumping 447 gpm Aug. 12, 1952.
C-9-64 (Spring)	J. S. Morris				Glen Rose limestone.	167.2	Feb. 11, 1952	T, E	tr	See analysis, table 12.
D-7-1	Ben Schott	1939	325	5	do	183.8	Jan. 22, 1952	C, W	S	Verde Spring. Flowing 17.6 gpm Apr. 27, 1952. Temp. 73° F. See analysis, table 12.
D-7-2	Mrs. C. McNutt	1937	240	6	do	271.1	Apr. 27, 1952	Flows	D, S	Water reported to have bitter taste.
D-7-3	I. McKay		220	6	do	168.6	Sept. 20, 1951	C, E	D, S	Do.
						124.2	do	C, W	S	Heavy coating of minerals on discharge pipe. Temp. 74° F. See analysis, table 12.
						198.9	do	C, W	S	
						149.4	do	C, W	S	

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
D-7-4 (Spring)	R. Schott					do.			do.	Flows	S.	Pecan Springs. Flowing 35 gpm Sept. 20, 1951. Temp. 73° F.
D-7-5	do.	W. Haby	1947	300	5	do.		227	do.	C. W.	S.	Water reported to have bitter taste.
D-7-6	Jack Walls		1909	42	36	do.		14.6	do.	C. W.	D. S.	Casing: 12 feet. Dug.
D-7-7	do.					do.			do.	Flows	S.	Flowing 5 gpm Sept. 20, 1951.
(Spring)												
D-7-8	R. E. Haby	J. Jagge	1925	400	6	do.		277.6	Dec. 15, 1950	C. W.	S.	Water reported to have bitter taste.
D-7-9	do.					do.				Flows	S.	Flowing 3 gpm Dec. 5, 1950. Temp. 73° F.
(Spring)												
D-7-10	Alfred Haby		1942	275	5	do.		115.4	Sept. 20, 1951	C. W.	D. S.	Water reported to have bitter taste.
D-7-11	do.	J. Jagge	1935	148	6	do.		134.7	do.	C. W.	D. S.	
D-7-12	R. E. Haby	R. Letcher	1945	220	6	do.		105.3	Dec. 15, 1950	C. W.	S.	Casing: 5 feet. Temp. 72° F.
D-7-13	Altom Seekatz	Austin Smith	1935	300	5	do.		54.9	Sept. 15, 1951	C. W.	S.	Near high water line of Medina Lake.
D-7-14	E. Seekatz	do.	1938	340	5	do.		102.7	Sept. 20, 1951	C. W.	D. S.	Pump set at 148 feet.
D-7-15	A. Haby		1920	586	8	do.		220.4	Jan. 8, 1952	C. W.	S.	Water reported to have bitter taste.
D-7-16	do.			500	8	do.		245.6	Jan. 16, 1952	C. W.	S.	Water reported to have bitter taste.
D-7-17	do.			500	8	do.		262.2	Mar. 8, 1952	C. W.	S.	Well D-7-4 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
D-7-18	Sunny Blevins	J. R. Johnson	1939	334	8	do.		213.2	Jan. 16, 1952	C. W.	S.	Well D-7-3 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
D-7-19	Col. D. O'Connell	Gus Braendle	1945	476	7	Edwards limestone(?)		250.5	Mar. 10, 1952	None	N	Well D-7-5 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
D-7-20	J. L. Hensley	Austin Smith	1950	495	7	Glen Rose limestone(?)		219.5	Jan. 19, 1952	C. E.	D	See log.
D-7-21	J. L. Hensley	Austin Smith	1949	400	6	Glen Rose limestone		127.1	Jan. 15, 1951	C. W.	S	Temp. 77° F.
D-7-22	T. J. Falgout	J. Jagge	1936	300	7	Glen Rose limestone(?)		311.5	Dec. 15, 1950	C. W.	S	Casing: 495 feet. Temp. 74½° F. See analysis table 12.
D-7-23	Gen. J. G. Brant	J. R. Johnson	1948	760	6	Edwards limestone		220.4	Jan. 10, 1951	C. W.	S	Water reported to have bitter taste.
D-7-24	do.		1938	195	6	Glen Rose limestone		207.3	Jan. 10, 1951	C. W.	S	
						Edwards limestone		207.6	Jan. 23, 1951	C. W.	S	Casing: 120 feet. Water reported to have bitter taste and hard.
						Comanche Peak and Glen Rose limestones.		177.7	Sept. 12, 1951	C. E.	D	Casing: 40 feet. Flowing 10 gpm Dec. 13, 1950. Temp. 73° F.
								232.6	Mar. 19, 1952	G.	D	
								204.7	Nov. 15, 1950			

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

D-7-25	R. Murray	A. Woerners	1935	274	6	Edwards limestone.	1,086.5	*153.7	Dec. 12, 1950	C, W	D	Casing: 13 feet. At east end of Medina Lake Dam. See analysis, table 12.
D-7-26	Col. D. O'Connell	Gus Braendle	1948	282	6	do	---	181.9	Dec. 13, 1950	C, E	D	Casing: 60 feet. Water reported at 125 and 275 feet.
D-7-27	John Zymmeister	J. Jagge	1938	280	7	do	1,106.6	183.6	Dec. 12, 1950	C, W	D, S	Pump set at 260 feet. Temp. 72° F.
D-7-28	J. L. Dowd	Austin Smith	1950	310	6	Glen Rose limestone.	---	24.6	Sept. 13, 1951	C, E	D	Near river bed, below Medina Dam.
D-7-29	Le Roy Deman	Austin Smith	1945	48	6	Edwards limestone.	---	36.4	Dec. 13, 1950	C, E	D	Pump set at 294 feet.
D-7-30	L. Koetrek	do	1945	132	6	do	---	55.9	do	C, E	D	Casing: 40 feet. Temp. 71° F.
D-7-31	W. B. Lupe	do	1945	140	5	do	---	84.8	Sept. 13, 1951	C, E	S	Casing: 80 feet. Temp. 73° F.
D-7-32	E. Seekatz	J. Harper	1935	480	6	do	---	76.7	Dec. 13, 1950	C, E	D, S	Casing: 60 feet. Temp. 72° F.
D-7-33	T. S. Falkout	Brookley	1945	500	5	Edwards limestone(?)	1,227.9	258.7	Jan. 23, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 120 feet.
D-7-34	A. Boehme	---	1908	560	6	do	1,195.7	327.4	Jan. 23, 1951	C, E	D, S	Casing: 500 feet. Drawdown 24 feet after 2 hours pumping 60 gpm Jan. 23, 1951.
D-7-35	G. Boehme	J. Jagge	1940	400	6	Edwards limestone.	---	367.2	Sept. 21, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 60 feet. Well D-7-1 in U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. Temp. 72° F.
D-7-36	do	---	1911	365	6	do	1,178.4	300.4	Jan. 23, 1951	C, E	S	Casing: 6 feet.
D-7-37	M. Haby	J. Jagge	1928	450	6	do	1,168.1	301.4	Mar. 19, 1952	C, W	D, S	Temp. 73° F.
D-7-38	Harvey Haby	do	1933	200	5	do	944.4	*309.6	Nov. 7, 1950	C, E	D	Temp. 72½° F. See analysis, table 12.
D-7-39 (Spring)	R. E. Haby	---	---	Spring	---	do	---	77.7	Dec. 12, 1950	C, E	S	Casing: 20 feet. East bank of diversion lake on Medina River.
D-7-40	A. Haby	---	1908	350	6	do	---	---	Jan. 23, 1950	Flows	S	Flowing 8 gpm Jan. 23, 1950. Temp. 71° F.
D-7-41	A. Haby	---	1910	444	6	do	928.5	178	Sept. 18, 1950	C, W	S	Well D-7-2 in U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
D-7-42	A. Schuchart	A. E. Goforth	1921	600	7	do	1,078.4	146.8	Jan. 8, 1934	C, W	D, S	Well D-7-4 in U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. Temp. 73° F.
D-7-43	O. W. Schuchart	---	---	400	7	do	---	151.3	Jan. 8, 1952	C, W	S	Bea Spring. Flowing 32 gpm Mar. 18, 1952. Temp. 72° F.
D-7-44 (Spring)	do	---	---	---	---	Glen Rose limestone.	---	384.8	Sept. 13, 1951	C, W	S	Medina Lake. See analysis, table 12.
D-7-45 (Lake)	Medina Valley Irrigation District.	---	---	---	---	Edwards and Glen and Rose limestones.	---	399.0	Sept. 4, 1952	Flows	S	---
D-8-1	F. S. Galle	---	1912	122	5	Glen Rose limestone.	---	42.5	Sept. 20, 1951	C, W	S	Water level reported 31 feet below land surface as of Sept. 1950.
D-8-2	do	---	1921	360	8	do	---	64.4	do	C, W	S	West bank of San Geronimo Creek.
D-8-3	do	---	1935	360	6	do	---	54.8	do	C, E	D, S	---
D-8-4 (Spring)	L. A. Schott	---	---	---	---	do	---	---	do	Flows	S	Flowing 6 gpm Sept. 20, 1951. Temp. 72° F.
D-8-5	do	---	1938	68	6	do	---	22.0	do	C, E	D, S	---

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
D-8-6.	Mrs. C. McNutt.		1910	244	7	do.		25.5	Sept. 20, 1951	C, E, 3	D, S.	Supplies Gallagher Dude Ranch.
D-8-7.	O. W. Schuchart.	J. Jagger.	1939	671	6	do.		289.0	Aug. 13, 1951	C, W.	S.	Casing: 260 feet. Owner reports in sufficient yield.
D-8-8.	do.	Austin Smith	1950	671	7	do.		374.1	do.	C, E, 2	D, S.	Casing: 20 feet. Pumping 60 gpm June 19, 1952. Temp. 72° F. See log. See analysis, table 12.
D-8-9.	A. J. Schuchart.		1900	520	6	Glen Rose limestone(?)	1,015.3	301+ 307.6 367.4	Jan. 11, 1934 May 18, 1951 Sept. 4, 1952	C, W.	D, S.	Not cased. Well D-8-1 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
D-8-10.												
D-8-11.	Schuhart Bros.			300±	6	Edwards limestone(?)		114.8	June 18, 1952	C, W.	N.	
D-8-12.	F. L. Wurzbach.		Old	25	60	Leona formation.		24.6	June 19, 1952	C, W.	D, S.	Dug. No curbing.
I-1-1.	J. Woodard	J. Roberts	1932	411	6	Edwards limestone.		345.5	Feb. 2, 1951	T, E, 2	S.	
I-1-2.	do.	do.	1944	410	6	do.	1,171.2	342.1 346.7 367.0	do. Mar. 19, 1952 Sept. 13, 1952	T, E, 2	D, S.	Supplies Woodard Ranch headquarters Temp. 72° F.
I-1-3.	do.	do.	1946	1,009	6	Glen Rose limestone.		337.1	Feb. 2, 1951	T, E, 2	S.	Casing: 60 feet. At junction of Seco and Spring Creeks. See analysis, table 12. Temp. 71° F.
I-1-4.	J. Woodard	J. Roberts	1946	430	6	Edwards limestone.		405.3	Feb. 2, 1951	T, E, 2	S.	Buda limestone at surface.
I-1-5.	do.	do.	1946	425	6	do.		388.7	Feb. 1, 1951	C, A, T, E, 2	S.	Pump set at 418 feet.
I-1-6.	do.	do.	1946	415	6	do.	1,172.7	411.6	do.	T, E, 2	S.	Small yield.
I-1-7.	E. L. Kelley	do.	1947	412	6	do.	1,167.0	*392.6	Mar. 15, 1951	C, E, 2 1/2	S.	Casing: 412 feet. Driller reported caving at 408-412 feet. Blowing well from 412 to 476 feet in 1952. See analysis, table 12.
I-1-8.	do.	do.	1920	400	6	do.		363.2	Oct. 11, 1950	C, E, 5	D, S.	Casing: 350 feet. Irrigates 2-acre garden. Temp. 72° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-1-9.	J. Woodard	do.	1923	500	7	do.	1,191.5	390.1	Jan. 5, 1951	T, E, 2	S.	Casing: 210 feet.
I-1-10.	E. L. Kelley	do.	1950	362	6	do.		239	Dec. , 1950	T, E, 1 1/2	S.	Casing: 80 feet. Water reported in cavernous limestone at 310 feet.

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

I-1-11..	Mrs. Joe Reily.....	J. W. Harper.....	1912	435	7	do.....	298	Jan.	1950	C. E..... 4	D. S.....	Not cased.
I-1-12..	Tena Rothe.....	J. Roberts.....	1948	432	6	do.....	340.3	Mar. 1, 1951		C. W.....	S.....	Casing: 60 feet. Temp. 72° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-1-13..	J. Finger.....	California-Medina Oil Co.	1927	600	6	do.....	333.3	Sept. 5, 1951		C. W.....	S.....	Oil test converted to water well. Water reported at 515 feet.
I-1-14..	Tena Rothe.....		1901	500	8	do.....	336.8	Mar. 2, 1951		C. W.....	S.....	
I-1-15..	do.....	California-Medina Oil Co.	1927	3,705	24	do.....	341.9	Mar. 1, 1951		C. W.....	D. S.....	Oil test plugged back to 677 feet. Well I-1-3 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See log, table 10.
I-1-16..	L. A. Haby.....	Mid-Kansas Oil & Gas Co.	1925	1,605	10, 6	do.....	353.9	Sept. 5, 1951		None..	N.....	Oil test.
I-1-17..	M. Tschirhart.....	J. Roberts.....	1927	555	6	do.....	355.9	Feb. 28, 1951		None..	N.....	
I-1-18..	J. Cameron.....		1940	1,400	6	do.....	282.0	Oct. 3, 1934		C. W.....	S.....	Temp. 73° F. Well I-1-6 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.
I-1-19..	L. A. Haby.....		1924	650	6	do.....	298.6	Mar. 2, 1951		C. W.....	S.....	
I-1-20..	W. Glasscock.....	J. Roberts.....	1946	1,100	7	do.....	325.6	May 13, 1952		C. W.....	D. S.....	
I-1-21..	do.....	J. W. Harper.....	1915	1,150	6	do.....	330.6	Mar. 3, 1951		C. W.....	S.....	Water reported in cavernous limestone at 890 feet.
I-1-22..	A. L. Rothe.....	J. Roberts.....	1911	1,140	6	do.....	300+	Mar. 13, 1951		C. W.....	D. S.....	Casing: 800 feet. Auxiliary 10-horse-power engine. Temp. 73° F.
I-1-23..	do.....	do.....	1930	1,050	6	do.....	278.8	Sept. 6, 1952		C. E.....	S.....	Casing: 1,000 feet. Pump set at 320 feet. Slight amount of oil in water. Temp. 74° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-1-24..	M. T. Schuchart.....	do.....	1928	995	5	do.....	290	Mar. 13, 1951		C. W.....	S.....	Casing: 960 feet.
I-1-25..	R. D. Hallern.....		1917	500	6	Anacacho limestone.	273.2	Feb. 12, 1951		C. W.....	S.....	Temp. 73° F. Well I-1-7 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-1-26..	H. Clary.....	C. Gooding.....	1946	145	6	Escondido formation.	254.9	Oct. 3, 1934		C. W.....	D. S.....	Unable to measure in 1951. Well I-1-4 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 6-8.
I-1-27..	Mrs. Joe Reily.....	J. Roberts.....	1939	485	8	Edwards limestone.	125.1	Sept. 8, 1951		C. W.....	D. S.....	Casing: 20 feet.
I-2-1..	Walter Rothe.....		1907	370	6	do.....	91.4	Mar. 17, 1952		C. E.....	D. S.....	Casing: 260 feet. Pump set at 374 feet.
I-2-2..	A. Saathoff.....		1929	270	5	do.....	347.4	May 22, 1952		C. W.....	S.....	Austin chalk at surface.
I-2-3..	F. B. Brucks.....	J. Jagge.....	1938	400	7	do.....	302.2	Mar. 8, 1951		T. E.....	D. S.....	
I-2-4..	J. Ullrich.....		1918	350	6	do.....	302.5	Mar. 18, 1952		C. W.....	D. S.....	Pump set at 320 feet. Drawdown 3.4 feet after 3 hours pumping 8 gpm July 28, 1950.
I-2-5..	F. Rothe.....		1917	400	7	do.....	221.4	Jan. 4, 1950		C. G.....	D. S.....	Blowing well.
I-2-6..	do.....	J. Jagge.....	1917	400	8	do.....	272.4	July 28, 1950		C. W.....	D. S.....	Casing: 80 feet. Temp. 71½° F.
I-2-7..	Gus Rothe.....	J. Harper.....	1916	400	8	do.....	234.7	July 28, 1950		C. W.....	D. S.....	Water level reported 265 feet below land surface as of June 1917. Temp. 72° F.
						do.....	254.6	July 23, 1950		C. E., G.....	D. S.....	
						do.....	259.8	Sept. 21, 1950		C. W.....	S.....	
						do.....	260.6	do.....		C. W.....	S.....	
						do.....	228.0	Sept. 20, 1950		C. G.....	D. S.....	
						do.....				5		

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
I-2-8	Armin Rothe		1910	420	5	do.		224.2	do.	C, G, 6	D, S	Casing: 20 feet. Temp. 71° F.
I-2-9	R. Deput	B. Schuelling	19 3	320	6	do.		239.2	Sept. 22, 1950	C, W	S	No casing.
I-2-10	Frank Rothe	J. Roberts	1935	400	6	do.		285.7	do.	C, W	S	
I-2-11	Clint Rothe	do.	1935	400	5	do.	1,041.7	254.3	Sept. 21, 1950	C, W	D, S	Casing: 80 feet. Temp. 72° F.
								270.4	Mar. 18, 1952			
								277.9	Sept. 5, 1952			
I-2-12	Armin Rothe		1902	400	6	do.		209.6	Sept. 20, 1950	C, W	S	Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) at surface.
I-2-13	A. I. Davenport	H. Haby	1934	355	6	do.		239.4	July 27, 1950	C, W	D, S	No casing. Temp. 72° F.
I-2-14	R. Deput		1912	350	5	do.		192.7	do.	C, W	S	
I-2-15	W. A. Leinweber	J. Roberts	1942	430	7	do.		203.6	do.	C, W	D, S	
								228.8	Sept. 6, 1951			
I-2-16	A. Schlentz		1918	400	8	do.	1,021.7	*217.4	do.	C, E, 2	D, S	Blowing well Well I-2-7 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.
I-2-17	A. C. Gilliam	J. Jagge	1945	400	8	do.		208.0	July 26, 1950	C, W	D, S	Temp. 72° F.
I-2-18	do.	C. Gilliam	1950	436	8	do.		285.4	do.	C, W	S	Blowing well. Temp. of water 71½° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-2-19	do.	J. Jagge	1945	390	8	do.		321.8	Sept. 6, 1951	C, W	S	Temp. 72° F.
								192.4	July 26, 1950			
								213.9	Sept. 6, 1950			
I-2-20	E. P. Friemel	J. Roberts	1950	327	6	do.		254.5	Aug. 31, 1950	C, G, 5	S	See analysis, table 12.
I-2-21	Herman Ney		1900	450	5	do.		280.5	Sept. 6, 1950	C, E	D, S	Casing: 327 feet.
								264.9	Mar. 18, 1952			Water reported in cavernous limestone at 350 feet. Temp. 72° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-2-22	E. A. Rothe	Joe Anderle	1910	300	4	do.		249.6	Sept. 22, 1950	C, W	D, S	Casing: 100 feet. Temp. 72° F.
I-2-23	L. Finger	R. Hensley	1934	330	6	do.		*270.1	Sept. 22, 1950	C, E, 1½	D, S	Casing: 120 feet. Drawdown 1.3 feet after 2 hours pumping 30 gpm. Aug. 8, 1951.
I-2-24	Herman Ney		1910	500	6	do.		250.4	Sept. 6, 1950	C, W	S	
								269.3	Sept. 7, 1951			Temp. 71° F.
I-2-25	Elmer Friemel	R. Hensley	1940	300	5	do.		194.0	Aug. 31, 1950	C, W	D, S	Temp. 71½° F.
I-2-26	Louis Weynand		1920	240	6	do.		195.6	do.	C, G, W	D, S	
								208.4	Sept. 7, 1951			
I-2-27	Joe Lutz, Jr.	J. Roberts	1912	258	4	do.		195.4	Aug. 29, 1950	C, W	D, S	
I-2-28	A. C. Gilliam	J. Jagge	1949	380	8	do.		223.8	July 26, 1950	C, W	D, S	
								225.2	Sept. 26, 1950			
I-2-29	do.	do.	1945	410	8	do.		257.4	July 2, 1950	C, W	S	Casing: 130 feet. Temp. 73° F. ---
								266.9	Sept. 6, 1951			Base of Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) reported at 62 feet. Temp. 72° F.
I-2-30	do.	do.	1947	508	8	do.		198.4	July 26, 1950	C, W	S	

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

I-2-31..	do.	1945	418	6	do.	225.2	July 27, 1950	C, W	D, S...	Pump set at 340 feet. Drawdown 81 feet after 2 hours pumping 6 gpm, Sept. 6, 1951.
I-2-32..	A. Leinweber	1898	265	8	do.	235.5	Sept. 6, 1951	C, W	S.....	Near ambulance in Hondo Creek.
I-2-33..	A. C. Gilliam	1940	420	6	do.	220.6	July 27, 1950	C, W	D, S.....	Temp. 72° F.
I-2-34..	G. E. Graf	1908	290	12, 6	do.	219.9	July 23, 1950	C, G	D, S.....	Irrigates 15 acres of oats. Drawdown 4.3 feet after 2 hours pumping 23 gpm July 23, 1950.
I-2-35..	B. L. Coleman	1938	360	6	do.	224.6	do.	C, W	D, S.....	Iump set at 250 feet.
I-2-36..	Albert Saatloff	1947	320	6	do.	234.5	July 12, 1950	T, E	S.....	Water reported at 310 feet. See analysis, table 12.
I-2-37..	do.	1909	330	7	do.	229.6	do.	C, E	D, S.....	Blowi g well. Temp. 72° F.
I-2-38..	B. L. Coleman	1905	270	6	do.	199.4	July 23, 1950	C, E	S.....	Casing: 260 feet. Temp. 73° F.
I-2-39..	Louis Pichot	1912	320	5	do.	219.8	Sept. 6, 1951	C, G	D, S.....	Blowing well. Well I-2-1 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 67.
I-2-40..	W. A. Weynand	1912	285	6	do.	223.3	Mar. 12, 1952	C, E	D, S.....	See analysis, table 12.
I-2-41..	A. L. Weynand	1908	485	5	do.	186.0	Sept. 22, 1950	C, G	D, S.....	Base of Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) at 392 feet. Weak well.
I-2-42..	E. A. Rothe	1948	508	6	do.	211.1	Sept. 7, 1951	C, E	D, S.....	Temp. 72° F.
I-2-43..	do.	1898	350	5	do.	*212.1	Aug. 29, 1952	1/2		Cased to 120 feet.
I-2-44..	Mrs. Emma Rothe	1922	500	6	do.	207.2	Sept. 22, 1950	C, W	D, S.....	No casing. Cavern reported at 480-492 feet.
I-2-45..	J. Amberson	1943	640	5	do.	279.6	Sept. 22, 1950	C, W, G	S.....	Casing: 500 feet. Well I-2-2 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-2-46..	G. Foreman	1906	707	6	do.	246.0	do.	C, W	S.....	Drawdown 1.1 feet after pumping 15 gpm Aug. 31, 1950. Temp. 72° F.
I-2-47..	J. Amberson	1938	707	6	do.	198.1	Mar. 18, 1952	C, G	S.....	See analysis, table 1.
I-2-48..	Walter Meyer	1949	570	6	do.	102.9	Sept. 5, 1952	C, W	D, S.....	Casing: 455 feet.
I-2-49..	O. E. Lacy	1950	585	5	do.	231.6	Sept. 7, 1951	T, E	S.....	Casing: 485 feet. Water reported in sand at 495 feet.
I-2-50..	O. E. Lacy	1904	495	6	do.	226.0	Mar. 18, 1952	T, E	S.....	Casing: 470 feet. Sulfur water reported at 160 feet. Fresh water in cavernous limestone at 482 feet. Temp. 72° F.
I-2-51..	A. C. Reuss	1906	447	6	do.	261.1	Sept. 18, 1951	T, E	D, S.....	See analysis, table 12.
I-2-52..	J. Amberson	1905	500	6	do.	196.3	Mar. 15, 1951	T, E	D, S.....	Casing: 440 feet. Pump set at 240 feet.
I-2-53..	L. E. Kollman	1925	500	8	do.	216.8	Sept. 7, 1951	T, E	D, S.....	Temp. 72° F. See analysis, table 12.
				6	do.	245.5	Mar. 15, 1951	T, E	D, S.....	Temp. 73° F. Well I-2-6 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
				6	do.	253.7	Sept. 5, 1951	1 1/2		
				6	do.	271.7	Sept. 5, 1952	C, E	D, S.....	
				6	do.	218.1	July 11, 1950	C, E	D, S.....	
				6	do.	238.2	Sept. 6, 1951	1 1/2	D, S.....	
				6	do.	234.8	do.	C, E	D, S.....	
				8	do.	119.3	July 11, 1950	C, E	S.....	

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
I-2-54	do.	L. E. Coleman	1935	68	40	Leona formation.	---	53.9	do.	C, W	S	Casing: 65 feet.
I-2-55	O. E. Holloway	---	1904	477	6	Edwards limestone.	---	*193.4	Aug. 3, 1950	C, E	S	Drawdown 18 feet after 1 hour pumping 40 gpm, Sept. 5, 1951. Temp. 71½° F.
I-2-56	Edgar Saathoff	A. Saathoff	1914	53	48	Leona formation.	---	201.3	Sept. 5, 1951	2	D, S	---
I-2-57	do.	do.	1930	65	40	do.	---	44.4	July 11, 1950	C, E	S	Temp. 74° F.
I-2-58	R. Koehler	do.	1930	44	48	do.	---	46.4	Oct. 2, 1950	C, E	S	---
I-2-59	R. Koehler	B. Schueling	1922	236	7	Austin chalk (?)	---	21.1	Aug. 14, 1950	2½	S	Water reported to have bitter taste. Top of Austin chalk at 218 feet.
I-2-60	do.	---	1900	52	48	Leona formation.	---	143.6	Aug. 15, 1950	C, E	S	Temp. 74° F.
I-2-61	R. A. Saathoff	J. Hensley	1912	295	6	Austin chalk.	1,027.2	19.7	do.	B, H	D, S	Casing: 30 feet. Base of gravel at 46 feet.
I-2-62	F. Hollmig	B. C. Armstrong	1924	435	6	do.	---	177.8	Sept. 30, 1950	C, W	S	Casing: 260 feet. Temp. 72° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-2-63	F. X. Wolff	C. Garcia	1938	60	48	Leona formation.	---	242.7	Sept. 17, 1952	5	D, S	---
I-2-64	Joe Lutz	Peters & Schueling	1921	802	7	Edwards limestone.	---	199.8	Mar. 17, 1952	C, G	S	---
I-2-65	Irvin Lutz	---	1950	610	5	do.	956.3	307.1	Sept. 30, 1950	5	D, S	Casing: 60 feet. Base of gravel at 35 feet.
I-2-66	J. Amberson	Gabe Tschirhart	1948	1,600	12	do.	1,020	32.6	Aug. 29, 1950	C, W	D, S	Casing: 470 feet. Well 1-2-8 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-2-67	do.	H. W. McCormick	1947	3,400	---	do.	---	209.5	do.	C, E	D, S	Oil test.
I-2-68	J. Amberson	J. Roberts	1946	600	10	do.	---	215.7	do.	None	N	Oil test, abandoned and plugged. Large yield of fresh water reported in Edwards limestone.
I-2-69	do.	do.	1950	100	7	Leona formation.	---	142.4	Aug. 28, 1950	None	N	Casing: 490 feet.
I-2-70	do.	do.	1926	240	5	Austin chalk.	---	290.5	Sept. 5, 1951	None	N	---
I-2-71	H. Weynand	F. Gonzales	1946	45	48	Leona formation.	---	305.1	Sept. 5, 1952	T, E	S	Drawdown 2.1 feet after 1½ hours pumping 60 gpm, Nov. 20, 1950. Temp. 75° F.
I-2-72	Ernst Rothe	---	1902	54	40	do.	---	38.3	Nov. 20, 1950	1	D, S	Water reported to have bitter taste. Dug.
								69.9	Aug. 30, 1950	None	N	---
								40.1	Aug. 29, 1950	C, E	D, S	---
								28.1	Aug. 25, 1950	C, E	D, S	Casing: 20 feet dug.

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

I-2-73..	W. Lutz.....	C. Garcia.....	1920	40	36	do.....	30.3	Aug. 28, 1950	C, G..... 5	D.....	Casing: 40 feet. Dug. Temp. 74° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-2-74..	F. S. Wolfe.....	.....	1902	240	7	Anacacho limestone.	63.3	Aug. 17, 1950	C, W.....	D, S.....	Casing: 40 feet. Pump set at 210 feet. Reported to pump air after 3 hours pumping 6 gpm, Aug. 1950.
I-2-75..	Ed Weyand.....	.....	1912	190	6	Austin chalk	*94.1	Mar. 13, 1951	C, W.....	S.....	Water reported to have bitter taste Weak well. Temp. 74° F.
I-2-76..	O. B. Taylor.....	F. Gonzales.....	1946	61	4	Leona formation.	35.3	Sept. 5, 1950	C, E..... ½	D, S.....	Casing: 60 feet. Drawdown 0.8 foot after 1½ hours pumping 7½ gpm Sept. 5, 1950.
I-2-77..	H. J. Poerner.....	H. J. Poerner.....	1910	52	36	Leona formation.	37.4	Aug. 17, 1950	C, W.....	D, S.....	Dug.
I-2-78..	C. Gilliam.....	C. Gilliam.....	1940	196	9	Anacacho limestone.	69.6	Aug. 29, 1950	C, W.....	D, S.....	Casing: 90 feet. Pipe set at 160 feet.
I-2-79..	R. Koehler.....	C. Conway.....	1934	684	6	Edwards limestone.	79.7	Sept. 5, 1951	C, G.....	S.....	Casing: 614 feet. Pumping 14 gpm, Sept. 5, 1951. Temp. 73° F.
I-2-80..	J. G. Schueling.....	.....	1908	40	38	Leona formation.	225.2	Aug. 15, 1950	C, W..... 5	S.....	Casing: 40 feet. Dug.
I-2-81..	Ferd Rock.....	B. Schueling.....	1934	280	6	Austin chalk	29.7	Aug. 15, 1950	C, W.....	S.....	
I-2-82..	J. J. Schueling.....	do.....	1920	347	8	do.....	25.1	do.....	C, E..... 1½	D, S.....	Casing: 240 feet. Water reported to have bitter taste.
I-2-83..	Raymond Koch.....	C. Jackson.....	1941	39	36	Escondido formation.	159.3	do.....	C, W.....	D, S.....	Drawdown 61.2 feet after 2 hours pumping 4 gpm, Aug. 15, 1950.
I-2-84..	Howard Nessley.....	C. Garcia.....	1938	56	40	Leona formation.	34.6	do.....	C, E.....	D, S.....	Dug.
I-2-85..	do.....	Precision Drilling Co.	1951	851	9	Edwards limestone.	47.4	Feb. 21, 1951	C, E.....	D, S.....	Dug. Curbings: 30 feet of concrete risings.
I-2-86..	Raymond Finger.....	R. Finger.....	1950	53	40	Escondido formation(?)	996.8	Apr. 2, 1951	7½	D, S.....	Casing: 816 feet. Drawdown 2.5 feet after 12 hours pumping 175 gpm, Apr. 2, 1951. Temp. 72° F. See log.
I-2-87..	M. J. Zerr.....	B. C. Armstrong.....	1926	3,500	8	Edwards limestone.	279.2	Mar. 12, 1952	2	D, S.....	Dug. Curbings: 53 feet of rock.
							47.2	Aug. 29, 1950	C, E.....	D, S.....	
							227.7	Sept. 3, 1952	C, G..... 5	S.....	Casing: 800 feet. Oil test, drilled to black shale at 635 feet, reported to plug at 1,100 feet. Well I-2-9 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-2-88..	C. Langfald.....	.....		400		Austin chalk	68.2	June 18, 1952	C, W.....	S.....	Water reported to have bitter taste. See analysis, table 12.
I-2-89..	Arthur Lutz.....	A. Lutz.....	1944	50	36	Leona formation.	37.8	Aug. 17, 1950	C, E..... 1	D, S.....	
I-2-90..	P. E. Poerner.....	.....	1926	50	58	do.....	37.2	do.....	C, W.....	D, S.....	Dug. Curbings: 40 feet of rock. Temp. 74° F.
I-2-91..	J. Amberson.....	J. Roberts.....	1934	95	6	do.....	45.7	Aug. 28, 1950	C, E..... ½	D.....	Casing: 90 feet. Drawdown 7.3 feet after 2½ hours pumping 86 gpm, Aug. 15, 1950. Temp. 74° F.
I-2-92..	E. Letcher.....	.....	1922	54	38	do.....	28.3	do.....	C, W.....	D, S.....	Dug. Curbings: 50 feet of rock.
I-2-93..	M. Nester.....	C. Garcia.....	1920	42	48	do.....	34.7	Aug. 18, 1950	C, E..... ½	D, S.....	
I-2-94..	Hugo Brotze.....	.....	1900	60	52	do.....	40.1	Aug. 18, 1950	C, W..... ½	D, S.....	Used as auxiliary public supply for D'Hanis. Temp. 72° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-2-95..	W. Glasscock.....	J. Roberts.....	1928	1,100	7	Edwards limestone.	245.2	Mar. 21, 1951	C, W..... C, W.....	S.....	
							244.9	Sept. 5, 1951			
							257.5	May 13, 1952			

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
I-2-96	Henry Biry		1922	48	38	Leona formation		32.3	Aug. 18, 1950	C, W	S	Dug. Curbings: 30 feet of rock.
I-2-97	R. G. Cantu		1902	40	36	do.		29.4	Aug. 17, 1950	C, E	D	Temp. 75° F.
I-2-98	B. L. Robinson	C. Garcia	1922	69	30	do.		33.9	Aug. 29, 1950	C, W	D, S	Dug. Curbings: 60 feet of concrete rings.
I-2-99	Olin Williams		1920	54	42	do.		34.4	do.	C, W	D, S	Casing: 500 feet. Drawdown 6.4 feet while pumping 12 gpm, Aug. 31, 1950.
I-2-100	J. Amberson	R. Hensley	1948	640	5	Edwards limestone.	912.5	102.2	Aug. 31, 1950	C, G	S	Temp. 72½° F.
								102.9	Mar. 18, 1952	15		Casing: 110 feet. Yield, 208 gpm when drilled. After treatment with 3,000 gallons of acid well was pumped at 1,100 gpm.
I-2-101	A. C. Gilliam	J. Roberts	1952	654	12	do.		245.7	Oct. 23, 1952	T, G	Irr	Casing: 10 feet. Pump set at 250 feet. Temp. 72° F.
										30		Casing: 280 feet. Water level reported 275 feet below land surface as of Apr. 1945. Well deepened from 305 to 343 feet after going dry in 1951.
I-3-1	Henry Ferriek	R. Schwartz	1935	254	8	do.		230.9	June 12, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 50 feet. Temp. 72° F.
I-3-2	Emil Britch	do.	1924	322	9	do.		235.3	Sept. 10, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 10 feet.
I-3-3	Ben Wiemers	J. P. Heinen	1945	343	8	do.		253.2	July 13, 1951	C, G	D, S	Casing: 60 feet. Drawdown 2.8 feet at surface. Drawdown 10 gpm, June 12, 1951. Temp. 72° F.
								292.5	Jan. 4, 1951	6		Casing: 50 feet. Pump set at 285 feet.
I-3-4	R. Langbern	J. Jaeger	1940	312	6	do.	934.4	255.1	Jan. 9, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 40 feet. Temp. 72° F.
I-3-5	J. G. Brucks	R. Schwartz	1898	325	6	do.		239.0	Jan. 4, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 60 feet.
I-3-6	J. W. Fues	J. Harper	1906	286	6	do.	1,065.0	237.4	Jan. 4, 1950	C, W	D, S	Casing: 20 feet.
								278.8	Mar. 19, 1952	2		Casing: 60 feet. Temp. 72° F.
I-3-7	Emil Britch	do.	1934	280	7	do.		255.0	Sept. 4, 1952	C, W	D, S	Casing: 40 feet. Temp. 72° F.
I-3-8	E. Britch	P. Wiemers	1939	310	5	do.	1,011.3	181.7	Oct. 30, 1950	C, W	D, S	Casing: 60 feet.
I-3-9	M. Brucks	J. Harper	1946	245	8	do.		190.2	June 12, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 60 feet. Temp. 72° F.
I-3-10	Henry Ferriek	R. Schwartz	1933	350	8	do.		211.7	June 12, 1951	C, E	D, S	Casing: 60 feet. Temp. 72° F.
										2		Casing: 60 feet. Temp. 72° F.
I-3-11	do.	do.	1938	368	8	do.	950.8	219.0	Feb. 26, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 40 feet. Pump set at 310 feet.
I-3-12	do.	O. Wiemers	1905	290	6	do.		262.3	June 12, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 6 feet. Temp. 72° F.
I-3-13	T. Wiemers	B. Wiemers	1936	350	6	do.		261.8	Sept. 10, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 10 feet. Sinkhole near well.
I-3-14	C. A. Oefinger	J. Sathoff	1930	350	6	do.		253.9	Nov. 30, 1950	C, E	S	Casing: 10 feet. Temp. 72° F. Several sinkholes near well. See analysis, table 12.
I-3-15	B. A. Schweers	J. Jaeger	1951	307	6	do.	1,103.0	291.5	Jan. 9, 1951	C, E	D, S	Casing: 10 feet. Temp. 72° F.
I-3-16	do.	W. Lancaster	1920			do.	1,089.5	304.6	Mar. 19, 1952	1½		Casing: 10 feet. Temp. 72° F.
								301.7	Sept. 4, 1952			Casing: 10 feet. Temp. 72° F.

I-3-17	E. W. Balzen	J. P. Heinen	325	6	do	240.2	Jan. 3, 1951	C. W.	S.	Casing: 10 feet.
I-3-18	W. Heyen	W. Lancaster	281	7	do	211.5	Jan. 10, 1951	C. W.	S.	Do
I-3-19	Milton Heyen	B. Wiemers	420	7	do	275.8	Mar. 19, 1951	C. G.	D, S.	Casing: 110 feet. Drawdown 3.6 feet after 2 hours pumping 20 gpm, Mar. 10, 1952. See analysis, table 12.
I-3-20	Louis Heyen	B. Wiemers	325	5	do	*225.0	Dec. 11, 1950	C. G.	D, S.	Casing: 120 feet. Pump set at 285 feet. Mar. 10, 1952.
I-3-21	Didrich Weimers	J. Harper	350	6	do	223.7	Nov. 30, 1950	C. E.	D, S.	Casing: 20 feet.
I-3-22	Fritz Martin	J. Harper	247	5	do	222.4	do	C. W.	S.	Casing: 120 feet.
I-3-23	C. E. Martin	B. Schuelling	372	6	do	177.1	Oct. 30, 1950	C. E.	D, S.	Drawdown 0.8 foot while pumping 9 gpm, Oct. 30, 1950.
I-3-24	do	do	264	8	do	191.6	Sept. 7, 1951	C. W.	S.	Temp. 72° F.
I-3-25	A. J. Rust	S. Mumme	265	4	do	188.6	Mar. 17, 1952	C. F.	D, S.	Casing: 10 feet. Well deepened from 250 to 372 feet after going dry in 1951. Temp. 71½° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-3-26	Charles Folk	do	260	4	do	225.8	Feb. 26, 1951	C. F.	D, S.	Casing: 100 feet. Blowing well.
I-3-27	Anton Folk	do	275	5	do	221.0	do	C. W.	S.	Casing: 100 feet.
I-3-28	A. Eckhardt	Peters & Schuelling	282	6	Edwards limestone.	218.6	Sept. 10, 1951	C. E.	D, S.	Casing: 180 feet.
I-3-29	Charles Baldus	C. Gilliam	320	5	do	226.5	Mar. 12, 1952	C. E.	D, S.	Casing: 100 feet. Pump set at 218 feet.
I-3-30	do	do	300	5	do	190.0	Oct. 30, 1950	C. W.	D, S.	Casing: 100 feet. Pump set at 218 feet.
I-3-31	George Boehle	B. Wiemers	250	6	do	205.6	Oct. 30, 1950	C. W.	D, S.	Temp. 72° F.
I-3-32	W. Boehle	do	300	6	do	203.6	Sept. 7, 1951	C. W.	S.	Casing: 60 feet. Drawdown 2.5 feet after 8 hours pumping 10 gpm, Mar. 13, 1952.
I-3-33	Louis Heyen	Otto Mumme	432	5	do	173.9	Oct. 30, 1950	C. E.	D, S.	Casing: 50 feet.
I-3-34	Walter Brucks	Cravens Drilling Co.	258	7	do	180.0	Sept. 7, 1951	C. W.	S.	Casing: 95 feet. Pump set at 242 feet.
I-3-35	J. Oefinger	J. Jagge	233	5	do	204.5	Oct. 30, 1950	C. E.	D, S.	Temp. 71½° F.
I-3-36	Melvin Balzen	Abs Tschirhart	302	6	do	200.5	Nov. 7, 1950	C. W.	D, S.	Casing: 30 feet. Water reported at 210 and 280 feet.
I-3-37	do	do	275	6	do	939.1	Sept. 6, 1951	C. G.	D, S.	Casing: 136 feet. Buda limestone on surface.
I-3-38	Herman Gerdes	do	70	5	Leona formation.	206.2	Dec. 11, 1950	C. W.	S.	Casing: 50 feet. Drawdown 0.4 foot after 3 hours pumping 160 gpm, Jan. 3, 1951. See log. See analysis, table 12.
						*202.7	Jan. 3, 1951	C. E.	D, S.	Casing: 150 feet. Base of Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) at 160 feet.
						207.5	Mar. 14, 1951	C. W.	S.	See log.
						216.9	Sept. 5, 1951	C. W.	S.	Casing: 75 feet. Base of Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) at 121 feet.
						260.7	Jan. 3, 1951	C. W.	D, S.	72° F. Water at 240 feet.
						281.4	Mar. 19, 1952	C. W.	D, S.	Casing: 52 feet. East bank of Quih Creek.
						269.3	Sept. 4, 1952	C. W.	D, S.	
						253.7	Jan. 3, 1951	C. W.	D, S.	
						962.8	Jan. 3, 1951	C. E.	D, S.	
						24.5	Jan. 3, 1951	C. E.	D, S.	

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
I-3-39	H. H. Decker			48	3	do.		19.5	do.	C, G	S	Casing: 48 feet; slotted from 20 to 48 feet.
I-3-40	Louis Gerdes	J. Jagger	1930	300	7	Edwards limestone.		214.1	Nov. 7, 1950	C, W	S	Casing: 280 feet.
I-3-41	Louis Saathoff	do.	1947	322	7	do.	933.6	230.2	Nov. 7, 1950	C, W	D, S	Casing: 300 feet. Pump set at 242 feet.
I-3-42	Frita Nietenhoefer	R. Schwartz	1937	248	6	do.	913.5	141.2	Sept. 6, 1951	C, E	D, S	Casing: 48 feet. Temp. 72½° F.
I-3-43	H. W. McClain	B. Wiemers	1914	237	6	do.	944.2	168.8	Mar. 19, 1952	C, W	D, S	Casing: 140 feet. Drawdown 1.7 feet after 30 minutes pumping 6 gpm. Sept. 7, 1951. Well I-3-4 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. Temp. 72° F.
I-3-44	Louis Genes			300	6	do.		138.0	Nov. 7, 1950	C, W	D, S	Casing: 100 feet.
I-3-45	F. E. Bogus		1906	298	5	do.		182.3	Sept. 4, 1952	C, W	D, S	Casing: 60 feet.
I-3-46	Mrs. L. C. Decker	B. Schuelling	1926	380	6	do.	993.0	195.7	Mar. 19, 1952	C, W	D, S	Drawdown 0.3 foot after 2 hours pumping 7½ gpm. Oct. 16, 1950.
I-3-47	F. J. Griffin	C. Gilliam	1939	380	6	do.	934.4	202.9	Oct. 30, 1950	C, W	D, S	Buda limestone at surface.
I-3-48	H. H. Decker	R. Peters	1942	355	6	do.		242.0	Oct. 16, 1950	C, W	S	Casing: 320 feet. Drawdown 0.4 foot after 1½ hours pumping 80 gpm. May 29, 1951.
I-3-49	Otto Wiemers	O. Wiemers	1921	256	6	do.		189.4	Oct. 19, 1950	C, W	D, S	Casing: 222 feet. Water reported in cavernous limestone at 245 feet.
I-3-50	L. H. Heyen		1900	278	6	do.	947.7	216.0	Nov. 3, 1950	C, W	D, S	Drawdown 0.3 foot after 2 hours pumping 7½ gpm. Oct. 16, 1950.
I-3-51	A. Eckhardt	Otto Mumme	1909	260	6	do.		227.5	Nov. 3, 1950	C, E	D, S	Casing: 100 feet. Pump set at 236 feet. Temp. 72° F.
I-3-52	Mrs. O. Glascock			281	7	do.	950.8	188.3	Feb. 20, 1930	C, E	D, S	Casing: 50 feet.
I-3-53	F. J. Griffin	J. R. Johnson	1940	342	7	do.		194.6	Sept. 6, 1950	C, W	D, S	Drawdown 0.3 foot after 2 hours pumping 7½ gpm. Oct. 16, 1950.
I-3-54	M. M. Fohn	Otto Mumme	1906	312	6	do.	911.0	175.6	Dec. 11, 1950	C, W	D, S	Casing: 150 feet. 188 feet below land surface as of May 1935.
I-3-55	H. H. Decker	C. Gilliam	1936	320	7	do.		236.3	Mar. 12, 1952	C, W	S	Casing: 240 feet. Austin chalk at surface.

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

I-3-56..	C. W. Schlenz.....	J. Harper.....	1936	230	6	do.	1,038.2	173.8	Dec. 8	10	C. G.	S.	Reported to pump air after 3 hours pumping 12 gpm. Dec. 1950.
I-3-57..	G. W. Muennink.....	J. Jagge.....	1942	400	6	Escondido formation.	---	202.8 114.7	Mar. 17, 1952 Nov. 7, 1950	10 3/4	C. E.	D. S.	Casing: 100 feet. Reported to pump air after 8 hours pumping 500 gpm. Jan. 1942. Pump set at 260 feet.
I-3-58..	A. Karm.....	Lancaster & White- side.	1945	320	6	do.	---	155.6	do.	---	C. W.	D. S.	South well of two wells. Casing: 320 feet; slotted from 270 to 320 feet. Pump set at 180 feet.
I-3-59..	do.	do.	1890	320	7	Anacacho limestone(?)	---	139.2	Nov. 8, 1950	---	C. W.	D. S.	Casing: 320 feet. Weak well. Asphalt in water.
I-3-60..	E. Saathoff.....	J. Jagge.....	1947	101	4	Escondido formation.	---	52.0	Oct. 27, 1950	---	C. E.	D. S.	Casing: 101 feet.
I-3-61..	J. H. Schreers	R. Schwartz.....	1928	136	4 1/2	do.	---	33.2	Jan. 3, 1951	---	C. W.	D. S.	Casing: 136 feet; slotted from 96 to 136 feet.
I-3-62..	Edwin Schulte.....	---	1910	42	42	Leona formation.	---	34.5	do.	---	C. W.	D. S.	Casing: 30 feet. Dug.
I-3-63..	C. H. Fous.....	— Goforth.....	1951	80	6	Escondido formation.	---	42.3 38.2	Mar. 26, 1952 Sept. 24, 1951	---	C. E.	D. S.	Casing: 40 feet. Water level reported 40 feet below land surface as of Sept. 1951.
I-3-64..	C. H. Dailey.....	J. Jagge.....	1920	60	5	Leona formation.	---	39.2	Sept. 24, 1951	---	C. W.	D. S.	Casing: 40 feet.
I-3-65..	Emil Fous.....	---	1929	32	42	do.	---	26.4	do.	---	C. W.	D. S.	Dug. Curbings: 30 feet of rock.
I-3-66..	Atlantic Pipe Line Co.	J. R. Johnson.....	1949	1,341	7	Edwards limestone.	---	185	Nov. , 1949	---	T. E.	D. Ind	Casing: 7 1/2 inch to 10 1/2 inch from 1072 to 1319 feet. Drawdown reported 10 feet at 1949. See log.
I-3-67..	Milton Brooks.....	A. Muennink.....	1936	27	42	Leona formation.	---	21.3	Oct. 27, 1950	---	C. G. W	D. S.	Casing: 27 feet. Well reported to have been dry in 1942.
I-3-68..	J. J. Boehle.....	---	---	38	36	do.	---	23.5	do.	---	C. G.	D. S.	Drawdown: 0.2 foot after 8 hours pumping 7 gpm. May 29, 1951. Temp. 74 1/2° F.
I-3-69..	Otto Lindeburg.....	---	1955	17	42	do.	---	13.4	Oct. 27, 1950	---	C. W.	D. S.	Dug. Water entered well at 16 feet.
I-3-70..	Rolf Saathoff.....	---	1949	45	38	do.	---	35.4	Oct. 25, 1950	---	C. E.	D. S.	Do.
I-3-71..	Arthur Schlenz.....	---	1918	44	48	do.	---	39.8	do.	---	C. W.	D. S.	Reported to pump air after 1/2 hour pumping 5 gpm.
I-3-72..	R. Decker.....	---	1920	46	40	do.	---	32.9	July 10, 1950	---	C. W.	D. S.	Dug.
I-3-73..	Mrs. L. C. Decker.....	C. Gilliam.....	1920	700	6	Edwards limestone.	---	182.4	Oct. 16, 1950	---	C. E.	D. S.	Casing: 100 feet. Temp. 73° F.
I-3-74..	H. H. Decker.....	J. Jagge.....	1940	304	6	do.	912.0	173.0	Oct. 19, 1950	---	C. E.	D. S.	Casing: 100 feet.
I-3-75..	Gas Brich.....	P. Lindeholm.....	1910	300	6	do.	933.5	*224.2	Sept. 7, 1951	---	C. W.	D. S.	Well 1-3-3 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-3-76..	R. A. Saathoff.....	Peters & Schuelling.....	1916	500	5	do.	---	193.5	Oct. 16, 1950	---	C. E.	D. S.	Casing: 425 feet. Water reported at 460 feet.
I-3-77..	Hugo Mumme.....	do.	1915	460	4	do.	947.7	212.2 204.0 102.1	Sept. 6, 1951 Oct. 3, 1934 June 12, 1950	---	C. G.	D. S.	Casing: 200 feet. Water reported in cavernous limestone at 445 feet.
I-3-78..	R. L. Mumme.....	R. Hensley.....	1949	280	8	Anacacho limestone.	---	64.8	June 12, 1950	---	C. W.	D. S.	Well 1-3-7 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. Casing: 20 feet. Small amount of oil pumped with water. Temp. 75° F. See analysis, table 12.

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
I-3-79.	Stanley Mumme	R. Hensley	1952	240	8	Austin chalk.	---	34.7	May 16, 1952	T. G. 30	Irr.	Casing: 128 feet. Drawdown 112 feet after 1½ hours pumping 68 gpm. May 16, 1952. Irrigates 42 acres. Temp. 75° F. Casing: 30 feet. Oil in water. See log.
I-3-80.	R. L. Mumme	J. Harper	1947	525	8	Edwards limestone(?)	---	42	May	T. E. 1½	S.	Casing: 150 feet. Temp. 73° F. Well 1-3-6 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.
I-3-81.	W. Britch	Peters & Schuelling	1926	805	5	Edwards limestone.	937.3	234.9 203.0	Sept. 10, 1951 June 12, 1950	C. W.	D. S.	Locally known as King's Water Hole Spring. Water issues from large fault and enters Leona formation in bed of Hondo Creek. Temp. 74° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-3-82 (Spring)	Eugene Moos	---	---	---	---	Anacacho limestone.	---	---	---	---	S.	Casing: 280 feet.
I-3-83	Elmer Leinweber	C. Gilliam	1950	343	5	Edwards limestone.	---	197.9	Sept. 12, 1950	T. E. 2	S.	Dug. Slight hydrogen sulfide odor.
I-3-84.	do.	---	1912	68	36	Leona formation.	---	51.4	Oct. 30, 1950	None	N.	Dug.
I-3-85.	Emil Britch	---	1905	52	42	do.	---	39.0	June 10, 1950	C. W.	D. S.	Dug.
I-3-86.	J. G. Britch	J. Harper	1939	467	8	Austin chalk (?)	---	120.7	July 10, 1950	C. E.	D.	Dug.
I-3-87.	Rosa Britch	---	1908	45	35	Leona formation.	---	37.0	do.	C. W.	D. S.	Dug.
I-3-88.	Alvin Mumme	B. Schuelling	1937	110	9	Escondido formation.	---	71.9	do.	C. W.	D. S.	Dug.
I-3-89.	J. G. Britch	do.	1936	400	8	Anacacho limestone.	---	163.6	do.	C. E.	S.	Dug.
I-3-90.	Henry Winkler	J. Saathoff	1942	42	43	Austin chalk.	---	36.9	do.	C. W.	D. S.	Dug.
I-3-91.	H. Nietenhoefer	J. Jagge	1915	200	6	Escondido formation.	---	70.1 71.8	July 12, 1950 Sept. 6, 1951	C. W.	D. S.	Casing: 200 feet; slotted from 140 to 200 feet. Temp. 74° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-3-92.	C. Nietenhoefer	---	1916	58	38	Leona formation(?)	---	42.7	July 10, 1950	C. W.	D. S.	Dug.
I-3-93.	C. C. Rogers	---	1908	54	40	do.	---	36.6	Oct. 25, 1950	C. W.	D. S.	Dug.
I-3-94.	Arthur Schmitz	---	1907	53	45	do.	---	48.2	do.	C. W.	S.	Dug.
I-3-95.	Ernie Saathoff	---	1918	32	24	do.	---	28.1	Oct. 27, 1950	C. E.	D. S.	Dug.
I-3-96.	H. O. Lindeburg	---	1920	41	42	do.	---	30.2	do.	C. W.	D. S.	Dug.
I-3-97.	George Wieners	---	1905	38	60	do.	---	25.7	July 13, 1951	C. W.	D. S.	Dug.

I-3-98.	E. Boehle	O. R. Frome	1934	1,293	10	Edwards limestone.					None	N	Oil test, abandoned and plugged. Water reported in cavernous limestone at 1,283 feet. See log.
I-3-99.	Robert Riff		1935	43	38	Escudido formation(?)		37.3	Oct. 27, 1950	C, E	D, S		Temp. 71° F.
I-3-100.	A. W. Bryant	J. Jagge	1947	48	5	do		37.9	do	$\frac{1}{2}$ C, E	D		Casing: 48 feet; slotted from 28 to 48 feet.
I-3-101.	C. F. Schweers	C. Garcia	1934	34	48	Leona formation.		26.1	do	C, W	D, S		Dug. Curb: 35 feet of rock.
I-3-102.	New Fountain School	J. Harper	1938	105	6	do		31.9	Oct. 24, 1950	C, E	D, P		Temp. 73° F.
I-3-103. (Spring)	Francis Richter					Leona formation(?)			Oct. 25, 1950	$\frac{1}{2}$ Flows	D, S		Flowing 12 gpm Oct. 25, 1950 from gravel in bank of Elm Creek. Temp. 76° F.
I-3-104. (Spring)	A. L. Newman					do			do	Flows	S		Locally known as Elm Creek Spring. Flowing 8 gpm Oct. 25, 1950. Temp. 76° F.
I-3-105.	F. L. Stiegler		1920	52	40	do		35.6	do	C, W	D, S		Casing: 100 feet. Weak well.
I-3-106.	R. Nietenhoefer		1930	41	42	Leona formation.		35.4	do	C, W	D, S		
I-3-107	A. Nietenhoefer	Peters & Schuelling	1910	210	6	Escudido formation.		933.3	Oct. 24, 1950	None	N		
I-3-108	W. G. Poehler		1932	38	60	Leona formation.		29.4	do	C, W	S		
I-3-109	Nettie Schuele		1905	35	42	do		25.5	do	C, G	D, S		Dug. Curb: 35 feet of rock.
I-3-110	M. O. Muennink	J. Muennink	1936	104	6	Escudido formation.		34.6	do	C, W	D, S		Casing: 104 feet; slotted from 64 to 104 feet.
I-3-111	Eugene Moos		1930	39	42	Leona formation.		29.4	July 7, 1950	C, W	D, S		Dug. Curb: 39 feet.
I-3-112	W. N. Burgin		1900	32	38	do		25.4	July 10, 1950	C, E	D, S		Dug. Curb: 34 feet of rock.
I-3-113	J. B. Rodriguez	J. B. Rodriguez	1949	49	46	do		34.5	do	$\frac{1}{2}$ C, E	D, S		
I-3-114	J. Johnson	do	1949	25	36	do		16.4	do	$\frac{1}{2}$ C, E	D, S		
I-3-115	Glenn Gooding	B. C. Armstrong	1920	650	16	Edwards limestone(?)		933.3	June 23, 1950	$\frac{1}{2}$ C, G	D, S		Pump set at 612 feet. Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) not cased off. Reported to pump air after 3 hours pumping 8 gpm. Temp. 73° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-3-116	A. Saathoff		1934	55	38	Leona formation.		38.8	Aug. 2, 1951	C, W	D		Hondo Air Base No. 1 Supplies City of Hondo and Hondo Air Base.
I-3-117	United States Government.	Wiegand Bros.	1942	1,510	13 10	Edwards limestone.		238.4	Sept. 5, 1951	T, E 125	P		Casing: 13-inch to 422 feet, 10-inch from 422 to 1,283 feet. Drawdown reported 25 feet while pumping 1,000 gpm. June 1942. Eight-stage pump set at 360 feet. See analysis, table 12.

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
I-3-118	do.	do.	1942	1,418	13 10	do.	905.0	*229.9	do.	T, E 125	P	Hondo Air Base No. 2. Casing: 13-inch to 413 feet, 10-inch from 413 to 1206 feet. Pump set at 280 feet in 1942. Reported to pump air while pumping 150 gpm. After acidizing with 3,000 gallons yield increased to 920 gpm. Drawdown 62 feet while pumping 1,200 gpm, Sept. 1942. See log. See analysis, table 12.
I-3-119	Eugene Moos		1900	32	32	Leona formation.		18.8	July 6, 1950	C, W	D	Dug. Curb: 32 feet of concrete rings.
I-3-120	L. G. Leinweber	J. Hensley	1932	117	6	Escondido formation.		60.1	July 7, 1950	C, W	D	Casing: 117 feet; slotted from 72 to 117 feet.
I-3-121	F. W. Graff		1941	32	42	Leona formation.		24.5	Sept. 6, 1951	C, E	D, S	Dug. Curb: 32 feet of concrete rings.
I-3-122	Frank Muennink	C. Gilliam	1950	80	6	Escondido formation.		25.5	July 18, 1951	C, E	D, S	Casing: 80 feet; slotted from 60 to 80 feet. Supplies dairy farm.
I-3-123	do.	do.	1947	92	5	do.		48.5	do.	C, E	S	Casing: 92 feet; slotted from 55 to 92 feet.
I-3-124	E. Boehle		1875	33	48	Leona formation.		14.9	July 13, 1951	B, H	D, S	Dug.
I-3-125 (Spring)	E. Wiemers					Leona formation.				Flows	D, S	Flowing 112 gpm Aug. 8, 1951. Water enters Leona formation in bed of Verde Creek. Temp. 76° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-3-126	G. H. Balen	Humble Oil & Refining Co.	1934	44 2,672	48 11	do.		31.0	July 13, 1951	C, E	D, S	Dug. Curb: 40 feet of concrete rings. Oil test, abandoned and plugged. See log.
I-3-127	J. D. Dodson	W. Saathoff	1946	57	48	Escondido formation.		47.7	Oct. 27, 1950	C, E	D, S	Reported to have bitter taste.
I-3-128	F. A. Graff		1945	96	6	do.		48.7	June 26, 1951	C, E	D, S	
I-3-129	J. L. Rehm	C. Gilliam	1938	100	6	Escondido formation.		34.0	June 26, 1951	C, E	D, S	Temp. 75° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-3-130	F. M. Ward	W. Lancaster	1900	60	48	Leona formation.		35.9	do.	C, W	D	See analysis, table 12.
I-3-131	G. Sadler		1890	46	42	do.		26.2	June 25, 1951	C, E	D, S	
I-3-132	W. J. Nester		1906	1,500	12	Edwards limestone.	887.8	181.4	Feb. 20, 1930	T, E 1	P	Well I-3-1 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

I-3-134	do.	do.	1909	1,600	12	do.	887.5	196.7 226.3	Feb. 20, 1930 Sept. 5, 1951	T. E. 125	P. D., RR, Ind
I-3-135	Walter Meyer	C. Gilliam	1950	92	5	Escondido formation.		54.6	Aug. 10, 1950	T. E. 1½	S. Irr.
I-3-136	Erwin J. Moos	J. Harper	1949	51	6	Leona formation.		36.4	Oct. 12, 1951	C. E.	D. S.
I-3-137	Walter Saathoff		1950	57	48	Escondido formation.		47.7	Oct. 27, 1950	C. E.	D. S.
I-3-138	Emil G. Riff	E. L. Pace	1949	612	5	do.		193.0	Dec. 28, 1951	None.	N
I-3-139	Louis Heyen	Austin Smith	1951	400	6	Edwards limestone.		223.3	do.	C. W.	S.
I-3-140	R. L. Munne	R. Hensley	1952	720	8	do.		246.5	Oct. 25, 1952	C. E.	S.
I-3-141	Glenn Gooding	do.	1952	790	6	do.		112.8	Oct. 24, 1952	C. E.	D. S.
I-4-1	Ross Kennedy Estate			1,600	8	do.	967.3	*259.0	Jan. 3, 1952	C. G, W	D. S.
I-4-2	Ascension Muniz	A. Muniz	1940	60	38	Escondido formation.		47.3	Aug. 6, 1951	C. W.	D. S.
I-4-3	do.	do.		60	6	Leona formation(?)		46.2	Aug. 6, 1951	C. W.	D. S.
I-4-4	Frank Capen	J. Roberts	1948	121	8	Escondido formation.		75.6	Aug. 2, 1951	C. E.	D. S.
I-4-5	A. W. Nester	do.	1946	135	6	do.		129.7	Aug. 7, 1951	C. W.	D. S.
I-4-6	T. Johnson	do.	1948	212	6	do.		131.1	Nov. 15, 1951	C. W.	S.
I-4-7	G. A. Kennedy	Stover & May	1927	1,456	8	do.	950	146.8	Nov. 15, 1951	None.	N
I-4-8	C. Meyer	J. Roberts	1948	86	6	Escondido formation.		66.9	Sept. 12, 1951	C. W.	D. S.
I-4-9	Edna Johnson		1915	75	6	do.		52.9	Aug. 7, 1951	C. W.	D. S.
I-4-10	Gene Ise		1909	450	7	Anacacho limestone.		232.0 238.2	May 21, 1930 Jan. 4, 1951	None.	N
I-4-11	W. C. Scott	Sun Oil Co.		1,185						None.	N
I-4-12	Curtis White	Holderman		1,303	8	Edwards limestone.	950.0	*245.7	Dec. 4, 1951	C. E. 5	D. S.

Casing: 1,485 feet. Pumping 800 gpm. Aug. 12, 1950. Supplies City of Hondo. Well 1-3-2 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. Temp. 73½° F. See log. See analysis, table 12.

Casing: 80 feet; slotted from 45 to 70 feet. Water-bearing gravel 48 to 68 feet; yellow clay 68 to 75 feet; and blue clay 75 to 92 feet. See log.

Casing: 51 feet; slotted from 31 to 51 feet.

Reported to pump air after 3 hours pumping 4 gpm.

Casing: 612 feet. Oil test. To be used for stock water. Water reported in sand at 404 feet.

Casing: 100 feet. See log.

Plans to irrigate in 1953. Well open at Bode line.

Drawdown 4 feet after 2 hours pumping 7 gpm. Jan. 3, 1952. Temp. 73° F. Well 1-4-18 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.

Dug.

Casing: 60 feet; slotted from 40 to 60 feet.

Casing: 120 feet; perforated from 80 to 116 feet.

Casing: 135 feet; slotted and screened from 96 to 135 feet.

Casing: 200 feet. Reported to have bitter taste.

Oil test, abandoned and plugged. Altitude by Oil Company. See log.

Casing: 86 feet; slotted.

Water reported to be highly mineralized. Well 1-4-28 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.

Oil test, abandoned and plugged. See log.

Formerly supplied Illinois Pipeline Co. station. Well 1-4-29 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
I-4-13	W. C. Scott	J. Roberts	1950	160	4	Escondido formation.		137.9	Sept. 11, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 160 feet; slotted from 120 to 100 feet.
I-4-14	do	do	1942	210	6	do		78.8	do	C, G, W	S	Casing: 210 feet. Temp. 75° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-4-15	C. Koch	C. Gilliam	1936	333	7	do		125.2	Feb. 6, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 330 feet. Odor of hydrogen sulfide.
I-4-16	do	J. Roberts	1938	500	7	do		195.9	do	C, W	S	Casing: 500 feet; ripped from 300 to 500 feet. Draydown 110 feet after 6 hours pumping 20 gpm. Feb. 7, 1951. See log.
I-4-17	Geo. Rehm	— Stegner	1933	1,220	7	Edwards limestone.	867.5	131.8	Apr. 30, 1930	None	N	In Uvalde County. Oil test, now used as water well. Flowing 25 gpm. Nov. 28, 1951. Temp. 86° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-4-18	A. L. Rehm	Atlantic Refining Co.	1933	4,200	7	Travis Peak formation.	870.6	147.4	Oct. 9, 1951	Flows	S	
I-4-19	Arthur Nester	J. Roberts	1900	135	6	Escondido formation.		129.7	Aug. 7, 1951	C, W	D, S	
I-5-1	Woodrow Glasscock		1936	66	48	Leona formation.		25.9	Jan. 19, 1952	T, E	S, Irr	Irrigated 20 acres of oats in 1951. Pumping 63 gpm. Jan. 19, 1952.
I-5-2	Southern Pacific Lines	P. Lindholm	1937	1,171	8	Edwards limestone.	886.0			None	N	Casing: 1,000 feet. Used for public supply until 1941. See log.
I-5-3	D'Hanis Catholic School		1924	41	23	Leona formation.		32.0	Jan. 18, 1952	C, G	P, S	Duc. Curbings: 40 feet of brick. Well supplies 107 people. See analysis, table 12.
I-5-4	D'Hanis High School	J. Roberts	1942	260	8	Escondido formation.		127.2	do	C, E	D, P, S	Casing: 260 feet; slotted from 220 to 260 feet. Temp. 71° F. Supplies D'Hanis High School. See analysis, table 12.
I-5-5	J. Tschirhart			39.1	72	Leona formation.		23.8	Feb. 19, 1930	C, W	D, S	Well 1-5-1 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.
I-5-6	Pat Kelley	F. Santos	1945	48	60	do		32.5	Nov. 22, 1950	C, E	D, S	Casing: 50 feet.
I-5-7	E. Oranday		1928	48	24	do		25.1	Jan. 12, 1952	C, E	D, S	
I-5-8	C. Steurnthaler	Pegg Bros.	1951	1,462	8	Edwards limestone.	893.8	20.2	July 27, 1951	T, E	D, S, Irr	Casing: 30 feet. Well I-2-4 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
								40.9	Feb. 19, 1930	T, E		Casing: 1,200 feet. Yield 15 to 20 gpm when drilled. After treatment with 2,000 gallons acid under 80 pound pressure well was pumped at 840 gpm. Temp. 76° F. See log. See analysis table 12.
								37.5	Jan. 18, 1952	T, E		
								*210.4	Feb. 3, 1951	T, E		

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

I-5-9...	Leio Batot			63	48	Leona forma- tion.		49.9	Feb. 19, 1930	C, W	D, S	Casing: 63 feet. Well I-2-5 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-5-10...	C. B. Knopp	1947	1,325	8	8	Edwards limestone.		49.9 264.5	Feb. 19, 1951 Nov. 28, 1950	T, E 30	Irr	Casing: 1,208 feet. Small yield reported when drilled. After treatment with 3,000 gallons acid well pumped 620 gpm. Drawdown 22 feet after pumping 500 gpm, Nov. 28, 1950. Irrigates 74 acres.
I-5-11...	R. J. Taylor	1951	395	7	7	Escondido formation.		46.4	July 10, 1951	T, E 1	S	Casing: 91 feet. Oil test, drilled to 395 feet, plugged at 70 feet for water well; perforated from 40 to 60 feet. See log.
I-5-12...	August Weyand			6	6	Leona forma- tion.		33.3	July 27, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 280 feet.
I-5-13...	H. A. Schwiers	1916	50	8	8	do.		43.5	do	C, W	D, S	
I-5-14...	R. Richter	1936	280	6	6	Escondido formation.		67.3	Jan. 8, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 300 feet; slotted from 240 to 300 feet. Drawdown 21 feet after 12 hours pumping 120 gpm, Feb. 12, 1951.
I-5-15...	Joe Nehr	1950	326	5	5	do.		106.9	Feb. 12, 1951	C, E ½	S	Water reported to have salty taste.
I-5-16...	W. A. Nehr	1945	425	8	8	Escondido formation.		147.9 154.0 158.8	July 11, 1951 Nov. 15, 1951 Jan. 16, 1952	C, W	S	
I-5-17...	Anna McGraw		35	63	63	Leona formation.		30.7	July 11, 1951	C, E	D	
I-5-18...	Teresa Zerr	1934	45	6	6	do.		31.4	Aug. 8, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 45 feet, in center of dug well.
I-5-19...	H. Nester	1875	45	60	60	do.		30.3	Aug. 6, 1951	C, W	D, S	
I-5-20...	E. T. Nester	1937	170	7	7	Escondido formation.		109.9	Sept. 24, 1951	None	N	
I-5-21...	Mrs. F. B. Padgett			36	36	Leona formation.		34.7	Aug. 2, 1951		S	Casing: 40 feet.
I-5-22...	W. J. Nester	1951	175	10	10	Escondido formation.		170.5	Sept. 20, 1951	C, E ½	S	Drilled for irrigation well. Reported yield 300 gpm on test.
I-5-23...	do.	1934	410	6	6	do.		256.7	do	C, W	S	Casing: 360 feet. Oil test, drilled to 700 feet. Plugged at 360 feet for use as water well. Casing: 360 feet; slotted from 310 to 360 feet.
I-5-24...	Mort Cowan	1924	360	6	6	do.		248.9	Sept. 24, 1951	C, W	S	Oil test. Base of Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) at 1,280 feet. No water reported in Edwards limestone.
I-5-25...	Alfred Nester	1923	1,320							None	N	Casing: 480 feet. Escondido formation, 20 to 400 feet; Anacacho limestone, 400 to 508 feet; water, 488-505 feet. See log.
I-5-26...	A. E. Saathoff	1908	508	6	6	Anacacho limestone.		209.0	Sept. 24, 1951	C, W	S	Dug.
I-5-27...	Otis Nester	1928	33	36	36	Leona formation.		28.0	Aug. 7, 1951	C, E ¼	S	Flowing 25 gpm Aug. 7, 1951.
I-5-28 (Spring)	do.		Spring			do.				Flows	D, S	
I-5-29...	C. Finger	1951	126	5	5	Escondido formation.		120.1 Dry	Apr. 8, 1951 Jan. 18, 1952	C, E ¼	S, N	Casing: 125 feet. Well was dry Jan. 18, 1952.

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
I-5-30--	M. J. Finger-----	Joe Anderle-----	1934	454	6	Escondido formation(?)	-----	116.8	Aug. 5, 1951	C, W--	S-----	Casing: 400 feet. Drawdown 3.8 feet after 3 hours pumping 3 to 5 gpm, Jan. 23, 1952. See log.
I-5-31--	W. A. Nehr-----	J. Roberts-----	1940	414	8	Escondido formation.	-----	130.4	Jan. 17, 1952	C, W--	S-----	Casing: 400 feet. Pipe set at 210 feet. Temp. 74° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-5-32--	August Mumme-----	Pat Johnson-----	1928	242	5	Escondido formation.	-----	142	Sept. , 1938	C, W--	D, S---	Casing: 700 feet. Oil test, drilled to 740 feet; plugged at 242 feet for water supply. Water level reported 142 feet below land surface as of Sept. 1938.
I-5-33--	G. Wooten-----	J. Roberts-----	1946	418	6	do-----	-----	113.8	Jan. 23, 1952	C, G, W S	S-----	Water reported to be salty, contains small amount of oil.
I-5-34--	John N. Fohn-----	Finnell & Williams--	1926	1,008	4-8 3/4	-----	-----	-----	-----	None --	N-----	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Water reported in Edwards limestone. See log.
I-5-35--	J. A. Mott-----	Medina Oil Co.-----	1927	838	8	Edwards limestone.	851	-----	-----	C, W--	S-----	Oil test, converted to water well. Water level reported 118 feet below land surface as of June 1946. See log.
I-5-36--	Otto Mainz-----	United North & South Development Co.	1926	550	6	Escondido formation(?)	844.5	40.3	Feb. 15, 1951	C, F-- 1 1/2	D, S---	Oil test, drilled 1,495 feet; plugged at 530 feet in 1936. Cased oil and gas 6360 feet in 1956. Well I-5-6 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See log. See analysis, table 12.
I-5-37--	R. J. Taylor-----	N. C. Johnson-----	1936	1,249	10, 7	-----	-----	-----	-----	None	N-----	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Fresh water reported in Edwards limestone. See log.
I-5-38--	do-----	Pruitt & Van Deimen	1928	1,225	12 1/4	-----	850	-----	-----	None	N-----	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Fresh water reported at 240 and 1,193 feet. Well I-5-7 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-5-39--	Otto Mainz-----	J. Roberts-----	1951	306	12	Escondido formation.	-----	78.9	Feb. 19, 1951	None	N-----	Casing: 300 feet; slotted 228 to 300 feet. Water reported to be salty and contain oil.
I-5-40--	A. L. Haegelin-----	Mid-Kansas Oil Co.	1930	196	6	do-----	-----	130.9	Feb. 22, 1930	C, W--	S-----	Casing: 210 feet. Pump set at 190 feet. Well I-5-5 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-5-41--	do-----	Sun Oil Co.-----	1945	773	-----	-----	940	140.5	Nov. 6, 1951	None	N-----	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-5-42--	do-----	E. M. Burkett-----	1930	196	5	Escondido formation(?)	-----	131.1	Nov. 6, 1951	C, W--	S-----	Pump set at 145 feet. Temp. 74° F. See analysis, table 12.

I-5-43.	A. L. Haegelin.	Ben Banner.	1941	1,720	10						None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-5-44.	do.	Medina Oil Co.		1,950	8						None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Well I-5-4 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See log.
I-5-45.	do.	J. Roberts.	1952	328	6	Escondido formation.		174.3	Feb. 18, 1952		C, E.	S	Casing: 328 feet; slotted from 280 to 328 feet.
I-5-46.	J. B. Chadwick.		1942	48	5	Leona formation(?).		27.9	Jan. 18, 1952		C, W	D, S	Casing: 48 feet; screened from 28 to 48 feet.
I-5-47.	H. H. Schmidt.	H. C. Hassell	1941	268	5	Escondido formation(?).		128.4	Jan. 19, 1952		C, G	S	Drawdown 6.8 feet after 1½ hours pumping 8 gpm, Jan. 18, 1952.
I-5-48.	J. A. Rowe.	J. Eckhardt.	1930	1,700	6	Edwards limestone.	845	154.7	Mar. 17, 1952		C, W	D, S	Drawdown 0.9 foot after 8 hours pumping 2 to 4 gpm, Jan. 19, 1952. Temp. 77° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-5-49.	E. T. Bendele.	W. H. Wycott.	1928	840	8	Escondido formation.		179.9	Jan. 19, 1952		C, W	D, S	Casing: 700 feet. Oil test, drilled to 840 feet. Plugged back to fresh water sands. Drawdown 84.3 feet after 3 hours pumping 2 to 5 gpm, Jan. 19, 1952.
I-5-50.	M. Langfield.	F. M. Burkett.	1926	292	6	do.		145.8	Nov. 6, 1951		C, W	S	Casing: 8-inch to 250 feet and 6-inch from 250 to 310 feet. See log.
I-5-51.	T. J. Bendele.	W. H. Wycott.	1936	375	8	Escondido formation.		143.0	Nov. 6, 1951		C, W	S	Oil test, drilled to 925 feet. Plugged back to 325 feet. Water reported salty. Temp. 74° F.
I-5-52.	Charles Finger.	Warren & Rogers.	1938	320	10	do.		124.4	Dec. 15, 1921		C, W	D, S	Water reported salty. Drawdown 3.4 feet after pumping 12 gpm, Jan. 23, 1952.
I-5-53.	Walter Conring.	Pegg Bros.	1949	600	6	Escondido formation(?).		187.2	Jan. 23, 1952		T, E.	S	Dug.
I-5-54.	Charles Finger.		1936	58	36	Leona formation(?).		42.4	Nov. 6, 1951		C, E.	D, S	Drawdown 12 feet after 1½ hours pumping 2 to 4 gpm, Jan. 3, 1952.
I-5-55.	Ray McLaughlin.	L. W. Burrell.	1926	2,000	8	Edwards limestone.	784.1	*81.8	Jan. 3, 1952		C, W	D, S	Well I-4-30 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. Temp. 76° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-5-56.	Carle & Nester.	W. Glascock.	1946	2,412	6	Edwards limestone(?).		23.3	Jan. 23, 1952		None	N	Oil test. See log.
I-5-57.	H. H. Wheelers.	F. M. Burkett.	1926	275	8	Escondido formation.		191.5	do.		C, W	S	Casing: 275 feet; slotted from 245 to 275 feet. See analysis, table 12.
I-5-58.	C. M. Hood.	R. Hensley.	1938	420	10	Escondido formation.		168.7	Jan. 19, 1952		C, W	D, S	Owner reports small yield of highly mineralized water.
I-5-59.	Paul Riechardt.	W. W. Woodworth.	1929	1,964	10	do.	830				None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-5-60.	Oscar W. Tunder.	Mid-Kansas Oil Co.	1930	1,990			792				None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log. Well I-5-2 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-5-61.	do.		1940	180	12	Escondido formation.		97.5	Jan. 23, 1952		C, W	D, S	Casing: 180 feet; perforated. Water reported to be salty. Temp. 73° F.
I-5-62.	J. A. Rowe.	J. Eckhardt.		700	6	do.		131.7	Jan. 19, 1952		C, W	S	Water reported salty.
I-5-63.	Jesus M. Santos.	J. Roberts.	1945	412	6	do.		277.4	Jan. 22, 1952		C, G	S	

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date com- pleted	Depth of well (feet)	Diam- eter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land- surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land- surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
I-5-64	R. M. Jones	do	1948	354	5	do	do	161.6	do	C, E, 2	S	Casing: 165 feet. Owner reports small yield of salty water. Pumping 8 gpm Jan. 22, 1952.
I-5-65	Thomas Duderstadt	Masters	1928	171	7	do	do	92.1	do	C, W	S	Water reported to be highly mineralized.
I-5-66	Jacob Fohn	do	1948	65	52	Indio	do	60.7	Aug. 15, 1951	C, W	S	Dug. Curbung: 36 feet of rock.
I-5-67	O. L. Saathoff	J. Roberts	1948	82	5	Indio	formation (?)	44.9	Jan. 19, 1952	C, E, 1/4	D, S	Casing: 82 feet; slotted from 52 to 82 feet.
I-5-68	do	do	1928	58	36	Leona	formation (?)	34.6	do	C, W	D, S	Casing: 15 feet. Dug.
I-5-69	E. S. Bohmfalk	J. Fitzsimmon	1938	86	6	Indio	formation (?)	32.7	do	C, W	D, S	Casing: 86 feet; slotted.
I-5-70	Lucian Ward	do	1934	62	28	Indio	formation	34.2	do	C, W	S	
I-5-71	do	Grayburg Oil Co.	1926	92	7	do	do	35.8	do	C, E, 1/2	D, S	Oil test, drilled to 2,196 feet, plugged below 92 feet. Well 1-5-3 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See log.
I-5-72	Floyd Schmidt	H. C. Hassell	1946	156	6	Indio	formation (?)	76.8	do	C, E, 1/2	D, S	Casing: 156 feet; slotted from 110 to 156 feet. Water reported to be highly mineralized.
I-5-73	S. I. Dubose	A. E. Goforth	1934	560	8	Indio	formation	173.6	Jan. 19, 1952	C, W	D, S	Water reported to be salty; corrodes pipe.
I-6-1	F. L. McWilliams	do	1935	63	36	Leona	formation	55.9	July 20, 1951	C, E	D, S	Dug.
I-6-2	S. Neuman	do	1919	58	72	do	do	54.7	Jan. 28, 1952	C, E, 1/2	D, S	
I-6-3	Alfred Winkler	C. Gilliam	1949	50	6	do	do	52.6	July 20, 1951	C, E, 1/4	D, S	Casing: 60 feet. Drawdown 0.2 feet after 2 hours pumping 5 gpm July 20, 1951.
I-6-4	F. W. Bohmfalk	Milton Pegg	1950	1,530	8	Edwards limestone	851.4	21.7	Jan. 26, 1952	C, E, 1/2	D	Casing: 45 feet; slotted from 20 to 45 feet. Pump set at 24 hours pumping to pump air after 24 hours pumping 4 gpm. See analysis, table 12.
I-6-5	Elmer Bader	C. Gilliam	1939	78	do	Leona formation	*175.0 41.4	175.0 41.4	Nov. 2, 1951 Aug. 31, 1951	T, E, 2	D, S, Irr	Casing: 1,300 feet. Temp. 75° F. See log. See analysis, table 12.
I-6-6	H. G. Boehle	do	1914	40	28	do	do	32.8	July 20, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 72 feet.
I-6-7	Andrew Schweers	do	1928	50	32	do	do	38.1	do	C, E, 1/2	D, S	Casing: 40 feet. Owner reports sma yield.
I-6-8	Ed Saathoff	do	do	52	48	do	do	32.4	do	C, W	S	Casing: 40 feet. Water reported salty.

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

I-6-9	Emil G. Riff	M. L. Walker	1938	1,076	8					None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-10	J. M. Sathoff	R. M. Yantis and Carl Bros.	1928	802						None	N	Do.
I-6-11	J. Etter		1908	44	36	Leona formation.			15.1	July 20, 1951	D, S	Dug.
I-6-12	C. Neuman	Maxwell & Turner	1934	1,468				793			C, E	
I-6-13	H. H. Haby	J. Fitisimmon	1937	142	6	Escondido formation.			67.2	Aug. 2, 1951	C, W	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Well 1-6-1 in U. S. Geol. Survey. Water Supply Paper 678. See log.
I-6-14	L. A. Haby	H. A. Pagenkoff	1950	1,270	11, 5½						D, S	Casing: 160 feet, slotted from 60 to 85 feet and from 120 to 145 feet. Temp. 73° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-6-15	Lawrence Fritz	J. W. Duncan	1941	1,506	8, 5½	Edwards limestone(?)			38.0	Jan. 25, 1952	None	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-16	J. G. Fitisimmon	J. Fitisimmon	1946	272	6	Escondido formation.			121.3	do	C, W	Casing: 8-inch to 900 feet, 5½-inch from 900 to 1,566 feet. Water reported salty.
I-6-17	Lawrence Haby	do	1945	95	6	do			62.9	July 21, 1951	C, E	Owner reports small yield of salty water.
I-6-18	J. A. Coyle	Lynd & Fundren	1936	1,800							C, W	Casing: 90 feet, slotted. Drawdown 3.1 feet after ½ hour pumping 3 to 4 gpm, July 21, 1951.
I-6-19	do		1919	51	48	Leona formation.			41.9	Nov. 17, 1950	None	Oil test, plugged and abandoned.
I-6-20	do	F. M. Burkett	1934	90	8	do			38.4	Jan. 4, 1951	C, E	Dug. Curbings: 40 feet of rock. Drawdown 1.2 feet after 24 hours pumping 30 gpm, Nov. 18, 1950.
I-6-21	J. H. Wiemers		1935	60	168	do			37.2	June 27, 1951	T, G	Casing: 90 feet, slotted from 50 to 90 feet. Reported drawdown 6.8 feet after 4 hours pumping 500 gpm, Jan. 1952.
I-6-22	T. G. Wiemers	C. Gilliam	1938	112	6	Escondido formation.			62.8	do	T, G	Dug. Curbings: 60 feet of brick. Irrigates 40 acres of clover. Drawdown 0.5 foot while pumping 6 gpm, Feb. 10, 1952.
I-6-23	L. Muennink		1920	52	48	Leona formation(?)			34.4	Jan. 28, 1952	D, S	Casing: 112 feet, slotted. Water reported to have bitter taste.
I-6-24	J. R. Clements	J. Fitisimmon	1945	98	6	Escondido formation.			68.3	June 28, 1951	C, E	Dug.
I-6-25	F. W. Bohmfalk	do	1946	60	6	Leona formation.			37.3	do	C, W	
I-6-26	C. D. Wiemers	C. Gilliam	1938	90	5	do			46.3	Aug. 8, 1951	C, E	Owner reports small yield.
I-6-27	D. W. Wiemers	H. M. Roark, and others.	1943	690	10	do					C, W	Casing: 90 feet.
I-6-28	George Schweers		1912	36	28	do			14.6	Jan. 28, 1942	None	Oil test. See log.
I-6-29	F. F. Muennink		1935	48	42	do			40.6	Aug. 8, 1951	C, W	Dug.
I-6-30	J. E. Ulbrich	Whitfield & Draper	1938	1,213							C, W	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-31	Hugh Rector			59	36	Leona formation.			46.5	July 20, 1951	None	

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
I-6-32..	M. W. Keel.....	H. Saabhoff.....	1926	68	---	do.	---	51.3	Jan. 22, 1952	C, E, --- 47.6	D, S, ---	Casing: 68 feet. Drawdown 0.3 foot after 7 hours pumping 6 gpm, Apr. 22, 1952.
I-6-33..	W. B. Oden.....	R. P. Whitfield.....	1937	1,434	---	---	---	---	Feb. 7, 1951	None	N, ---	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-34..	C. Walker.....	C. Gilliam.....	1928	64	6	Leona formation.	---	41.4	Jan. 26, 1952	C, W, ---	S, ---	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-35..	W. B. Oden.....	Gates & Hill.....	1935	465	8	---	---	---	---	None	N, ---	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-36..	A. L. Haegelin.....	Medina Oil Co.....	1925	1,950	12	---	901	---	---	None	N, ---	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-37..	R. A. Haegelin.....	---	---	54	7	Leona formation.	---	45.8	Aug. 9, 1951	C, W, ---	D, S, ---	Casing: 1,950 feet. Oil test. Well I-6-4 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See log.
I-6-38..	R. A. Holloway.....	Circle Oil Co.....	1938	60	12	do.	---	46.2	July 9, 1951	C, E, --- 1	D, S, ---	Casing: 54 feet, slotted from 35 to 54 feet
I-6-39..	A. G. Holloway.....	---	1944	102	8	Escondido formation.	---	50.7	Aug. 9, 1951	C, W, ---	D, S, ---	Oil test, drilled to 1,687 feet. Plugged below 60 feet. Casing: 60 feet slotted from 35 to 60 feet.
I-6-40..	M. L. Haegelin.....	---	1920	58	40	Leona formation.	---	34.4	Jan. 29, 1952	C, W, ---	D, S, ---	Casing: 102 feet, slotted.
I-6-41..	R. Bailey.....	W. Lancaster.....	1936	212	6	Escondido formation.	---	56.4	do.	None	N, ---	Water reported salty.
I-6-42..	do.	---	---	45	42	Leona formation.	---	41.8	Aug. 15, 1951	C, E, W 1 1/4	D, S, ---	Drawdown 2.4 feet after 2 hours pumping 8 gpm, Mar. 12, 1952.
I-6-43..	D. N. Berry.....	---	---	56	6	do.	---	32.9	Jan. 29, 1952	C, E, --- 1 1/4	D, S, ---	Irrigated 20 acres of grass from this well in 1950.
I-6-44..	J. M. Fusselman.....	Kirby Petroleum Co.....	1930	1,950	10	---	798	---	---	None	N, ---	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-45..	A. G. Holloway.....	---	1915	44	52	Leona formation.	---	32.8	June 6, 1951	T, E, --- 6	D, S, ---	Irrigated 4 acres of oats in 1951. Drawdown 1.7 feet after 2 hours pumping 28 gpm, June 6, 1951.
I-6-46..	Robert Clements.....	J. Fitzsimmon.....	1946	85	6	do.	---	64.3	June 28, 1951	C, E, W 3 1/4	D, ---	Drawdown 8.9 feet after 6 hours pumping 3 to 5 gpm, Jan. 28, 1952.
I-6-47..	Charles Graf.....	---	---	187	5	Escondido formation.	---	121.0	Jan. 28, 1952	C, W, ---	S, ---	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-48..	J. M. Fusselman.....	V. F. Netthaus.....	1923	1,814	10	---	888	---	---	None	N, ---	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-49..	Harry Stiegler.....	---	1932	60	48	Leona formation.	---	47.8	Aug. 8, 1951	C, W, ---	D, S, ---	Dug. Curbings: 28 feet of rock.

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

I-6-50-	Fusselman & Murdry.	Sam Kong.	1929	3,302	10					None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Top of Edwards limestone reported at 1,190 feet.
I-6-51-	A. A. Murrell	L. V. Doss.	1951	101	8	Leona formation.		40.9	Mar. 21, 1951	None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned in May 1951. See log.
I-6-52-	W. Scott.	— Holdeman.		89	6	Leona formation.		34.4	Dec. 12, 1950	None	N	Well used by Illinois Pipeline Company station in 1936.
I-6-53-	William Mann.	Elstone Oil Co.	1939	1,882	7					None	N	Casing: 1,025 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-54-	—do.	F. Santos.	1938	55	30	Leona formation.		39.6	Jan. 29, 1952	C, E., 14	D, S.	Dug. Curb: 30 feet.
I-6-55-	H. J. Wiemers		1942	1,100	10					None	N	Casing: 1,100 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned.
I-6-56-	A. Wiemers		1936	92	5	Escudido formation.		78.5	Jan. 25, 1952	C, W	S	Casing: 120 feet, slotted from 80 to 120 feet.
I-6-57-	O. Bendele.	Jagge & Tschirhart.	1935	193	6	—do.		159.2	—do.	C, W	D, S	Water reported to have salty taste. Well pumps small amount of oil.
I-6-58-	A. H. Bendele.	J. Fitzsimon.	1951	189	6	—do.		173.8	Jan. 26, 1952	None	N	Casing: 80 feet.
I-6-59-	J. O. Redus.	Witherspoon Oil Co.	1927	2,343						None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-60-	Louis Haas.	R. Haas.	1934	410	15	Escudido formation.		79.8	Feb. 18, 1952	C, E.	S	Water reported to have salty taste.
I-6-61-	A. Bilhartz.		1940	59	28	Leona formation.		37.3	Jan. 29, 1952	C, W	D, S	Dug. Curb: 36 feet of concrete rings. West well of two wells.
I-6-62-	A. Hutzler.		1935	220	12	Indio formation.		159.3 158.4 160.8	Aug. 21, 1951 Nov. 15, 1951 Jan. 18, 1952	C, W	D, S	Casing: 200 feet, slotted from 180 to 200 feet.
I-6-63-	E. D. Bader.	R. Haas.	1944	99	7	—do.		72.6	Sept. 28, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 100 feet. Driller reported water at 75 feet.
I-6-64-	J. A. Watson.		1907	140	5	—do.		91.3	Sept. 26, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 90 feet.
I-6-65-	C. W. Harrell.	A. F. Mann.	1942	94	5	—do.		62.3	Sept. 27, 1951	C, W	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-66-	F. B. Forrest.	Leito Oil Corp.	1936	1,020	10					None	N	
I-6-67-	C. A. Henson.		1905	115	6	Indio formation.		83.0	Sept. 27, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 115 feet, ripped from 95 to 115 feet.
I-6-68-	R. Bilhartz.			86	6	Leona formation.		42.3	Jan. 29, 1952	C, W	D, S	
I-6-69-	Joe Bilhartz.	—Brown.		211	6	Indio formation.		111.6	Sept. 19, 1951	None	N	Oil test.
I-6-70-	V. H. Neuman.		1900	60	42	Leona formation.		45.0	—do.	C, W	D, S	Dug. Curb: 60 feet of concrete rings.
I-6-71-	J. A. Blackburn.	lna Oil Co.	1924	2,006						None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Well 1-6-2 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-6-72-	Regina Schmidt.	Magnolia Petroleum Co.	1926	2,048						None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Well 1-6-3 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-6-73-	J. L. Wernette.		1900	67	42	Leona formation.		41.0	Sept. 27, 1951	C, W	D, S	Dug.
I-6-74- (Spring)	J. P. Nixon.					—do.			Jan. 15, 1952	Flows	D, S	Flowing 26 gpm Jan. 15, 1952. Temp. 69 F.
I-6-75-	Ira Schmidt.		1938	45	48	—do.		42.4	Sept. 18, 1951	C, W	D, S	

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date com- pleted	Depth of well (feet)	Diam- eter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land- surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land- surface datum (feet)	Date measure- ment			
I-6-76--	C. Wendland & F. Ward	R. Hensley	1952	66	13	do		44.7	Jan. 15, 1952	T. G. 60	Irr	Casing: 66 feet, slotted from 12 to 58 feet. Drawdown 2.8 feet after 8 hours pumping 860 gpm, Jan. 15, 1952. Pumping 72 gpm May 12, 1952. Irrigated 15 acres in 1950. Owner reports well was pumped at 200 gpm in 1939.
I-6-77--	J. J. Neuman		1912	49	24	do		35.7	Sept. 19, 1951	C. T. W. G. 15	S, Irr	Casing: 48 feet. Supplies dairy farm. See analysis, table 12.
I-6-78--	W. G. Searmen	W. Lancaster	1947	49	7½	Indio formation.		44.7	do	C. E. 1	D, S	
I-6-79--	Harold Steigler		1940	44	36	Leona formation.		32.1	do	C. W.	S	
I-6-80--	Fritz Moebius	R. Haas	1936	125	6	Indio formation.		78.6	Sept. 27, 1951	C. W.	D, S	Casing: 120 feet, slotted from 80 to 120 feet. Pump set at 116 feet.
I-6-81--	Kurt Schaf	do	1937	154	6	do		114.2	do	C. W. C. G.	D, S	Casing: 75 feet, slotted from 35 to 70 feet. Drawdown 6.9 feet after 2 hours pumping 9 gpm, Aug. 8, 1951.
I-6-82--	James Bailey	A. F. Mann	1948	75	10½	do		40.4	Aug. 8, 1951	C. G. 10	S, Irr	Temp. 77.4° F.
I-6-83--	J. F. Crider		1935	60	42	Leona formation.		34.8	do	C. W.	D, S	Casing: 50 feet. Dug.
I-6-84--	W. Edwards	Sutton Drilling Co.	1940	115	8	Indio formation.		45.0	do	T. E. 5	Irr	Casing: 120 feet, slotted. Irrigated 22 acres of grass in 1951.
I-6-85--	Frank Hartman		1921	62	6	do		43.7	Jan. 29, 1952	C. W.	D, S	Water reported salty.
I-6-86--	C. C. Rogers	C. Gilliam	1940	96	5	do		78.7	Aug. 20, 1951	None	N	Oil test, converted to water well. Water reported to be salty.
I-6-87--	W. Nietenhofer	Ina Oil Co.	1923	300	5	Escondido formation.		161.1	Aug. 16, 1951	C. W.	S	
I-6-88--	Jim Grey		1928	44	36	Indio formation.		39.2	Aug. 20, 1951	C. W.	S	
I-6-89--	Fritz Senne	A. D. Gaston	1938	975	7					None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-90--	do		1908	58	38	Indio formation.		26.6	Feb. 28, 1951	C. W.	D, S	Dug. Curbings: 28 feet of rock.
I-6-91--	C. C. Rogers		1905	33	36	do		28.5	Aug. 20, 1951	C. W.	S	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-92--	Albert Hoffman	Ina Oil Co.	1923	2,026		do				None	N	Casing: 125 feet, slotted from 95 to 125 feet. Temp. 75° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-6-93--	H. E. Mofield	C. Gilliam	1940	125	6	Indio formation.		52.4	Feb. 28, 1951	C. W.	S	Oil test, converted to water well. Water level reported 84 feet below land surface as of June 1949.
I-6-94--	do	Mowinkle & Nessley	1949	1,179	8	Edwards limestone.	756			T. E. 8	Irr	

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

I-6-95	do	W. W. Kelly	1951	394	12	Indio formation.	759	109.1	Aug. 31, 1951	T. G. 40	D. Irr	Drilled to supply water for oil test. Drawdown 31.4 feet while pumping 58 gpm, Aug. 31, 1951.
I-6-96	F. G. Senne		1926	44	48	do		24.6	Feb. 28, 1951	C. W.	D. S.	Dug. Curbing: 8 feet of rock. Water reported from 40 to 44 feet. See analysis, table 12.
I-6-97	Vernon Gruenwald		1941	55	48	do		36.8	Sept. 20, 1951	C. E.	D. S.	Casing: 55 feet. Water reported salty. Temp. 74° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-6-98	W. B. Melton		Old	79	5	do		52.2	Aug. 23, 1951	C. W. E.	D. S.	Casing: 103 feet, perforated from 76 to 100 feet.
I-6-99	do	A. P. Mann	1929	103	6	do		59.4	do	C. W.	D. S.	See analysis, table 12.
I-6-100	G. C. McAnelley		1875	55	7	do		53.2	Aug. 24, 1951	C. E.	D. S.	Casing: 140 feet. Water reported highly mineralized.
I-6-101	W. B. Melton			169	5	do		89.7	Aug. 23, 1951	C. W.	S.	Casing: 130 feet, slotted from 92 to 130 feet.
I-6-102	G. C. McAnelley		1900	130	6	do		93.7	Jan. 12, 1952	C. W.	S.	Reported to pump air after 5 hours pumping 6 gpm. Water reported salty.
I-6-103	J. P. Nixon	A. F. Mann	1938	128	5	do		44.6	Aug. 24, 1951	C. W.	S.	Oil test, abandoned. Well reported to have flowed 200 gpm. Water at 48 3/4 feet. See log.
I-6-104	W. C. Scott		1930	204	7	do		107.6	Aug. 23, 1951	C. W.	S.	Casing: 65 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-105	J. McAnelley	Ralph E. Fair Inc.	1946	5,512		Travis Peak formation.				None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-106	Hartley Howard	W. F. Pegg	1950	1,066	8					None	N	Casing: 80 feet, slotted. Drawdown 2.5 feet while pumping 8 gpm, Jan. 29, 1952.
I-6-107	C. Adams	Carl & Flinders	1940	365	10					None	N	Casing: 7-inch to 104 feet, 5 1/2-inch from 104 to 138 feet. Perforated from 20 to 138 feet. See log.
I-6-108	Hugo Smith	Bill Armstead	1924	69	12	Leona formation.		39.4	Jan. 20, 1952	C. G.	D. S.	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-109	Carlton Adams, Jr.	L. V. Doss	1941	138	7	Indio formation.		74.8	Apr. 24, 1951	C. E.	D. S.	Casing: 202 feet. Oil test, drilled to 1,700 feet, plugged at 290 feet and converted to water well. Drawdown 46 feet while pumping 250 gpm, Apr. 24, 1951. See log.
I-6-110	— Schmidt	E. H. Keater	1949	2,016	11					None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-111	Carlton Adams, Jr.	L. V. Doss	1951	256	9	Indio formation.		29.4	Apr. 24, 1951	T. G. 60	Irr	Casing: 202 feet. Oil test, drilled to 1,700 feet, plugged at 290 feet and converted to water well. Drawdown 46 feet while pumping 250 gpm, Apr. 24, 1951. See log.
I-6-112	Mame M. Adams	Mirando Gas Co.	1928	1,014	7					None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-113	Wm. Keller	R. Haas	1946	189	5	Indio formation.		162.0	Sept. 27, 1951	C. W.	D. S.	Reported to pump air after 3 hours pumping 6 gpm.
I-6-114	W. E. Love	Ina Oil Co.	1925	152	5	do		144.4	do	C. W.	D. S.	Casing: 140 feet, slotted from 92 to 140 feet.
I-6-115	Francis Boehle	A. F. Mann	1942	140	5	do		113.8	Aug. 24, 1951	C. W.	D. S.	Casing: 105 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-116	Mame M. Adams	Southern Gas Utility, Inc.	1926	944	7		732			None	N	

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
I-6-117	do.	do.	1926	944	10, 7	do.	728			None	N	Casing: 915 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-118	do.	do.	1926	910	7	do.	706			None	N	Casing: 811 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-6-119	C. Adams	Les Upton	1948	302	7	Indio formation.		86.2	Oct. 13, 1952	T. G.	D. S.	Casing: 300 feet, slotted
I-6-120	Hartley Howard		1900	93	6	do.		60.9	Sept. 28, 1951	C. E.	D. S.	Drilled in old dug well.
I-6-121	do.	A. F. Mann	1934	96	6	do.		60.5	Oct. 5, 1951	C. W.	S.	Drawdown 2.6 feet while pumping 7 gpm Nov. 9, 1951. Temp. 73° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-6-122	Gilbert Falbo	L. V. Doss	1948	186	6	do.		91.1	Oct. 8, 1951	C. E.	D. S.	Casing: 13-inch to 157 feet, 10-inch from 157 to 217 feet, and 8-inch from 198 to 261 feet. Perforated from 135 to 155 feet, 155 to 207 feet, and 209 to 241 feet. Drawdown 34.3 feet after 4 hours pumping 420 gpm, Dec. 28, 1951. Pump set at 140 feet. See log.
I-6-123	do.	L. V. Doss	1951	251	13, 8	do.		72.8	Dec. 28, 1951	T. E.	Irr	Reported to pump air after 4 hours pumping 5 gpm.
I-6-124	Hartley Howard	Alfred Haas	1948	183	6	do.		173.3	Sept. 28, 1951	C. W.	S.	Casing: 270 feet, slotted from 185 to 265 feet. Yield: 466 gpm, Oct. 6, 1952.
I-6-125	George Rackley		1900	158	5	do.		122.6	do.	J. E.	D. S.	Casing: 340 feet, slotted. Drilled for use as irrigation well.
I-6-126	Gilbert Falbo	Les Upton	1952	270	8	do.		102.3	Oct. 10, 1952	T. G.	Irr	Casing: 300 feet, slotted.
I-6-127	do.	do.	1952	340	8	do.		94.5	do.	None	N	Dug. Curbings: 90 feet of concrete rings.
I-7-1	Joe Gross	J. Jagge	1939	320	6	Escondido formation.		90.6	Aug. 23, 1951	C. W.	D. S.	Casing: 400 feet, slotted from 335 to 385 feet. Temp. 76° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-7-2	do.		1931	94	36	Indio formation.		51.5	do.	C. W.	S.	Casing: 150 feet.
I-7-3	Henry Gross		1940	400	8	do.		162.4	do.	C. G. W.	S, Irr	Casing: 360 feet, slotted. Pump set at 210 feet.
I-7-4	Joe Gross		1932	160	5	do.		69.7	do.	C. W.	S.	Dug. Curbings: 20 feet of rock.
I-7-5			1938	400	8	do.		82.6	do.	C. W.	S.	
I-7-6	Lewis Gross		1948	220	5	do.		81.6	do.	None	N	
I-7-7	do.		1939	100	42	do.		79.0	do.	C. W.	S.	

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

I-7-8...	Henry Gross...	1936	5	do.	56.4 60.0	Apr. 13, 1930 Aug. 23, 1951	C, W...	D, S...	Casing: 140 feet. Well I-7-1 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-7-9...	John Gross...	1950	5	do.	58.5	do.	C, W...	S...	Casing: 300 feet. Water reported salty. Temp. 76° F. See analysis, table 12.
I-8-1...	Lewis Gross...	1938	6	do.	106.5	do.	C, W...	S...	Water reported salty. Drilled to supply water for oil test. See analysis, table 12.
I-8-2...	L. O. Carle...	1946	6	do.	180.9	Aug. 8, 1951	C, W...	S...	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log. See analysis, table 12.
I-8-3...	do.	1926	10	Edwards limestone(?)			None	N...	Casing: 120 feet, slotted from 80 to 120 feet.
I-8-4...	E. F. Wilson...	1938	6	Indio formation.	49.3	Feb. 20, 1952	C, W...	S...	
I-8-5...	do.	1935	5	do.	113.9	do.	C, W...	S...	
I-8-6...	do.	1937	6	do.	100.2	do.	C, W...	S...	Pump set at 116 feet. See analysis, table 12.
I-8-7...	Marvin Uzzell...	1951	5	do.	38.5	Oct. 5, 1951	T, E...	S, irr.	Casing: 150 feet, slotted. Water reported salty.
I-8-8...	Alan Sparger...	1934	5	do.	105.3	Feb. 8, 1951	C, W...	D, S...	Casing: 160 feet. Drawdown 2.2 feet while pumping 4 gpm. Feb. 8, 1952. See analysis, table 12.
I-8-9...	M. S. Koch...	1920	5	do.	117.3	do.	C, W...	D, S...	Water reported salty.
I-8-10...	I. S. Dubberly...	400±	5	do.	79.5	Aug. 17, 1951	C, W...	S...	Well I-8-8 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-8-11...	R. E. Wilson...	1910	6	do.	50.2	Feb. 27, 1930	C, W...	D, S...	Well I-8-9 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-8-12...	Joe Ward...	1900	5	do.	82.2	Feb. 8, 1951	C, E...	S...	Well I-8-10 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-8-13...	Frank Martin...	300	5	do.	79.5	Feb. 8, 1951	C, E...	S...	Well I-8-10 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.
I-8-14...	L. S. Dubberly...	1950	5	do.	79.5	Aug. 17, 1951	C, W...	S...	Casing: 140 feet, slotted from 85 to 130 feet. Water reported at 90 and 120 feet.
I-8-15...	C. Muennink...	1947	6	do.	55.3	do.	C, E...	S...	Water reported highly mineralized. Oil on surface of reservoir. Water sand reported from 90 to 105 feet. Drawdown 0.4 foot after 2 hours pumping 3 to 5 gpm. Aug. 17, 1951. Temp. 75° F.
I-8-16...	A. J. Hardt...	1945	6	do.	49.8	do.	C, W...	S...	Drawdown 2.7 feet while pumping 12 gpm. Feb. 18, 1952.
I-8-17...	Andrew Muennink...	1949	6	do.	48.3	Feb. 18, 1952	T, E...	S...	Casing: 165 feet, slotted.
I-8-18...	Oliver Hardt...	227	4	do.	49.8	Aug. 17, 1951	C, W...	S...	Well I-8-4 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-8-19...	Ed Martin...	190	6	do.	33.5	Mar. 1, 1930	C, W...	D, S...	
I-8-20...	do.	1947	6	do.	42.2	Aug. 17, 1951	C, W...	S...	
I-8-21...	Leroy Faser...	95½	6	do.	52.7	do.	C, W...	S...	
I-8-22...	James Heiligman...	1948	6	do.	68.8	Feb. 22, 1930	C, W...	S...	Well I-8-7 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678 is 1,500 feet south-west. Caved and abandoned.
					84.8	Feb. 20, 1952	C, W...	S...	
					112.8	Aug. 22, 1951	C, W...	S...	

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
I-8-23.	M. Wilson.			100±	52	do.	609.2	86.2	Mar. 4, 1930	None	N	Rock walls caved in 1937, well abandoned. Well I-8-5 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-8-24.	Mrs. E. E. Wilson.			150	6	do.		76.8	Aug. 17, 1951	C, E.	D, S.	Casing: 150 feet, slotted from 110 to 145 feet.
I-8-25.	do.			100±	60	do.	656.7	32.5	Mar. 1, 1930	C, W	D, S.	Well I-8-6 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-8-26.	do.			150	6	do.		45.6	Feb. 8, 1952		D	
I-8-27.	do.	Robertson Drilling Co.	1932	3,126	10	Carrizo sand	697	63.5	Aug. 17, 1951	None	N	
I-8-28.	F. E. Wilson.	R. Hensley.	1951	133	6	Indio formation.		76.9	do.	C, E.	D, S.	Oil test, plugged at 122 feet. Now used as water well. See log.
I-8-29.	do.			178	8	Carrizo sand		107.0	do.	C, G.	S	Casing: 135 feet, slotted from 60 to 120 feet.
I-8-30.	Sallie B. Little.	United North & South Development Co.	1930	4,237	12½		715.0			None.	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-8-31.	F. E. Wilson.			141	5	Carrizo sand		60.7	Feb. 20, 1952	C, W	S	Well I-8-3 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-8-32.	E. E. Hensley.			98	5	Indio formation.		78.9	do.	C, W	D, S.	Oil test, abandoned. Owner reported well flowing water in 1930. See log.
I-8-33.	G. A. Blackaller.	Med-Frio Oil Co.	1921	3,500			703.0			None	N	Well I-8-1 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-8-34.	J. E. Langley.	Joe Gray.		240	6	Carrizo sand		35.8	Mar. 1, 1930	C, W	S	
I-9-1.	Olen Brieden.				7	Indio formation.		47.4	Feb. 20, 1952	C, W	S	
I-9-2.	Emma Wiemers.			51	48	do.		120.5	Aug. 16, 1951	C, W	S	
I-9-3.	John P. Nixon.	James F. Greenlee.	1932	1,340	10, 7	do.		41.3	do.		N	Dug. See analysis, table 12.
I-9-4.	Alfred Wiemers.			62	60	Indio formation.		30.5	Aug. 23, 1951	C, W	D, S.	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
I-9-5.	Philip Nixon.	Austin Smith.	1951	99	6	do.		45.7	Feb. 13, 1952	C, E.	D, S.	Dug. Curbings; 62 feet of brick.
I-9-6.	E. Bohmfalk.	Fritz Fuchs.	1923	1,556	6, 4					¼		Casing: 100 feet, slotted from 40 to 92 feet. Drawdown: 11 feet. Water temperature 6 gpm, Feb. 13, 1952. Temp. 75° F.
I-9-7.	Ed Fasler.		1925	121	6	Indio formation.				None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Water reported from 1,141 to 1,176 feet. Well I-9-9 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See log.
I-9-8.	Leroy Fasler.			90	7	do.		43.4	Aug. 23, 1951	C, W	D, S.	
								53.9	do.	C, W	S	Water reported to be highly mineralized.

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

[illegible]

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
I-9-34..	Carl Faselor.....			86	4	do.....	668.8	43.7	do.....	C, W.....	S.....	Well I-9-5 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-9-35..	do.....			56	48	do.....		56.9	Oct. 8, 1952	C, W.....	D, S.....	Well I-9-6 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-9-36..	Frank Hartman.....		1950	89	9	do.....		46.5	Oct. 8, 1951	C, E.....	D, S.....	Casing: 9 feet.
I-9-37..	Dan McCrea.....	A. F. Mann.....	1950	341	8	Indio formation(?)		56.3	Feb. 18, 1952	Cl, E.....	Irr.....	Drawdown 88.7 feet while pumping 108 gpm, Aug. 21, 1951. Temp. 76° F.
I-9-38..	H. L. Saathoff.....			48	42	do.....		43.1	Aug. 21, 1951	7/2.....	D.....	
I-9-39..	L. F. Faselor.....		1942	70	54	Leona formation		41.9	do.....	C, W.....	S.....	
I-9-40..	Dan McCrea.....	A. F. Mann.....	1950	225	15	Indio formation		56.3	Aug. 17, 1951	C, W.....	S.....	Water sand reported from 60 to 70 feet.
I-9-41..	John Faselor.....		1926	223	6	do.....		56.5	Feb. 18, 1952	T, G.....	Irr.....	Pumping 120 gpm, Feb. 18, 1952. Temp. 75° F.
I-9-42..	A. C. Koberg.....		1928	160	4	do.....	689.7	72.6	Aug. 21, 1951	C, W.....	D, S.....	
I-9-43..	Arnold Griffin.....		1930	134	6	Carrizo sand		100.2	Aug. 22, 1951	C, W.....	D, S.....	
I-9-44..	Harrison Wilson.....	A. F. Mann.....	1952	210	7	Indio formation		90.0	do.....	T, G.....	S.....	
						do.....		74.3	Aug. 4, 1952	13.....	Irr.....	Casing: 120 feet, slotted from 80 to 120 feet. Water sand reported from 85 to 105 feet.
I-9-45..	do.....		1912	96	6	do.....		66.7	Aug. 21, 1951	C, G, W.....	D, S.....	
I-9-46..	J. J. Tulloch.....			100	6	Carrizo sand		67.5	Aug. 22, 1951	C, W.....	D, S.....	
I-9-47..	B. W. Crane.....		1951	66	4	do.....		54.5	do.....	C, W.....	D, S.....	
I-9-48..	Harrison Wilson.....			121	12	do.....	646.7	64.1	Feb. 28, 1930	C, W.....	D, S.....	Well I-9-2 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-9-49..	do.....			119	6	do.....	675.2	72.9	Oct. 9, 1951	C, W.....	D, S.....	Well I-9-3 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
I-9-50..	B. D. Bomba.....	A. F. Mann.....	1938	99	6	do.....		101.3	Feb. 28, 1930	C, W.....	S.....	Casing: 125 feet, slotted from 94 to 125 feet. See log.
I-9-51..	Leroy Faselor.....		1940	112	4	do.....		99.4	Oct. 8, 1951	C, W.....	S.....	Casing: 120 feet, slotted.
I-9-52..	Jess Duncan.....	H. C. Hassell.....	1942	104	5	Carrizo sand(?)		96.9	Feb. 10, 1942	C, W.....	S.....	
I-9-53..	William Crain.....		1920	123	4	Carrizo sand		81.8	do.....	C, W.....	S.....	
I-9-54..	J. Heiligman.....			115	6	do.....		116.3	do.....	None.....	N.....	Casing: 120 feet. Drawdown 2.1 feet after 3 hours pumping 5 gpm, Jan. 22, 1951. Temp. 72° F.
J-1-1..	C. R. Haby.....		1908	320	5	Edwards limestone	1,077.5	55.6	Jan. 23, 1951	C, E.....	D, S.....	Well J-1-18 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-2..	Joe Schott.....	A. E. Goforth.....	1920	190±	7	do.....	1,044.0	221.1	Sept. 12, 1951	C, W.....	S.....	Pump set at 110 feet. Well J-1-17 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.
J-1-3..	A. Haby.....			260	6	Edwards limestone(?)	925.9	227.5	Mar. 24, 1952	C, W.....	D, S.....	

J-1-4	Eugene Schott.	J. Jagge	1935	700±	6	Edwards limestone.	141.3	Nov. 24, 1950	C, W.	D, S.	No measurable drawdown after 2 hours pumping 3 to 5 gpm, Nov. 24, 1950. Temp. 72° F.
J-1-5	Alfred Kaufman		1915	40	36	Leona formation.	31.1	do.	C, W.	D, S.	Dug. Casing: 40 feet of rock.
J-1-6	R. E. Haby		1947	34	42	do.	28.4	do.	C, E.	D, S.	Dug. Temp. 74° F.
J-1-7	Alfred Bourquin	A. E. Goforth	1915	769	8	Edwards limestone.	926.8	Mar. 9, 1934 Feb. 13, 1951	C, W.	D, S.	Pump set at 280 feet. Temp. 72° F. Well J-1-16 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-8	Frank Wurzbach		1904	750	6	do.	161.2	Mar. 11, 1952	C, G.	D, S.	Drawdown 4.8 feet after 1½ hours pumping 9 gpm, Feb. 13, 1951. Temp. 73° F.
J-1-9	A. C. Wurzbach	A. E. Goforth	1918	775	5	do.	923.1	Sept. 5, 1951	C, W.	D, S.	Casing: 500 feet. Temp. 72° F. Well J-1-15 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-10	Otto Huegele	J. Jagge	1934	64	6	Leona formation.	38.1	Jan. 13, 1951	C, W.	S.	Casing: 50 feet, slotted from 35 to 49 feet; yellow clay from 49 to 63 feet.
J-1-11	L. Schuchart		1926	65	48	Leona formation.	60.0	Sept. 24, 1951	C, W.	S.	Dug.
J-1-12	Otto Huegele		1889	76	6	do.	56.7	Jan. 16, 1952	C, W.	S.	Casing: 70 feet, set in dug well.
J-1-13	Arnold Haby		1889	41	30	Leona formation(?)	34.4	Nov. 28, 1950	C, W.	D, S.	Casing: 40 feet.
J-1-14	C. J. Schott	C. J. Schott	1922	44	36	do.	35.1	do.	T, E.	D, S.	Casing: 44 feet.
J-1-15	Joe Schott		1890	297	5	Edwards limestone(?)	152.1 175.2	Jan. 10, 1934 Jan. 10, 1951	C, W.	D, S.	Casing: 190 feet. Temp. 72° F. Well J-1-20 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-16	H. F. Haegelin	A. E. Goforth	1930	272	5	do.	988.7	Mar. 14, 1951	C, W.	S.	Pump set at 245 feet. Well J-1-19 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-17	Alex Haby	J. Jagge	1920(?)	275±	8	Edwards limestone.	153.8 161.8	Jan. 12, 1934 Nov. 28, 1950	C, W.	D, S.	Temp. 73° F. Well J-1-21 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-18	Wallace Lutz	Leroy Lutz	1945	280	6	do.	187.5 191.3	Nov. 28, 1950 Apr. 25, 1952	C, G.	D, S.	Drawdown 8.1 feet after 2½ hours pumping 7 gpm, Apr. 25, 1952.
J-1-19	J. Schuehle	A. E. Goforth	1919	275±	8+	do.	1,000.3	Sept. 5, 1952	C, W.	D, S.	Pump set at 210 feet. Temp. 72° F. Well J-1-22 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-20	Leo Mangold	J. Ptasimon	1947	254	7	do.	185.0 193.1	Jan. 12, 1934 Apr. 25, 1952	C, E.	D, S.	Casing: 0 feet. Temp. 72° F.
J-1-21	Otto Sittre	J. Jagge	1938	265	5	do.	237.3 217.8	Sept. 5, 1952 Nov. 27, 1950	C, E.	D, S.	Drawdown 1.8 feet after 6 hours pumping 4 gpm, Apr. 24, 1952.
J-1-22	Frank Haby		1915	350	6	do.	1,042.6	Sept. 5, 1952 Sept. 12, 1951	C, W.	S.	Temp. 72½° F. U. S. Geol. Survey Well J-1-25 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
J-1-23	Robert Graff			332	6	do.	1,002.3	160.8 110.6	Jan. 12, 1934 Jan. 23, 1951	C, W	D, S	Well J-1-24 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-24	John Schuehle	John Schuehle	1926	36	36	Leona formation.		245.5	Apr. 24, 1952	C, W	S	Casing: 30 feet. Base of gravel at 27 feet.
J-1-25	Stanley Jagge	Jagge Bros.	1946	30	42	do.		24.5	Nov. 27, 1950	C, W	D, S	Casing: 30 feet. Base of gravel at 25 feet.
J-1-26	S. J. Haby	J. Jagge	1921	289	6	Austin chalk(?).		23.8	do.	C, W	D, S	Casing: 260 feet. Water reported to have bitter taste during drought. Leona formation contributes water to well through corroded casing. Temp. 75° F.
J-1-27	Rudolph Haby	F. Santos	1939	45	36	Leona formation.		18.1	do.	C, E	D, S	Dug. Curbings: 48 feet of rock.
J-1-28	Clara Wurzbach		1886	42	29	do.		25.0	Sept. 24, 1951	C, E	D, S	Casing: 8-inch to 400 feet, 6-inch from 730 to 850 feet. Temp. 73° F. Well J-1-23 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.
J-1-29	Hubert Balzen	F. Santos	1939	48	36	do.		8.8	Nov. 27, 1950	C, E	D, S	Dug. Curbings: 27 feet of concrete rings.
J-1-30	F. Jungman	J. Crowder	1927	880	8, 6	Edwards limestone.	947.3	259.8	Sept. 10, 1951	C, W	D, S	Dug. West bank of Medina River.
J-1-31	C. W. Haby	W. Haby	1948	27	42	Leona formation(?).		17.5	Nov. 28, 1950	C, E	D, S	
J-1-32	Guy Haby		1906	30	36	do.		17.2	do.	C, E	D, S	
J-1-33	F. J. Zinsmeyer		1900	60	38	Escondido formation.		15.7	Sept. 21, 1951	C, W	D, S	
J-1-34	Robert Boehme		1931	62	48	Leona formation.		54.4	Sept. 24, 1951	C, W	D, S	
J-1-35	J. Hutzler		1910	60	38	do.		33.2 35.5	Jan. 25, 1951 Sept. 5, 1951	C, W	D, S	Dug. Curbings: 26 feet of rock.
J-1-36 (Spring)	Max Boehme					do.					D, S	Locally known as San Geronimo Spring. Flowing. 160 gpm. Jan. 26, 1951. Temp. 74° F.
J-1-37	do.	Jess Grove	1914	300	6	Austin chalk				None	N	Water reported to have bitter taste. Well J-1-13 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-38	J. Hutzler	J. Jagge	1946	571	6	Edwards limestone.		234.7	Jan. 25, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 450 feet. Temp. 73° F. See analysis, table 12.
J-1-39	A. Wurzbach	W. D. Bacon et al.	1940	450	10	do.				None	N	Casing: 450 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned.

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

J-1-40	W. Wurzbach	F. Santos	1940	64	48	Leona formation.	-----	52.0	Jan. 25, 1951	C, W	D, S	Dug. Curbings: 60 feet of concrete rings. Temp. 75° F.
J-1-41	F. C. Stinson	J. Rogers	1929	641	6	Edwards limestone.	846.0	*181.8	Sept. 5, 1951	C, G	D, S	Casing: 58 feet. Drawdown 0.7 foot after 2 hours pumping 24 gpm. Feb. 9, 1951. Temp. 72½° F. See log. Well J-1-12 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.
J-1-42	L. Oefinger		1900		42	Leona formation.	-----	21.5	Sept. 24, 1951	C, W	S	Dug.
J-1-43	W. G. Balzen		1900	38	36	do	-----	29.5	do	C, W	D, S	Casing: 9-inch to 40 feet, 6-inch from 40 to 1,150 feet. Drawdown 24.1 feet after 8 hours pumping 800 gpm, May 18, 1951. See log. See analysis, table 12.
J-1-44	Fritz Fues	Pegg Bros.	1951	1,216	9, 6	Edwards limestone.	875.4	205.0 194.7	Jan. 1, 1952 May 18, 1951	C, E	D, S	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Well J-1-3 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See log.
J-1-45	Anton Burger	W. Peters	1924	1,315		do	-----			None	N	
J-1-46	A. C. Stein			41	36	Leona formation.	-----	28.3	Sept. 21, 1951	C, W	D, S	Dug.
J-1-47	do			38	36	do	-----	34.8	do	C, E	D, S	Do.
J-1-48	E. Nagelin		1920		7	do	-----	24.9	do	C, W	D, S	
J-1-49	L. W. Burrell	L. W. Burrell	1936 1907	180	6	Anaecho limestone.	-----	43.3 71.3	Feb. 20, 1930 July 13, 1951	C, W	D, S	Pump set at 160 feet. Well reported to have small yield. Well J-1-11 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.
J-1-50	D. Naegelin		1930	50	48	Leona formation.	-----	45.9	Sept. 21, 1951	C, W	S	Dug. Curbings: 6 feet of concrete.
J-1-51	L. Haby	—Greenshield	1914	580	6	Edwards limestone.	-----	207.4	do	C, W	D, S	Casing: 520 feet.
J-1-52	I. C. Stinson		1930	501	6	do	871.3	173.2 209.5 214.0	Jan. 8, 1934 Sept. 5, 1951 Mar. 11, 1952	C, G	S	Base of Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) reported at 406 feet. Temp. 73° F. Well J-1-14 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-53	do	J. Jagge	1947	567	12	do	929.0	250	Feb. 9, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 60 feet. Sulfur water cemented off from 300 to 400 feet. Temp. 72° F. See log.
J-1-54	J. Jagge	do	1946	650	5	do	930.1	249.0 265.9	Feb. 9, 1951 Mar. 11, 1952	C, W	D, S	Casing: 60 feet. Pump set at 290 feet. Base of Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) at 628 feet.
J-1-55	A. F. Jagge	do	1925	562	6	do	944.1	183.4	Sept. 5, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 6 feet. Pump set at 240 feet. Base of Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) at 506 feet. Well J-1-10 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-56	L. W. Burrell	Jagge & Tschirhart		565	5	do	819.3	145.7	Feb. 9, 1951	C, W	D, S	Temp. 73° F. Well J-1-9 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.
J-1-57	do	L. W. Burrell	1910	217	6	Anaecho limestone.	-----			None	N	Abandoned. Well J-1-8 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller or well completed	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
J-1-53	F. Droitcourt		1932	50	42	Leona limestone.		30.3	July 16, 1951	C, W	D, S	Dug. Curbings: 38 feet of rock. Water level reported to fluctuate with stage of Medina River.
J-1-59	A. Schneider		1980	62	48	do.		49.0	Sept. 20, 1951	C, W	D, S	Dug. Curbings: 8 feet of brick. See analysis, table 12.
J-1-60	A. Bediger	J. Jagge	1938	165	5	Escondido formation.		79.1	July 16, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 160 feet, slotted from 115 to 160 feet.
J-1-61	Joe Riff		1942	47	42	Leona formation(?)		32.7	do.	C, W	D, S	Dug.
J-1-62	John Nietenhoefer	G. P. Oakes	1940	1,412	10, 8	Edwards limestone.				None	N	Oil test, abandoned and plugged. See log.
J-1-63	T. Reitzer		1900	99	8	Escondido formation.		47.6	Sept. 20, 1951	C, E	D, S	Casing: 100 feet slotted.
J-1-64	O. A. Schmidt	C. A. Schweers	1938	940	10	do.				None	N	Oil test. See log.
J-1-65	J. Hartman	G. Hartman	1936	28	36	Leona formation(?)		12.9	July 16, 1951	C, W	D, S	Dug. Curbings: 28 feet of concrete rings.
J-1-66	J. Boehlen		1902	100	6	Escondido formation.		87.0	Feb. 19, 1930	C, E	D, S	At Dunlay Well J-1-2 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-67	S. H. Steidle	B. Wiemers	1935	120	6	do.		63.9	Dec. 27, 1951	$\frac{1}{4}$ C, E	D, S	At Dunlay Well J-1-1 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-68	J. Krenmueller	J. Jagge	1933	110	6	do.	986.1	*67.9	Sept. 11, 1951	$\frac{1}{2}$ C, W	D, S	At Dunlay. Casing: 110 feet, slotted from 40 to 60 feet and 80 to 110 feet.
J-1-69	George Frey	do.	1930	282	8	do.		85.0	July 16, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 280 feet, lower part slotted. Drawdown 35 feet after 3 hours pumping 50 gpm. Corrosion reported to require pipe replacement every two years.
J-1-70	C. Haegelin	C. Haegelin and F. Santos	1950	46	48	Leona formation(?)		43.9	do.	C, E	D, S	Dug. Curbings: 45 feet of concrete rings.
J-1-71	do.	J. Jagge	1941	68	5	Escondido formation.		41.7	do.	$\frac{1}{2}$ C, W	S	Casing: 65 feet, slotted from 35 to 65 feet.
J-1-72	Sam Tschirhart		1938	42	42	Leona formation(?)		36.9	July 16, 1951	C, W	D, S	Well reported to fail during drought.
J-1-73	C. M. Cotham	Hugo Borquin	1941	43	48	Leona formation.		41.6	do.	C, E	D, S	West bank of Medina River. Water level in well reported to vary with the stage of the river.
J-1-74	Moye Military Academy.	Cravens Drilling Co.	1929	700	12	Edwards limestone.		52.7	May 18, 1950	T, E	P	Camp Cayuga well. Drawdown 1.1 feet while pumping 120 gpm for $\frac{1}{2}$ hour, Sept. 12, 1951. Supplies swimming pool and boys' camp.

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

J-1-75	L. W. Burrell	J. Jagge	1944	650	10	do.	89.6	Feb.	19, 1930	C. E. 1	D. S.---	Unable to measure.
J-1-76	Robert Haly	Henry Loessburg	1905	225	10	Anacacho limestone.	110.1	Mar.	8, 1951	C. W.---	D. S.---	Reported to pump air after 2 hours pumping 6 gpm. Well J-1-7 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-77	F. Tondre		1910	71	36	Leona formation.	57.6	Mar.	8, 1951	H. B.---	D.---	Formerly U. S. Geol. Survey observation well XM-1.
J-1-78	Leonard Otto	F. Burkett	1912	75	42	Leona formation (?)	68.6	Aug.	12, 1951	C. G.---	D. S.---	
J-1-79	Oscar Karn	J. Jagge	1947	730	5	Edwards limestone.	105.2	Oct.	27, 1950	C. W.---	D.---	
J-1-80	U. B. Kempf	J. Fitzsimon	1944	67	5	Leona formation.	29.0	July	16, 1951	C. W.---	D. S.---	Casing: 65 feet, slotted from 25 to 80 feet. East bank of Medina River.
J-1-81	Dan Biedgers		1936	39	48	do.	30.1	do.	do.	C. E.---	D. S.---	Dug. Curb: 40 feet of concrete rings. In "Castroville." Bottom of Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) at 620 feet.
J-1-82	City of Castroville	Fred Burkett	1923	710	6	Edwards limestone.	94.8	Dec.	5, 1951	C. E.---	N.---	Small amount of sulfur water enters well from Austin chalk. Well J-1-6 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-83	do.	Cravens Drilling Co.	1948	715	9	do.	758.1	June	6, 1951	T. E.---	P.---	North of well J-1-82. Casing: 700 feet. Drawdown 500 feet after 24 hours pumping. 6 gpm. Oct. 9, 1950. Temp. 75°F. See analysis, table 12.
J-1-84	Moya Military Academy	Cravens Drilling Co.	1946	740	10	Edwards limestone.	757.5	July	8, 1950	T. E.---	P. D.---	South of well J-1-82. Casing: 696 feet. Drawdown 1.4 feet after 24 hours pumping. 192 gpm. Oct. 9, 1950. Temp. 75°F.
J-1-85	J. A. Bader	Austin Smith	1930	1,070	4	do.	922.0	Sept.	28, 1934	C. W.---	D. S.---	At Three Points Station. Unable to measure. Casing: 1,035 feet. Well J-1-5 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-1-86	J. Courand	Golden West Oil Co.	1927	1,147	13	do.	854.2	Nov.	1, 1951	C. W.---	D. S.---	Oil test, completed as water well. Casing: 1,126 feet. Well J-1-4 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. Temp. 75°F. See log. See analysis, table 12.
J-1-87	W. Sharp	J. Fitzsimon	1947	660	7	do.	774.0	June	2, 1952	C. W.---	S.---	Casing: 7-inch to 145 feet, 5-inch from 145 to 542 feet. Pump set at 140 feet.
J-2-1	W. J. Haly	A. E. Gcforth	1923	749	6	Edwards limestone.	966.7	Aug.	29, 1934	C. W.---	D. S.---	Corroded casing allows sulfur water from Austin chalk to enter well. Well J-2-6 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.
J-2-2	Fernand Rihn	F. Rihn	1950	28	30	Leona formation.	23.1	Jan.	2, 1951	C. W.---	D. S.---	East bank of San Geronimo Creek. Blue clay at 26 feet.
J-2-3	W. G. Wurbach	Austin Smith	1942	557	6	do.	210.4	July	23, 1951	C. W.---	S.---	
J-2-4	J. F. Wurbach	J. Jagge	1939	640	8	do.	205.3	do.	do.	C. G.---	D. S.---	Casing: 610 feet. Temp. 73°F.

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
J-2-5...	A. A. Haby	A. E. Goforth	1923	740	6	Edwards limestone.	950.0	287.2	Sept. 5, 1951	None	N	No surface casing. Black precipitate on tape below 220 feet, probably from water in Austin chalk. Well J-2-3 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-2-6	C. T. Wurzbach	A. E. Goforth	1928	486	6	do	966.3	401.2	Feb. 12, 1951	C, E	D, S	Temp. 73° F.
J-2-7	O. W. Schuchart	J. Fitzsimon	1946	689	6	Edwards limestone.	1,072.4	378.6 384.7	Jan. 25, 1951 Jan. 16, 1952	C, G	S	Casing: 656 feet. Corroded casing reported to allow sulfur water from Austin chalk to enter well.
J-2-8	A. J. Wurzbach	A. E. Goforth	1928	445	6	do	997.1	383.0	Dec. 12, 1950	C, G	D, S	Casing: 390 feet. Temp. 72° F. See analysis table 12.
J-2-9	C. T. Wurzbach			440	6	do	997.1	385.4	July 23, 1951	C, E	D, S	Temp. 73° F. Well J-2-4 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-2-10	Fred Jagge	Jagge Bros.	1950	650	6	do		307.2	July 23, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 620 feet. Pump set at 280 feet. Odor of hydrogen sulfide.
J-2-11	A. Weiblen		1900	225	8	Anaecho limestone(?)		254.4 255.3	Feb. 9, 1951 Oct. 8, 1952	C, W	D, S	Well reported to have small yield. Well J-2-1 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-2-12	Fritz Weiblen	Fred Burkett	1926	560	6	Edwards limestone.	796.8	119.0	Jan. 12, 1934 Mar. 14, 1951	C, W	D, S	Base of Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) at 510 feet. Well J-2-2 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-2-13	Fritz Weiblen	Jagge & Tschirhart	1947	700	8	do		126.9	Oct. 6, 1950	C, W	D, S	Casing: 950 feet. Temp. 75° F. Well J-2-3 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-2-14	M. H. Bippert	Fred Burkett	1929	1,180	8	do	766.8	*113.2	Oct. 31, 1951	C, E	D, S	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-2-15	A. J. Wurzbach	J. I. Moore	1945	3,193						None	N	Casing: 110 feet, slotted from 80 to 110 feet.
J-4-1	Ulrich Burger	J. Fitzsimon	1934	96	6	Escondido formation.		56.8	Jan. 24, 1952	C, W	S	Casing: 1,240 feet. Pump set at 340 feet. Owner plans to irrigate in 1953.
J-4-2	E. Krewald	Pegg Bros. & J. Fitzsimon.	1951	1,385	10	Edwards limestone.	970.6	289.4	Nov. 16, 1951	C, E	D, S	Temp. 75½° F. See log. See analysis, table 12.
J-4-3	R. Z. Haby			400	4	Escondido formation.		159.1	Aug. 20, 1951	C, W	D, S	Water encountered at 240 feet, reported to be salty.
J-4-4	Toby Koch			400	12	do		159.5	do	C, W	D, S	Water reported to be salty.
J-4-5	I. S. McClure	F. M. Burkett	1917	1,150						None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-4-6	R. J. Noonan	E. T. Peters	1929	1,580	4	Edwards limestone.	916.8	121.5	May, 22, 1951	None	N	Oil test, converted to water well. See log.

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

J-4-7	L. M. Samuels	1932	1,285	5	do	916.8	*169.1	July	18, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 1150 feet. Pump set at 180 feet. See analysis, table 12.
J-4-8	J. P. Inken		28	48	Leona formation(?)	794.0	24.0	July	18, 1951	C, E	D, S	Casing: 28 feet, slotted.
J-4-9	R. J. Tschirhart	1945	43	48	Leona formation		25.5	do		C, E	D, S	Dug. Curbings: 36 feet of concrete rings.
J-4-10	Wm. Edgar	1916(?)	1,502	8	Edwards limestone	851.8	167.3	Jan.	5, 1934	C, W	D, S	Well J-4-9 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-4-11	do	1930	1,325	16	do	833.0	184.0	July	20, 1951	C, G	Ir	Casing: 1,250 feet. Pumping 158 gpm, July 20, 1951. Temp. 75° F. See log.
J-4-12	Bernard Wallace	1919	40	48	Leona formation		28.6	July	16, 1951	C, E	D, S	Dug. Curbings: 40 feet of rock.
J-4-13	Emma Jungman	1932	155	4½	Escondido formation		38.9	do		C, W	D, S	Casing: 150 feet, slotted from 110 to 150 feet. Drawdown 7.2 feet after 4 hours pumping 20 gpm, July 16, 1951.
J-4-14	A. Hutzler	1920	1,326	8	Edwards limestone		83.4	do		J, E	D, S	Bottom of Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) at 1,120 feet.
J-4-15	J. O. Pike	1939	461							None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned.
J-4-16	F. Echle	1940	45	24	Leona formation		25.1	July	17, 1951	C, E	D	Reported to pump air after 1½ hours pumping 8 gpm. Pump set at 43 feet.
J-4-17	Nick Ruby		240	8	Escondido formation		111.0	Jan.	27, 1952	C, E	D, S	
J-4-18	H. E. Martin	1948	16	24	Leona formation		11.1	July	17, 1951	C, E	D	
J-4-19	Joe A. Turner	1946	84	8	Escondido formation		29.4	Oct.	16, 1952	C, E	N	Casing: 65 feet. Water reported from 72 to 80 feet. Flowing 24 gpm, July 16, 1951. Used for irrigation until May 1952. See analysis, table 12.
J-4-20	Louis Stein	1934	46	6	Leona formation		27.0	Jan.	28, 1952	C, W	D, S	
J-4-21	Alex Tschirhart	1925	66	6	do		63.8	Feb.	15, 1952	C, W	D, S	Dug. Curbings: 25 feet of rock.
J-4-22	C. Inken	1907	26	42	do		13.8	July	18, 1951	C, E	D, S	
J-4-23	J. Tschirhart	1926	1,618	15,						None	N	Casing: 21 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-4-24	do	1950	156	6	Escondido formation		127.1	Feb.	13, 1951	C, W	S	Owner reported small yield.
J-4-25	H. V. Haas	1930	1,650	10	Edwards limestone(?)		857.0			None	N	Casing: 80 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-4-26	W. B. King	1941	150	5	Escondido formation		65.4	July	20, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 150 feet, perforated from 115 to 130 feet. Water reported to be highly mineralized.
J-4-27	Albert Bendele		1,672	10	Edwards limestone(?)		775.0			None	N	Oil test. Well J-4-23. U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See log.
J-4-28	Emil Bendele		910	8	Escondido formation		69.4	Mar.	26, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 400 feet. Oil test drilled to 910 feet, plugged at 400 feet and converted to water well.
J-4-29	Mrs. L. S. Bader	1946	1,050	10						None	N	Casing: 1,000 feet. Oil test.

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date com- pleted	Depth of well (feet)	Diam- eter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land- surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land- surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
J-4-30	L. A. Haby	Mid-Kansas Oil & Gas Co.	1925	1,605			957.0			None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Well J-4-2 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See log.
J-4-31	Jake Haby		1925	1,616	7		955.0			None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Well J-4-1 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See log.
J-4-32	do.	J. Fitzsimon	1940	180	4	Escondido formation.		52.8	Jan. 25, 1952	C, G. 2	S	Casing: 60 feet.
J-4-33	do.	do.	1939	210	4	do.		53.7	do.	C, W.	D, S	Casing: 30 feet. Temp. 74° F.
J-4-34	A. Wendland	do.	1949	162	6	do.		47.6	do.	C, W.	S	Casing: 50 feet. Well reported pump- ing 300 gpm. June 1949.
J-4-35	C. Koch	do.	1898	188	12, 6	do.		160.2	do.	C, W.	D, S	Water reported to be salty.
J-4-36	A. Haas	Edgington	1927	212	15	do.		163.6	Jan. 26, 1952	C, E. 1	D, S	Water reported to be salty. Small amount of oil pumped with water.
J-4-37	D. F. Davis	M. Stewart & Sons	1939	2,081						None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-4-38	do.	Catherine Brown & Co.		2,040	6					None	N	Casing: 1,000 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Bottom of Grayson shale (Del Rio clay) at 1,957 feet.
J-4-39	Paul Bendele	J. Fitzsimon	1939	204	6	Escondido formation.		132.4	Jan. 29, 1952	C, W.	S	Casing: 115 feet, slotted from 70 to 115 feet. Temp. 74° F. See analysis, table 12.
J-4-40	W. T. Brady		1935	111	6	do.		73.1	May 22, 1951	C, W.	D, S	Casing: 85 feet.
J-4-41	Henry Bendele		1928	160	6	do.		120.7	Aug. 21, 1951	C, W.	D, S	Casing: 190 feet, slotted from 156 to 196 feet. Pump set at 190 feet. Draw- down 6.0 feet while pumping 30 gpm, Jan. 29, 1952.
J-4-42	H. Miller	R. Haas	1951	195	6	Escondido formation (?)		167.7	Jan. 29, 1952	T, E. 1 1/2	S	Casing: 155 feet, slotted from 122 to 155 feet.
J-4-43	E. J. Bendele		1934	153	7	Indio formation.		118.6	Aug. 21, 1951	C, W.	D, S	Casing: 160 feet. Water reported to be salty.
J-4-44	J. R. Conrad		1939	180	8	Escondido formation.		91.1	do.	C, W.	D, S	Casing: 250 feet. Water reported to be salty.
J-4-45	Ralph Bendele	Abe Tschirhart	1928	260	12	do.		79.4	Aug. 20, 1951	C, W.	D, S	
J-4-46	do.		1943	55	9	Leona formation.		36.8	Aug. 21, 1951	C, W.	D, S	
J-4-47	Christiles Estate	Johnson & Hyslop	1926	1,700	5					None	N	Casing: 100 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Flows water and oil. See log.

J-4-48	E. J. Bendele	1931	600	7	Escondido formation.			Flows	N	Casing: 600 feet. Water reported to be salty, contains oil. Estimated flow 8 gpm. Aug. 20, 1951. Four adjacent wells also flow salt water and oil.
J-4-49	do.	1949	1,641	7				None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Flows salty water and oil. See electric log in files of Board of Water Engineers.
J-4-50	E. J. Bendele	1935	145	10	Escondido formation.		80.8	Aug. 20, 1951	C, W	Casing: 145 feet, slotted. Water reported to be salty. See analysis, table 12.
J-4-51	W. J. Oppelt	1938	145	9	do.		81.6	do.	C, W	Casing: 140 feet. Water reported to be salty and to have oil taste.
J-4-52	W. J. Conger	1929	1,785	7		784.0			None	Casing: 998 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-4-53	E. J. Bendele	1934	158	8	Indio formation.		71.3	Aug. 21, 1951	C, W	Casing: 160 feet, slotted from 138 to 160 feet.
J-4-54	Oscar Tschirhart	1920	648	8	Escondido formation.		123.3	Sept. 26, 1951	C, W	Casing: 168 feet. Water reported to be very salty.
J-4-55	Howard Mangold	1941	104	6	do.		93.5	Jan. 28, 1952	C, W	Oil on surface of water.
J-4-56	Jerry Young	1930	130	6	Escondido formation(?)		94.7	Sept. 26, 1951	C, E, 1½	Casing: 130 feet, slotted from 92 to 118 feet.
J-4-57	Peter Jungman	1931	2,019	6					None	Casing: 200 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned.
J-4-58	Mary E. Jungman	1934	353	8	Escondido formation.		20.5	Sept. 25, 1951	C, W	Casing: 8-inch to 60 feet, 6-inch from 60 to 355 feet. See log.
J-4-59	Jungman Heirs	1935	2,019	10	Georgetown limestone(?)	700.0			None	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-4-60	Val Mangold	1930	1,700	7		722.0			None	Casing: 650 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-4-61	J. Tschirhart	1939	1,460	12					None	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-4-62	F. Mangold	1933	360	8	Escondido formation.		51.9	Jan. 12, 1952	C, E, ½	Casing: 100 feet. Oil test, plugged at 102 feet, converted to water well. Slotted from 90 to 100 feet. See log.
J-4-63	Medina Farms Inc.	1934	310	6	Indio formation.				None	Casing: 844 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-4-64	San Antonio Trust Co.	1926	1,619	9	Edwards limestone(?)				N	Casing: 1,100 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned.
J-4-65	A. A. Murrell	1949	1,977	6	Anacardo limestone(?)	731.0			None	Casing: 1,550 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned.
J-4-66	Mary Jungman	1928		7		789.0			None	Casing: 219 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-4-67	do.	1928	571	9		739.0			None	
J-4-68	John L. Kempf	1946	30	6	Indio formation.		16.7	Sept. 25, 1951	C, E	Casing: 7-inch to 50 feet, 5-inch from 40 to 136 feet. Drawdown 26 feet after 8 hours pumping 6½ gpm.
J-4-69	John T. Kirby	1948	148	7	do.		16.5	Sept. 9, 1951	C, E, 1	Sept. 9, 1951. Temp. 75° F. See log. See analysis, table 12.

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
J-4-70	San Antonio Trust Co.	Schermhorn Oil Co.	1926	1,597	12 $\frac{1}{2}$, 7					None	N	Casing: 1,593 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-4-71	Parker & McCune	Pegg Bros.	1951	2,252				39.5	Feb. 15, 1952	None	N	Oil test.
J-4-72	L. A. Allred		1944	19	30	Indio formation.		13.3	July 17, 1951	C, E	D, S	Dug.
J-4-73	L. Mendez	R. Haas	1949	80	8	do.		34.9	do.	C, E, 1/4	D	Water reported to be salty.
J-4-74	J. A. Crocker		1947	52	4	do.		12.7	do.	C, W	S	Casing: 52 feet. Water reported to be salty.
J-4-75	Guy Mayhew		1941	60	7	do.		12.0	do.	C, E	S	Temp. 74 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° F. See analysis, table 12.
J-4-76	E. H. Green	R. Haas	1948	58	8	Leona and Indio formations.		27.5	do.	C, E, 1/4 1	D, Irr	Irrigated 16 acres of pecan trees in 1951.
J-4-77	Humble Oil & Refining Co.		1928	42	6	Indio formation.		27.6	Feb. 8, 1952	C, W	D, S	Casing: 50 feet.
J-4-78	Yancy Russell	F. M. Burkett	1948	140	7, 6	do.		23.8	Oct. 29, 1952	C, E, 1/2	D, S	Casing: 7-inch to 82 feet, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch from 76 to 140 feet. Pump set at 110 feet. See log.
J-4-79	N. L. Davidson			147	6	do.		21.2	Aug. 30, 1951	C, E	D, S	
J-4-80	S. E. Schaefer	F. M. Burkett	1949	142	7, 6	do.		18.9	do.	C, E	D	
J-4-81	Cecil Burns	A. F. Mann	1951	108	6	do.		34.4	Sept. 25, 1951	C, E	D, S	
J-4-82	John F. Miller	J. F. Miller	1951	26	42	Leona formation.		12.1	do.	C, G	D, S	Dug. Drawdown: 8.3 feet after 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ hours pumping 28 gpm Sept. 28, 1951.
J-4-83	Mrs. H. M. Lowe	A. F. Mann	1951	30	6	do.		18.1	Aug. 30, 1951	C, E	Irr	Water reported to be salty.
J-4-84	J. B. McCann		1947	23	6	do.		13.4	Aug. 28, 1951	C, E	D	
J-4-85	Oscar Koenig	A. F. Mann	1909	140	6	Indio formation.		35.9	Sept. 26, 1951	C, W	D, S	Drilled to 310 feet, plugged at 140 feet and casing stripped.
J-4-86	W. D. O'Bryant		1947	20	24	do.		13.6	do.	C, E	D, S	No culling. See analysis, table 12.
J-4-87	T. E. Savage		1951	98		do.		62.0	Aug. 28, 1951	C, E	D, S	
J-4-88	Oscar Koenig	A. F. Mann	1920	140	6	do.		76.3	Sept. 28, 1951	C, W	D, S	
J-4-89	E. Ballard		1946	13	30	Leona formation.		Dry	Aug. 28, 1951	B, H	D, S	
J-4-90	A. G. Pentecost	A. F. Mann	1950	75	5	Indio formation.		34.9	Sept. 26, 1951	C, E	D	Casing: 76 feet, slotted.
J-4-91	Catherine Courad	— Morris	1929	114	6	do.		87.3	do.	C, W	D, S	
J-4-92	Oscar Koenig		1925	70	4	do.		54.4	do.	C, W	S	
J-4-93	Clara Perner		1932	100	6	do.		66.0	do.	C, G	D, S	

J-4-94	Earl Love	1931	102	6	do	80.6	Aug. 21, 1951	C, W, E 4	D, S	Casing: 102 feet, slotted from 80 to 102 feet. Pump set at 100 feet.
J-4-95	do	1949	181	6	do	146.8	do	C, W	S	Casing: 181 feet. Water reported to have oil taste.
J-4-96	Martin Schmidt	1929	145	7	Escondido formation(?)	115.3	do	C, W	D, S	Casing: 145 feet.
J-4-97	E. H. Frazier	1950	104	5	Indio formation	86.8	Aug. 21, 1951	C, E	D, S	Casing: 104 feet. Water sand from 88 to 104 feet.
J-4-98	George Schmidt	1948	160	12	do	101.9	do	C, E	D, S	Casing: 160 feet, slotted.
J-4-99	Arthur Poerner		132	8	do	88.4	Aug. 20, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 135 feet, slotted from 116 to 134 feet.
J-4-100	Frank Kihn	1936	138	5	do	128.9	Aug. 21, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 166 feet. Pumping 180 gpm, May 8, 1951.
J-4-101	Henry Bendele		166	16	do	109.5	Aug. 24, 1951	T, G	Irr	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Well J-4-8 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See log.
J-4-102	M. A. Keller	1927	2, 372	10	do	794.0		None	N	Casing: 120 feet. Pump set at 105 feet.
J-4-103	Emma Keller	1940	112	6	Indio formation	92.5	Aug. 24, 1951	C, W	D, S	See analysis, table 12.
J-4-104	Hartley Howard	1948	200	6	do	131.2	Oct. 5, 1951	C, E	D	
J-4-105	Mrs. J. W. Roberson	1940	235	6	do	107.7	Sept. 28, 1951	C, E	D, S	
J-4-106	Louis Brown	1935	96	8	do	43.4	Aug. 24, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 96 feet, slotted.
J-4-107	Arthur Poerner	1949	168	6	do	106.6	Aug. 20, 1951	C, E	D, S	Casing: 168 feet.
J-4-108	E. S. Griffin	1910	218	5	do	53.5	Sept. 26, 1951	C, W	D, S	Water reported to be highly mineralized.
J-4-109	Mrs. Arthur Conrad	1910	130	5	do	55.1	do	C, W	D, S	See analysis, table 12.
J-4-110	Willie Schott		85	6	do	57.7	Aug. 27, 1951	C, W	S	Casing: 130 feet slotted from 112 to 130 feet. Water reported to be salty.
J-4-111	R. J. Marbach	1929	135	5	do	60.3	Aug. 20, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 130 feet.
J-4-112	Shook School			6	do	54.5	do	C, W	D, P	Casing: 140 feet. Temp. 74° F.
J-4-113	R. J. Waddell	1950	140	6	do	23.4	Aug. 24, 1951	C, E	D, S	
J-4-114	Joe Bendele	1925	100	6	do	54.1	Aug. 27, 1951	C, W	D, S	
J-4-115	R. O. Davis	1947	387	6	do	60.3	Aug. 28, 1951	C, W, E	D, S	
J-4-116	V. D. Grumbles	1948	43	6	do	13.6	Aug. 27, 1951	C, E	D, S	Water reported to be salty.
J-4-117	L. E. Bullington		106		Indio formation and Grayson shale(?) (Del Rio clay).	79.8	do	C, W	D, S	
J-4-118	T. J. Mason	1948	12	96	Leona formation	9.2	Aug. 24, 1951	C, E	D, S	Casing: 8 feet. See analysis, table 12.
J-4-119	L. E. Sauter	1951	195		Indio formation	46.9	Aug. 24, 1951	C, E	D, S	Reported to pump air after 2 hours pumping 8 gpm. Pump set at 120 feet.
J-4-120	C. Rickett	1940	92	4	do	22.7	do	C, W	D, S	See analysis, table 12.
J-4-121	Amos Creecher	1951	90		do	36.2	do	C, W 1 1/2	Irr	Casing: 90 feet, slotted. Drawdown 10.7 feet after 2 hours pumping 23 gpm, Aug. 24, 1951. Temp. 76° F.

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
J-4-122	Harold Thetford		1932	180	8	do.		29.1	do.	C, W	D, S	Casing: 180 feet.
J-4-123	Bruce M. Roark	A. F. Mann	1950	100	6	Carrizo sand		35.7	do.	C, E	D, Irr	Casing: 100 feet.
J-4-124	G. C. Clark		1933	18		Leona formation.		9.3	do.	C, W	D, S	Dug. Offset well, having a depth of 203 feet, was abandoned when casing corroded through and well became highly mineralized. See analysis, table 12.
J-4-125	R. E. Allison	W. Trull	1951	63		Indio formation.		32.8	Aug. 27, 1951	C, E	S	Supplies dairy farm.
J-4-126	C. C. Sinesh		1949	85	6	do.		17.7	Aug. 29, 1951	C, E	S	See analysis, table 12.
J-4-127	J. R. Gayer		1947	81	6	do.		28.3	do.	C, W	D	Dug.
J-4-128	L. E. Johns			25		do.		2.5	Aug. 30, 1951	C, E	D, S	City of Natalia well no. 1. Casing: 86 feet, slotted from 56 to 86 feet.
J-4-129	Don Stoy & City of Natalia.		1944	86	12	do.		63.3	Feb. 15, 1952	T, E	P, S, Ind.	Drawdown 12 feet after 6 hours pumping 150 gpm, Feb. 12, 1952.
J-4-130	do.	W. Lancaster	1940	226		do.		95.6	Feb. 8, 1952	T, E, 15	P, S	City of Natalia well no. 2. Casing: 228 feet. Drawdown 123.3 feet after 6 hours pumping 155 gpm, Feb. 8, 1952.
J-4-131	Natalia Canery	J. R. Johnson	1950	441	7	do.		94.9	Oct. 11, 1951	T, E, 5	Ind.	Used in canning vegetables.
J-4-132	San Antonio Suburban Irrigation Farms Co.	A. H. Dudenstadt		75	8	Carrizo sand	751.0	50.7	Feb. 22, 1930		N	Well J-4-7 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-4-133	J. Robertson			112	6	do.		92.0	Feb. 5, 1952	C, G,	S	
J-4-134	J. Robertson		1934	97	5	Carrizo sand		58.1	Feb. 5, 1952	C, E,	D, S	
J-4-135	State Fish Hatchery Medina Valley	W. Lancaster	1951	69	12	do.		27.4	Feb. 16, 1952	T, E, 7 1/2	D, S	Drawdown 12 feet after 4 hours pumping 85 gpm, Feb. 16, 1952. Supplements surface supply of fish ponds.
J-4-136	Pete Lindsey	do.	1942	104	4	Indio formation.		65.6	Feb. 7, 1952	C, W	S	
J-4-137	George Meier, Jr.	A. F. Mann	1951	68	8	do.		17.9	Feb. 15, 1952	T, E, 3/4	D	Casing: 68 feet, slotted from 40 to 68 feet. Drawdown 16.4 feet after 30 minutes pumping 15 gpm Feb. 13, 1952.
J-4-138	M. G. Russell	Precision Drilling Co.	1949	210	12	do.		19.6 20.7	do. Oct. 13, 1952	T, G, 40	D, Irr	Casing: 110 feet, perforated from 30 to 110 feet. Irrigated 35 acres of grasses in 1951. Pump set at 60 feet.

J-4-139	P. Bendele	R. Haas	1952	149	5	do.	123.1	Feb. 26, 1952	C, G,	S	Drawdown: 3.1 feet while pumping 6 gpm, Feb. 26, 1952.
J-4-140	J. T. Kirby	A. F. Mann	1952	242	8	do.	90.4	June 2, 1952	T, G, 12	1rr	Drawdown: 42 feet after 3 hours pumping 80 gpm, June 2, 1952. Temp. 71° F. See analysis, table 12.
J-4-141	J. A. Turner	do.	1952	83	12	do.	29.4	Oct. 12, 1952	T, G, 30	1rr	Drawdown: 47 feet after 5 hours pumping 260 gpm, Oct. 14, 1952. Irrigates 62 acres of dairy feed. Chacon Lake. See analysis, table 12.
J-4-142 (Lake) J-5-1	Medina Valley Irrigation District, T. Wolfe	F. M. Burkett	1939	83	5	Leona forma- tion.	66.2	Mar. 19, 1952	C, E, C, W 1/4	D, S	Dug. Supplies railroad and a portion of Lacoate. Drawdown 6.2 feet after 45 minutes pumping 360 gpm, Feb. 13, 1951. Well J-5-1 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. Dug. Curbings: 31 feet of brick.
J-5-2	C. F. Horner	do.		56	46	do.	51.3	do.	C, W 1/4	S	
J-5-3	Southern Pacific lines.	do.		1,450		Edwards limestone.	65.5 724.4	Jan. 21, 1952	T, E, 15	P, Ind	
J-5-4	Lena Geiger	do.	1875	54	42	Leona forma- tion.	45.7	July 16, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 30 feet, slotted from 19 to 30 feet.
J-5-5	Jess Wolfe	F. M. Burkett	1946	56	6	do.	41.7	Jan. 28, 1952	C, W	D, S	
J-5-6	Helen Kusenberger	do.	1950	30	7	do.				D, S	
J-5-7	Dan Buzzo	do.	1939	56	5	do.	36.9	Jan. 28, 1952	C, W	D	Dug. Curbings: 40 feet of concrete rings. Reported to pump air after 3 hours pumping 7.3 gpm. Oil test.
J-5-8	Rio Vista Dairy	do.		6	6	do.	35.6	July 16, 1951	C, W 1/2	S	
J-5-9	W. F. Schmidt	do.	1948	42	42	do.	35.3	do.	C, E	D, S	
J-5-10	Adolph Mangold	do.	1920		8	Edwards limestone(?).	81.5	July 18, 1951		N	Casing: 159 feet.
J-5-11	R. Farr	do.	1951			Leona forma- tion.	83.5	Sept. 12, 1951	C, E, C, W 1/2	D, S	
J-5-12	G. E. Wanjura	do.	1945	70	6	do.	31.0	do.	C, W	D, S	
J-5-13	Joe Burkett	W. Trull	1949	340	7	do.		Feb. 16, 1952	C, E, C, W 1	S	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Casing: 94 feet, slotted. Drawdown 19 feet after 12 hours pumping 184 gpm, Feb. 8, 1952. Temp. 78° F. Casing: 145 feet.
J-5-14	Mrs. — Atkins	do.	1928	80	4	do.	31.1	July 17, 1951	C, W	D, S	
J-5-15	R. Sanchez	A. F. Mann	1947	87	6	do.	56.8	Feb. 8, 1952	C, E, C, W 1/2	D	
J-5-16	Frank Riley	N. B. Oliver	1950	142		do.	76.0	July 18, 1951	C, E, C, W 1/4	D	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Casing: 94 feet, slotted. Drawdown 19 feet after 12 hours pumping 184 gpm, Feb. 8, 1952. Temp. 78° F. Casing: 145 feet.
J-5-17	W. T. Gamand	Somerset Western	1917	1,670	12	Carrizo sand.	59.1	Feb. 8, 1952	None T, E, C, W 7 1/2	N	
J-5-18	Humble Oil & Refining Co.	H. Powell	1944	94		do.				D, Ind	
J-5-19	Anderson Lloyd	A. B. Whiteside	1949	145	5	do.	64.3	do.	C, W	S	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-5-20	L. Ward	A. F. Mann	1938	96	6	do.	65.4	Feb. 7, 1952	C, W	D, S	
J-7-1	J. R. Howard	National Oil Co.	1931	2,633	16	do.			None	N	
J-7-2	R. H. Scott	A. F. Mann	1949	161	6	Indio forma- tion.	101.0	Oct. 5, 1951	C, E, C, W 1/4	D	

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
J-7-3	J. R. Howard	do	1949	233	5	do	---	110.9	do	C, W	D, S	Pump set at 180 feet.
J-7-4	Emmitt Raeliff	do	1927	116	12	Carrizo sand	---	93.1	Feb. 17, 1952	C, G, 5	D, S, Irr	Casing: 120 feet, slotted. Irrigated 8 acres of fruit trees in 1951.
J-7-5	San Antonio Suburban Irrigation Farms Co.	A. H. Dudenstadt	---	2,710	---	---	752.0	---	---	None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Reported flowing surface water from Edwards aquifer when plugged.
J-7-6	R. J. Noonan	---	1930	96	6	Carrizo sand	---	38.5	Feb. 7, 1952	None	N	Well J-7-1 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-7	W. S. Lilly	W. Lancaster	1949	147	8	Indio formation	---	62.2	do	C, G, 20	Irr	Casing: 148 feet, perforated from 90 to 148 feet. Drawdown 49.6 feet after 6 hours pumping 140 gpm, Feb. 7, 1952. Temp. 73° F.
J-7-8	T. B. Walker	A. F. Mann	1943	67	4	do	---	35.7	Feb. 17, 1952	C, E, 1/4	D	Well J-7-4 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-9	R. Briscoe	---	---	132	5	Carrizo sand	656.4	75.4	June 30, 1951	None	N	Well J-7-3 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-10	D. W. Harris	---	---	105	6	do	---	43.8	Feb. 21, 1930	None	N	Well J-7-2 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-11	Evergreen Cemetery Association	---	---	140	6	do	696.0	130.0	Feb. 21, 1930	C, E, 1	D, Irr	Well J-7-2 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-12	J. B. Collier	---	---	63	36	do	670.0	100.1	Oct. 9, 1951	T, G, 80	D, S, Irr	Pumping 112 gpm, Feb. 8, 1952. Well J-7-1 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. Irrigates 2 acres of oats.
J-7-13	Mrs. Mary Cox	---	1900	80	30	Indio formation	---	56.1	Oct. 10, 1951	C, W	S	Dug. Curbings: 80 feet of rock.
J-7-14	J. DuBose	H. C. Hassell	1939	69	6	Carrizo sand	---	28.2	Feb. 7, 1952	C, E, 1	D, S	Casing: 70 feet perforated from 40 to 69 feet.
J-7-15	Sam Carraway	A. F. Mann	1941	76	6	do	---	52.9	do	C, E, 1/2	D, S	Casing: 78 feet. Drawdown 5.7 feet after 1 1/2 hours pumping 8 gpm Feb. 7, 1952.
J-7-16	Flora H. Briscoe	Keltar Oil Co.	1937	2,523	11	---	---	---	---	None	N	Casing: 40 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-7-17	V. Thomson	---	1908	135	36	Carrizo sand	---	118.6	Oct. 8, 1951	C, W	S	Dug. Curbings: 60 feet of rock.
J-7-18	E. G. Kelland	---	1936	143	8	do	---	97.0	do	J, E, 1/2	D, S	Casing: 140 feet. Temp. 74° F.
J-7-19	George Briscoe	---	---	125	4	do	---	78.6	do	C, W	D, S	Casing: 210 feet, slotted. Pumping 262 gpm, Oct. 12, 1952. Temp. 76° F. See log.
J-7-20	City of Devine	A. F. Mann	1940	613	8	do	---	73.7	Jan. 31, 1951	T, E, 1 1/2	P, S	

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

J-7-21	do	do	1940	250	12	do	79.9	Jan. 16, 1952	T, E, 15	P, S---	Casing: 250 feet, slotted. Drawdown 82 feet after 2 hours pumping 125 gpm, Jan. 16, 1952. Temp. 76° F. See analysis, table 12.
J-7-22	do	J. R. Johnson	1946	613	11	Indio formation.	124.9	Oct. 15, 1952	T, E, 15	P, S---	Casing: 478 feet, slotted liner from 478 to 581 feet. Pumping 310 gpm, Jan. 16, 1952. See analysis, table 12.
J-7-23	do	A. F. Mann	1936	182	11	Carrizo sand.	75.2	do		N---	Well used for public supply until Sept. 1952. Temp. 76° F.
J-7-24	K. G. Howard			132	8	do	*76.7	June 30, 1951	C, W	D---	Well J-7-5 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-25	V. P. Haas	— King		114	5	do	666.3	Aug. 30, 1951	C, W	D, S---	Well J-7-6 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-26	W. A. Thompson	J. R. McCaldin		3, 012			696.0		None	N---	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Well J-7-8 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-27	R. W. Foster	Peers Drilling Co.	1951	136	8	Indio formation.	49.1	Aug. 30, 1951	C, G, 20	D, S---	Drilled to supply water for oil test. Pumping 110 gpm, Aug. 30, 1951.
J-7-28	R. W. Foster	Edwin Oil Co.	1951	2, 275					None	N---	Water sand from 50 to 135 feet.
J-7-29	C. Baker	A. F. Mann	1950	205	4	Indio formation.	177.6	Feb. 17, 1952	C, E, 1½	D, S---	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-7-30	C. A. Robinson	— Hamilton		134	6	Carrizo sand.	690.4	Feb. 21, 1930 Feb. 7, 1952	C, E, 1½	D, S---	Casing: 200 feet, 300 feet west of this well is the abandoned and plugged well J-7-9 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-31	F. H. Silvey	H. C. Hassell	1938	237	6	Indio formation.	82.9 89.2	Feb. 7, 1952	C, E, 1½	D, S---	Well J-7-10 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.
J-7-32 J-7-33	J. Robinson J. J. Wipff	— Johnson	1900	118 110	5 60, 6	Carrizo sand. do	109.3 96.0	do Oct. 10, 1951	C, W C, E,	D, S D, S---	Casing: 240 feet, slotted from 190 to 240 feet. Drawdown 16 feet while pumping 6 gpm, Feb. 9, 1952.
J-7-34	August Winff	W. Lancaster	1950	114	6	do	639.3	Feb. 21, 1930 May 29, 1952	C, E, 1	D, S---	Dug. Curbings: 90 feet of rock. Casing: 20 feet, slotted from 90 to 110 feet. Well J-7-18 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-35	J. J. Wipff		1930	2, 774					None	N---	Drawdown 4 feet after 3 hours pumping 12 gpm. May 29, 1952.
J-7-36	B. Hardcastle	Les Upton	1947	140	6	Carrizo sand.	84.3 94.6	Feb. 21, 1930 May 29, 1952	C, E, 1	D, S---	Well J-7-17 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. at same location has been abandoned. Temp. 71° F.
J-7-37	C. Weldon	do	1949	135	6	do	92.9	do	C, E, 1½	D, S---	Oil test to Edwards limestone. Plugged and abandoned.
							661.5	June 2, 1952	C, E, 1½	D, S---	Casing: 140 feet, slotted from 92 to 140 feet. Replaces the abandoned well J-7-15 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
									C, E, 1½	D, S---	Casing: 135 feet, slotted from 90 to 135 feet. Replaces well J-7-13 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.

Well or Spring	Owner	Driller of well	Date completed	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Water-bearing formation	Altitude of land-surface datum (feet)	Water level		Method of lift	Use of water	Remarks
								Below land-surface datum (feet)	Date measurement			
J-7-38	W. Adams	J. C. Webster	1932	3,074	10					None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-7-39	J. R. Haster	Oil & Gas Co.	1905	106	6	Carrizo sand	654.5	95.9	Oct. 10, 1951	C, E, N	D	Well J-7-12 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-40	W. Adams	Donaldson Oil Co.	1929	3,125	6, 10					None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. Well J-7-14 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See log.
J-7-41	City of Devine	Les Upton	1952	141	12	Carrizo sand		91.3	Apr. 25, 1952	T, E, 23	PS	In Devine. Casing 141 feet, slotted from 96 to 141 feet. Drawdown 28 feet after 19 hours pumping 1,207 gpm. Apr. 25, 1952. See analysis, table 12.
J-7-42	A. A. Lilly		1923	148	10, 6	do	657.6	*101.8 95.5	Feb. 21, 1930 June 30, 1951	C, W	D, S	Casing: 10-inch to 150 feet. In 1942 well was recased with 6-inch to 150 feet. Well J-7-11 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-43	J. E. Odam	A. F. Mann	1950	124	8	do		61.5	Feb. 7, 1952	T, G, 60	D, Irr	Casing: 125 feet, perforated from 80 to 125 feet. Reported yield of 800 gpm. Drawdown 42 feet while pumping 460 gpm. Feb. 17, 1952. Dug. Curbed with rock.
J-7-44	D. W. Whitaker		1875	94	36	do		79.4	Oct. 10, 1951	C, W, E	D, S	Well J-7-19 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-45	L. E. Boone	A. F. Mann	1946	112	6	do		103.1	Oct. 10, 1951	C, W	D, S	
J-7-46	J. F. Nicodemus	Forrester	1940	120	6	do	659.0	118.1	Feb. 22, 1930	C, E	D, S	
								110.0	Jan. 3, 1951			
								111.5	Jan. 8, 1952			
J-7-47	W. Carhart			134	48	do	661.1	*106.6 104.0	Feb. 21, 1930 Sept. 16, 1954	C, W	D, S	Dug. Curbing: 62 feet of rock. Well J-7-20 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-48	W. McMenery	W. C. Campbell	1936	2,898						None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-7-49	D. J. Bartlett			105	4	Carrizo sand	649.0	*95.5	Feb. 22, 1930	C, W	S	Well J-7-21 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-50	C. O. Brown			105	8	do	660.0	94.2 102.5	June 30, 1951 Feb. 22, 1930	C, W	D, S	Well J-7-22 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-7-51	Josephine Haegelin			86	4	do	640.0	102.3 75.0 81.6	June 2, 1952 Feb. 22, 1930 June 2, 1952	C, W	S	Well J-7-23 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678. See analysis, table 12.
J-7-52	Mary Blatz	Lewis Production Co.	1941	3,238	11		613.0			None	N	Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-7-53	J. F. Camp	W. Lancaster	1939	194	12	Carrizo sand		81.9	June 2, 1952	T, G, 40	D, S, Irr	Casing: 195 feet, slotted from 90 to 184 feet. Pumping 116 gpm, June 2, 1952.

TABLE 9.—WELLS AND SPRINGS

J-7-54	J. H. Hardcastle	J. Hensley	1938	119	5	do.	92.9	Oct. 8, 1951	C. W.	D. S.	Casing: 120 feet, slotted from 80 to 115 feet.
J-7-55	Alex Bohl	A. F. Mann	1945	103	5	do.	86.7	Oct. 10, 1951	C. E.	D. S.	Well reported to have small yield.
J-7-56	C. T. Vance		1919	77	7	do.	73.9	do.	C. W.	D. S.	
J-7-57	Bill Driscoll	A. F. Mann	1930	107	6	do.	75.6	Feb. 7, 1952	C. E.	N	Drawdown 3.4 feet while pumping 8 gpm, Feb. 7, 1952.
J-7-58	do.		1940	109	6	do.	79.1	do.	C. E.	D. S.	
J-7-59	So may Gallegos		1933	121	6	do.	83.3	do.	C. W.	D. S.	
J-7-60	F. C. Meyer	A. F. Mann	1946	184	12	do.	73.8	Feb. 19, 1952	T. G.	Irr.	Casing: 184 feet, perforated from 112 to 175 feet. Pumping 540 gpm, Feb. 19, 1952. Irrigated 80 acres of oats and clover.
J-7-61	D. Messec	C. Martin	1920	120	8	Carrizo sand	69.7	Feb. 28, 1952	T. E.	Irr.	Casing: 120 feet. Drawdown 32 feet after 4 hours pumping 238 gpm, Feb. 26, 1952. Pump set at 104 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-7-62	I. & G. N. R.			2,453					None	N	Well J-8-1 in U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 678.
J-8-1	E. Mullins			114	5	Carrizo sand	839.7	Feb. 22, 1930	C. W.	D. S.	Casing: 312 feet. Oil test, plugged and abandoned. See log.
J-8-2	U. Thompson	H. C. Hassell	1936	112	6	do.	96.6	June 30, 1951	C. W.	S	
J-8-3	W. S. Lilly	Gilcrease Oil Co.	1939	3,219			923.0	Oct. 8, 1951	C. W.	N	

TABLE 10.—*Drillers' logs of wells in Medina County, Tex.*

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well C-9-29 [Owner: W. DeGrodt. Driller: Austin Smith]					
Lime, gray.....	40	40	Lime, white.....	10	130
Lime, yellow, arenaceous.....	20	60	Lime, pink, and clay.....	60	190
Lime, white.....	20	80	Lime, white.....	25	215
Lime, pink.....	40	120	Lime, white; water.....	60	275
Well C-9-55 [Owner: E. J. Leinweber. Driller: Austin Smith]					
Lime, white.....	115	115	Lime and shale.....	70	305
Sand and water.....	5	120	Shale, gray.....	75	380
Lime, blue.....	30	150	Lime and shale.....	40	420
Shale and lime.....	45	195	Lime, blue; water.....	10	430
Lime, blue.....	40	235			
Well D-7-18 [Owner: Sunny Blevins. Driller: J. R. Johnson]					
Soil.....	1	1	Lime, gray.....	121	197
Limestone (Edwards), pink.....	29	30	Marl, blue.....	44	241
Lime, white, hard.....	46	76	Limestone (Glen Rose).....	93	334
Well D-8-8 [Owner: O. W. Schuehart. Driller: Austin Smith]					
Gravel, broken limestone.....	20	20	Limestone (Glen Rose), blue; with alternating layers of blue clay, yellow lime, and sand.....	498	620
Limestone (Edwards), yellow, dense; contains some flint; no water.....	102	122	Limestone (Glen Rose), blue gray; contains water.....	51	671

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

147

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-1-15, partial log [Owner: Tena Rothe. Driller: California-Medina Oil Co.]					
Shale, blue.....	156	156	Lime, gray, and brown shale.....	4	1,157
Lime, gray.....	48	204	Lime, dark-gray.....	16	1,173
Lime, gray, sandy.....	20	224	Lime, gray, hard.....	9	1,182
Shale, blue.....	27	251	Lime, gray, hard, sticky, and dark-gray shale.....	12	1,194
Lime, gray, hard, sandy.....	5	256	Sand and very hard gray lime; water.....	7	1,201
Lime, dark; with blue clay and sandy shale.....	22	278	Lime, gray, very flinty.....	8	1,209
Shale, sandy.....	22	300	Lime, gray, very hard.....	6	1,215
Shale, slate, and white lime.....	18	318	Lime, white, hard.....	3	1,218
Lime, white.....	18	336	Lime, gray; with soft-lime breaks.....	18	1,236
Lime, white, and dark-gray shale.....	12	348	Lime with shale breaks.....	11	1,247
Shale, brown, sandy; water sand.....	72	420	Lime, gray, and brown shale.....	9	1,256
Sand; water and white lime.....	5	425	Lime, gray, hard, and shale.....	7	1,263
Lime, gray, hard.....	8	433	Lime, gray.....	11	1,274
Lime, white, and sand; water.....	7	440	Lime, black, hard.....	3	1,277
Lime, white, and sand; very hard.....	12	452	Lime, black.....	3	1,280
Shale, lime, sand.....	10	462	Lime, gray, hard.....	4	1,284
Lime, hard, and gray sand.....	16	478	Lime, brown and brown shale, soft lime, and shale.....	14	1,298
Lime, gray, sandy.....	20	498	Lime, soft, sandy.....	19	1,317
Lime, gray.....	7	505	Lime, sandy, and brown shale; gas show.....	36	1,353
Lime, gray, hard.....	12	517	Lime and shale, brown and blue; and gypsum.....	36	1,389
Lime, very hard; with flint.....	19	536	Lime, shaley.....	34	1,423
Lime, gray, hard.....	4	540	Lime, gray.....	11	1,434
Lime, very hard; with flint.....	14	554	Shale, light-gray.....	17	1,451
Lime, white; with flint.....	7	561	Sand and lime.....	26	1,477
Lime, white; with flint.....	10	571	Shale and brown lime.....	34	1,511
Sand, white, hard.....	23	594	Lime, shale.....	28	1,539
Sand, white and white lime.....	10	604	Lime, gray, and shale.....	25	1,564
Sand; gas show (good) and white lime.....	6	610	Shale and gray lime.....	26	1,580
Lime, very hard.....	10	620	Lime, gray.....	17	1,607
Lime, with flint.....	15	635	Lime, gray, soft and hard.....	27	1,634
Lime, white.....	9	644	Lime, white.....	7	1,641
Lime, white, coarse.....	10	654	Lime, hard, sandy.....	12	1,653
Lime, brown.....	23	677	Lime, gray and shale sandy.....	17	1,670
Lime, hard; with flint.....	11	688	Lime, gray, hard.....	13	1,683
Lime, white, hard.....	13	701	Lime, brown, hard.....	14	1,697
Lime, white-brown, soft.....	25	726	Lime, hard, shale.....	19	1,711
Lime, brown.....	4	730	Lime, gray.....	19	1,730
Lime, white, hard.....	13	743	Lime, gray, hard, caving.....	20	1,750
Lime, brown, hard.....	3	746	Lime, brown rotten.....	13	1,763
Lime, white.....	32	778	Lime, brown, caving.....	30	1,793
Lime, with flint.....	5	783	Lime, white, caving.....	7	1,800
Lime, hard, with flint.....	5	788	Lime, caving; water.....	5	1,805
Lime, white.....	5	793	Lime, gray.....	7	1,812
Lime, hard.....	12	805	Lime, gray, hard.....	7	1,819
Lime, white.....	7	812	Lime, gray; gas show.....	9	1,828
Lime, white, crystalline.....	8	820	Lime, gray, soft.....	13	1,841
Lime, white.....	13	833	Lime, soft; gas show.....	12	1,853
Lime, crystalline; with calcite, sand, and lime.....	21	854	Lime, white, hard.....	6	1,859
Lime, sandy.....	15	869	Lime, white-gray, caving.....	13	1,872
Lime, white, sandy.....	14	883	Lime, white; gas show.....	7	1,879
Lime, white, hard.....	6	889	Lime, white.....	3	1,882
Lime, white.....	10	899	Lime, gray.....	12	1,894
Lime, hard.....	13	912	Lime, gray; gas show.....	6	1,900
Lime, white.....	18	930	Lime, dark-gray.....	8	1,908
Lime.....	13	943	Lime, white, hard.....	5	1,913
Sand, white, hard.....	12	955	Lime, gray, hard; gas show.....	10	1,923
Lime, white.....	13	968	Lime, gray.....	9	1,932
Lime, white to dark-gray.....	25	993	Lime, light-gray.....	6	1,938
Lime, gray.....	12	1,005	Sand, light-gray.....	24	1,962
Lime, gray; gas show.....	18	1,033	Lime, gray.....	7	1,969
Lime, gray.....	10	1,041	Sand, gray.....	6	1,975
Lime, gray, with flint.....	10	1,051	Sand, gray-sandy.....	5	1,980
Lime, gray, hard.....	10	1,061	Lime, sandy.....	8	1,985
Lime, white to gray.....	4	1,065	Lime, gray.....	6	1,993
Lime, white.....	14	1,079	Lime, gray; gas show.....	6	1,999
Lime, white, crystalline, and gray shale.....	27	1,106	Lime, gray; oil show.....	6	2,005
Lime, gray, hard, and black shale.....	14	1,120	Lime, gray; oil show.....	24	2,011
Lime, gray.....	7	1,127	Lime, gray; oil show.....	10	2,035
Sand, dark-gray; gas show.....	12	1,139	Lime, gray, hard; gas show.....	3	2,045
Lime, dark, sandy, and shale; water.....	14	1,153	Lime, gray; gas show.....	29	2,048
Shale and lime breaks.....					2,077

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-1-15, partial log (Continued)					
[Owner: Tena Rothe. Driller: California-Medina Oil Co.]					
Lime, with gray flint	5	2,082	Lime, sandy	2	2,640
Lime with flint; gas show	5	2,087	Lime, black	2	2,642
Lime, light-gray; gas show	4	2,091	Unknown	6	2,648
Lime, brown, sandy	4	2,095	Shale, brown	4	2,652
Lime, gray	6	2,101	Shale, gray	16	2,668
Lime, light-gray; with pyrite	5	2,106	Shale, gray, and sand	10	2,678
Lime, white and white shale	6	2,112	Sand with lime	19	2,687
Lime, white; with flint	6	2,118	Lime, white	7	2,704
Lime, white sandy	7	2,125	Shale, brown	1	2,705
Lime, gray	11	2,142	Shale, gray	5	2,710
Lime, gray and shale light	7	2,149	Gumbo	3	2,713
Lime, white	10	2,159	Lime, hard	2	2,715
Shale and sticky shale	2	2,161	Shale, brown	2	2,717
Shale, light-blue	5	2,166	Shale, sandy	23	2,740
Shale, light	2	2,168	Shale, sandy and sand	11	2,751
Pyrite	6	2,174	Sand	11	2,762
Lime, white, sandy; water	19	2,193	Shale, sandy	62	2,824
Lime, gray; gas show	10	2,203	Shale, sandy and sand	8	2,832
Lime, brown, sandy; oil show	9	2,212	Lime, sandy	20	2,852
Lime, gray, hard	10	2,222	Sand	51	2,903
Lime, white; gas show	7	2,229	Shale, sandy	10	2,913
Lime, brown-gray, sandy	17	2,246	Shale, sandy, and lime	26	2,939
Shale, white	8	2,254	Lime	7	2,946
Shale, gray and gray lime	6	2,260	Lime and sand	10	2,956
Shale and lime	183	2,443	Lime and shale, caving	6	2,962
Shale, gray	7	2,450	Shale, sandy	8	2,970
Shale, blue	4	2,454	Shale, sand, and limestone	7	2,977
Shale, blue-gray	15	2,469	Shale, grayish-brown	8	2,985
Lime, blue-gray, and shale sandy	5	2,474	Shale, brown	6	2,991
Lime, gray, sandy and shale; oil	3	2,477	Sand, brown; with shale and lime	16	3,007
Lime, gray, hard and blue shale	3	2,480	Shale, brown	11	3,018
Lime, white, hard	2	2,482	Shale, brown and gray	9	3,027
Shale, blue, sandy; oil show	3	2,485	Shale, fine, sandy	2	3,029
Lime, blue; sand, gray; shale, blue	6	2,491	Shale, brownish-gray	6	3,035
Shale, blue, with lime	9	2,500	Shale, gray	7	3,042
Lime, gray, sandy; oil show	4	2,504	Sand	10	3,052
Sand	24	2,528	Sand and shale	4	3,056
Sand and shale, red	2	2,530	Shale, gray	5	3,061
Sand, caving badly	2	2,532	Sand and lime	1	3,062
Sand	2	2,534	Lime, sandy	1	3,063
Shale	2	2,536	Lime	3	3,066
Shale, gray	6	2,542	Shale, sandy; gas show	2	3,068
Shale, brown	15	2,557	Lime, hard, crystalline	7	3,075
Shale, gray	4	2,561	Shale, gray, friable	4	3,079
Gumbo	10	2,571	Shale, gray, sandy, friable	2	3,081
Shale, blue	8	2,579	Shale, sandy	4	3,085
Shale, red	2	2,581	Shale, gray	2	3,087
Shale, blue	3	2,584	Shale, gray, and hard brown shale	23	3,110
Shale, dark	4	2,588	Lime, white and shale, gray	2	3,112
Shale, sandy	2	2,590	Shale, brown and dark blue	21	3,133
Sand, brown	2	2,592	Shale, dark	11	3,144
Sand and lime	3	2,595	Shale	2	3,146
Sand, brown, chalk	2	2,597	Shale, brown	6	3,152
Sand, white, and shale; oil	1	2,598	Shale, light-brown; oil show	15	3,167
Chalk, gumbo	2	2,600	Sand; oil show	7	3,174
Gumbo	2	2,602	Sand, with oil	11	3,185
Shale, brown; oil show	13	2,615	Sand, black	3	3,188
Lime; oil show	1	2,616	Shale and sand, black	4	3,192
Shale, blue, sandy; oil show	5	2,621	Sand and shale	5	3,197
Shale, white, sandy, caving	2	2,623	Shale and sand, black	1	3,198
Shale, red	5	2,628	Gumbo and shale	7	3,205
Sand, red	2	2,630	Gumbo shale	8	3,213
Asphalt	1	2,631	Total Depth		3,705
Shale, light-red-gray	7	2,638			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

149

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
--	---------------------	-----------------	--	---------------------	-----------------

Well I-2-85

[Owner: Howard Nessley. Driller: Precision Drilling Co.]

Soil.....	4	4	Lime, hard, and shale.....	141	346
Caliche, gravel, and boulders.....	21	25	Chalk with shale streak.....	290	636
Clay, yellow.....	14	39	Shale, dark, sandy; hard streaks.....	38	674
Shale, gray.....	31	70	Limestone (Buda), white, hard.....	64	738
Shale, blue; lime streaks.....	35	105	Shale, gray, sticky.....	67	805
Shale, gray, sandy.....	52	157	Lime, gray, hard.....	24	829
Shale and lime (top Anacacho).....	22	179	Lost circulation in crevice.....	2	831
Shale, blue, sandy.....	5	184	Limestone (Edwards); no circulation.....	20	851
Lime, hard; oil show.....	21	205			

Well I-3-5

[Owner: J. G. Brucks. Driller: R. Schwartz]

Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	35	35	Limestone (Edwards); water.....	75	165
Sand, calcareous.....	55	90	Lime, water in crevice.....	135	300
			Lime, gray.....	25	325

Well I-3-34

[Owner: Walter Brucks. Driller: Cravens Drilling Co.]

Soil.....	2	2	Lime, gray, soft.....	47	165
Limestone (Buda).....	62	64	Limestone (Edwards); water in crevice.....	93	258
Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	54	118			

Well I-3-36

[Owner: Melvin Balzen. Driller: Abe Tschirhart]

Soil, yellow.....	3	3	Lime, gray; flint.....	54	184
Clay, blue (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	57	60	Lime, pink.....	77	261
Limestone, gray.....	48	108	Lime, white; water.....	39	300
Limestone (Edwards).....	22	130	Lime, blue.....	2	302

Well I-3-49

[Owner: O. Wiemers. Driller: Otto Wiemers]

Soil and gravel.....	15	15	Clay, blue (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	58	167
Shale, gray.....	33	48	Limestone (Georgetown).....	54	221
Limestone (Buda).....	61	109	Limestone (Edwards).....	35	256

Well I-3-66

[Owner: Atlantic Pipe Line. Driller: J. R. Johnson]

Soil.....	2	2	Chalk (Austin).....	183	905
Caliche.....	10	12	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	19	924
Caliche and gravel.....	33	45	Limestone (Buda).....	64	988
Clay and gravel.....	21	66	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	48	1,036
Shale (Navarro).....	259	325	Limestone (Georgetown).....	36	1,072
Sand, green, and shale streaks.....	22	347	Limestone (Edwards), with shale streaks.....	269	1,341
Shale (Navarro).....	13	360			
Marl (Taylor).....	362	722			

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-3-80 [Owner: R. L. Mumme. Driller: J. Harper]					
Gravel and clay	9	9	Chalk	75	378
Lime, light-gray	76	85	Shale (Eagle Ford)	37	415
Lime, soft	35	120	Limestone (Buda)	60	475
Clay, blue	40	160	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay)	40	515
Lime, hard	33	193	Limestone (Georgetown and Edwards)	10	525
Chalk	92	285			
Shale, gray	18	303			

Well I-3-98 [Owner: E. Boehle. Driller: O. R. Frome]					
Soil	3	3	Lime, white, hard	65	740
Clay, yellow	7	10	Shale, gray, hard	45	785
Gravel	5	15	Shale, brown; with lignite	27	812
Clay, yellow	40	55	Lime, green	26	838
Sand, rock	1	56	Shale, blue; with pyrite	7	845
Gumbo, rock	9	65	Chalk	50	895
Lime, shell	1	66	Lime, hard	15	910
Shale, gray	164	230	Chalk	80	990
Shale, shell	15	245	Shale, dark; with pyrite	15	1,005
Shale, gray	165	410	Chalk	70	1,075
Shale, shell	17	427	Shale (Eagle Ford)	37	1,112
Lime, gray, soft	38	465	Limestone (Buda)	61	1,173
Shale, gray, soft	140	605	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay)	59	1,232
Lime, white, chalky	70	675	Limestone (Georgetown)	51	1,283

Well I-3-118 [Owner: U. S. Government. Driller: Wiegand Bros.]					
Gravel and shale	63	63	Chalk	66	848
Clay and boulders	15	78	Chalk and shale	65	913
Shale	186	264	Shale	116	1,029
Shale and boulders	85	349	Limestone	69	1,098
Shale	302	651	Shale	67	1,165
Limestone	131	782	Limestone	253	1,418

Well I-3-127 [Owner: J. D. Dodson. Driller: Humble Oil & Refining Co.]					
Clay and sand	24	24	Rock	3	1,028
Sand, boulders	50	74	Shale and boulders	12	1,040
Sand, hard	66	140	Rock	5	1,045
Rock	2	142	Shale and boulders	200	1,245
Shale	4	146	Shale	145	1,390
Shale, sandy, and boulders	286	432	Sand; tested dry	76	1,466
Shale, lime	146	578	Shale, sandy	5	1,471
Sand, hard	56	634	Sand	12	1,483
Rock	10	644	Shale, sandy	61	1,544
Shale	14	658	Shale, sticky	160	1,704
Rock	4	662	Shale, lime	116	1,820
Shale and boulders	64	726	Marl (Taylor)	246	2,066
Rock	2	728	Chalk (Austin)	303	2,369
Shale and boulders	30	758	Shale (Eagle Ford)	64	2,433
Rock	1	759	Limestone (Buda)	154	2,587
Shale and boulders	8	772	Limestone (Georgetown)	60	2,647
Shale and boulders	253	1,025	Limestone (Edwards)	25	2,672

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

151

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-3-134 [Owner: City of Hondo. Driller: P. Lindholm]					
Clay, boulders.....	28	28	Shale, hard.....	75	830
Clay, sand.....	10	38	Rock.....	55	885
Rock and sand.....	4	42	Gypsum.....	165	1,050
Clay.....	48	90	Asphalt; oil show.....	7	1,057
Gumbo.....	250	340	Rock, hard.....	93	1,150
Rock.....	3	343	Limestone, with pyrite.....	25	1,175
Shale.....	17	360	Limestone, hard.....	47	1,222
Shale, hard.....	20	380	Limestone, with pyrite.....	22	1,244
Shale, hard and soft.....	200	580	Shale and limestone.....	52	1,296
Gumbo, tough.....	13	593	Rock, hard.....	44	1,340
Rock.....	39	632	Rock, soft and shale.....	25	1,365
Gypsum and rock.....	21	653	Rock, with pyrite.....	3	1,368
Limestone, hard.....	21	674	Shale with pyrite.....	97	1,465
Limestone, soft.....	38	712	Sand, stratified; water.....	20	1,485
Rock, hard.....	13	725	Limestone.....	15	1,500
Gumbo.....	30	755	Shale, hard and soft.....	100	1,600

Well I-3-135 [Owner: Walter Meyer. Driller: C. Gilliam]					
Soil.....	30	30	Clay, yellow.....	11.5	73
Gravel.....	31	61	Clay, blue.....	25	98
Lime, hard, laminated.....	0.5	61.5			

Well I-3-139 [Owner: Louis Heyen. Driller: Austin Smith]					
Lime, white.....	15	15	Lime, yellow.....	30	245
Lime, yellow.....	20	35	Lime, white.....	60	305
Shale, blue.....	60	95	Lime, gray.....	45	350
Limestone (Edwards).....	70	165	Lime, white; water.....	45	395
Lime, gray.....	50	215	Lime, yellow.....	5	400

Well I-4-7 [Owner: G. A. Kennedy. Driller: Stover and May]					
Soil.....	6	6	Shale and boulders.....	23	435
Gravel.....	9	15	Rock.....	4	439
Rock.....	9	24	Limestone.....	21	460
Rock, broken.....	12	36	Lime, broken; oil show.....	14	474
Rock.....	4	40	Lime, broken.....	58	532
Sand, gravel.....	44	84	Lime, shale.....	9	541
Rock, broken.....	23	107	Lime with pyrite.....	19	560
Rock.....	2	109	Lime, hard.....	9	569
Shale.....	11	120	Lime, sandy.....	13	582
Rock.....	6	126	Lime, hard.....	62	644
Shale.....	6	132	Shale and lime, hard.....	17	661
Rock.....	4	136	Shale and lime, broken.....	11	672
Sand.....	6	142	Chalk.....	118	790
Rock.....	4	146	Chalk with pyrite.....	27	817
Shale.....	21	167	Sand and chalk.....	10	827
Rock.....	3	170	Chalk, hard, and shale.....	5	832
Shale and boulders.....	89	259	Chalk.....	115	947
Rock.....	2	261	Chalk, shale, chalky.....	34	981
Shale.....	19	280	Limestone, hard.....	56	1,037
Rock.....	2	282	Chalk and clay, streaks.....	34	1,071
Shale, sandy.....	8	290	Chalk, hard.....	69	1,140
Rock.....	2	292	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	30	1,170
Shale, sticky; rock.....	23	315	Limestone (Buda).....	125	1,295
Shale.....	15	330	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	75	1,370
Shale, sandy.....	15	345	Limestone (Georgetown).....	28	1,398
Shale, sticky.....	65	410	Gumbo.....	3	1,401
Rock.....	2	412	Limestone (Edwards).....	55	1,456

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-4-11 [Owner: W. C. Scott. Driller: Sun Oil Co.]					
Caliche, gravel, and clay.....	28	28	Chalk, white, hard, limy; with spots of green serpentine, and hard sandy, limy chalk with green serpentine specks and large fossil shells.....	15	545
Lime, hard, or chalk.....	20	48	Chalk, hard, sandy, limy; with serpentine and large fossil shells; white hard, fossiliferous chalk.....	10	555
Marl, firm.....	14	62	Chalk, gray, soft, friable, and white hard chalk.....	12	567
No recovery.....	14	76	Chalk, white, hard; with a few dark bands.....	87	654
Chalk, hard, porous.....	3	79	No recovery.....	30	684
No recovery.....	9	88	Chalk, white, hard; with a few dark bands.....	87	771
Marl, firm, hard; with shale at base.....	10	98	Chalk, white, hard.....	42	813
Sand, blue, tight, shaly or ash.....	11	109	Chalk, light, hard.....	39	852
Shale, blue, sandy, or ash.....	6	115	Chalk, dark, hard, laminated; slight gas odor.....	10	862
No recovery.....	5	120	Shale, brown, very hard, laminated; slight gas odor.....	33	895
Chalk, hard, fossil, asphaltic.....	8	128	Shale, dark, very hard, laminated; good gas odor.....	39	934
Chalk, very hard, fossil.....	8	136	Shale, dark, very hard, laminated; good gas odor; and white very hard massive limestone.....	11	945
Chalk, very hard, fossil; with ash pebbles and greenish-blue sandy ash.....	12	148	Ash, blue, firm, and white very hard massive limestone.....	12	957
Ash, greenish-blue and gray, friable, and breccia with calcite seams.....	80	228	No recovery.....	14	971
Ash, sandy.....	2	230	Limestone, white, very hard, massive.....	15	986
Ash, coarse-crumbly.....	9	239	Limestone, white, hard; oil trace.....	27	1,013
Sand, limy.....	2	241	Limestone, white, hard; oil trace; and black shale.....	13	1,026
Lime, breccia, very hard; fossiliferous.....	4	245	Shale, black, firm, fossil; with pyrite; and light-gray hard dense limestone; 3 feet thick, with pyrite.....	55	1,092
Lime, very hard.....	2	247	Limestone, white, hard, dense, fossiliferous.....	12	1,104
Conglomerate, lime, very hard.....	2	249	Serpentine, green; gumbo limestone (Georgetown).....	15	1,119
Ash, green, friable; with calcite.....	4	253	Limestone, white, hard, dense; blue firm ash; dark-buff, dense limestone (Edwards).....	15	1,134
Ash, bluish-gray, firm, brittle.....	27	280	Limestone, buff, very hard, asphaltic; contains dark nodular flint.....	15	1,149
Rock, dark, hard.....	33	313	No recovery.....	12	1,161
Rock, dark, hard; with calcite and quartz seams of varying texture.....	60	373	Limestone, buff, hard; slightly less dense than Edwards.....	9	1,170
Vein material vertical rather than the usual horizontal.....	5	378	Flint, black, very hard.....	1	1,171
Lime-dolomite, hard.....	17	395	Limestone, tan, very hard.....	1	1,172
Igneous rock.....	12	407	Limestone, buff, hard, porous; fossiliferous; with calcite; sulfur odor; water.....	13	1,185
Ash, agglomerate, green, slate color; with calcite and ash veins.....	11	418			
Ash, green crumbly with calcite veins.....	9	427			
Lime, white, hard; with pyrites and vertical split filled with calcite and trace of asphalt.....	3	430			
Lime, white, hard; with vertical faults and trace of asphalt.....	10	440			
Lime, white, hard; fossiliferous.....	10	450			
Conglomerate, white, hard; fossiliferous; gray, hard lime with fine texture; slate-colored, hard, ash with fine texture.....	10	460			
Chalk, gray, hard; fossiliferous.....	16	476			
Chalk, white, hard; fossiliferous with spots of glauconite.....	10	486			
Chalk, light-gray, hard, sandy, calcareous.....	10	496			
Chalk, light-gray, hard, and ash-blue, sandy, compact very hard sandy chalk; fossiliferous with spots of green serpentine.....	22	518			
Chalk, white, hard, fossil calcareous; with grains of green serpentine.....	12	530			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-4-17 [Owner: George Rehm. Driller: Stegner]					
Shale, yellow, slightly sandy.....	20	20	Shale, dark-gray; hard gumbo; and hard limestone.....	55	425
Shale and gravel, yellow.....	10	30	Limestone, gray-white, hard; and gray hard shale with pyrite.....	75	500
Shale, yellow, slightly sandy.....	10	40	Shale, bluish-gray, hard.....	10	510
Shale and gravel, yellow, calcareous.....	40	80	Limestone, earthy, white and blue shale.....	20	530
Slate and gravel, orange, calcareous	10	90	Limestone, white, hard, and blue shale with pyrite.....	30	560
Shale, brown, sandy; streaks.....	20	110	Limestone, earthy, white; with glauconite.....	80	640
Shale, dark-blue, calcareous.....	10	120	Limestone, white and hard mud; with pyrite.....	310	950
Limestone, dark-gray, and shale.....	10	130	Limestone, brown, hard laminated, crystalline, and dark-gray brown calcareous shale; oil-odor lignite.....	70	1,020
Serpentine, bright-green.....	10	140	Lignite, hard, brownish-black.....	30	1,050
Limestone, white-gray, hard.....	20	160	Limestone, white, hard.....	90	1,140
Shale, dark-gray.....	10	170	Shale, grayish-blue, sticky; with pyrite.....	80	1,220
Shale, bluish-green; with pyrite.....	10	180			
Shale, green, with massive hard limestone.....	50	230			
Shale, bluish-green, and white limestone.....	30	260			
Limestone, gray and white.....	20	280			
Shale, dark-gray, and limestone.....	80	360			
Limestone, white and gray; with pyrite.....	10	370			

Well I-5-2
[Owner: Southern Pacific Lines. Driller: P. Lindholm]

Clay.....	31	31	Slate.....	32	770
Sand or clay.....	100	131	Chalk, hard.....	20	790
Limestone.....	60	191	Clay, stone.....	16	806
Sand, cement.....	30	221	Clay, sand.....	34	840
Sand and water.....	5	226	Soapstone, blue; oil show.....	114	954
Sand, tight.....	20	246	Sand, brown.....	118	1,072
Sandstone.....	28	274	Rock, white and sand.....	13	1,085
Clay, blue, slaty.....	35	309	Sand, packed; water.....	79	1,164
Limestone.....	429	738	Limestone.....	7	1,171

Well I-5-8, partial log
[Owner: C. Steurnthaler. Driller: Pegg Bros.]

No record.....	380	380	Chalk (Austin).....	260	990
Marl (Taylor).....	150	530	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	60	1,050
Limestone (Anacacho).....	200	730	Limestone (Buda).....	70	1,120
			Record not available.....	342	1,462

Well I-5-11
[Owner: R. J. Taylor. Driller: A. Hunt]

Clay, yellow.....	15	15	Clay, blue.....	38	100
Gravel and yellow clay.....	37	52	Shale, lime streaks.....	165	265
Sand, white; water.....	2	54	Shale, blue.....	103	368
Clay, yellow.....	8	62	Shale, blue and lime.....	27	395

Well I-5-26
[Owner: A. E. Saathoff. Driller: P. Lindholm]

Soil.....	2.5	2.5	Shale, gray.....	192	400
Gravel (Leona).....	17.5	20	Limestone (Anacacho).....	5	405
Clay, yellow.....	64	84	Limestone, and asphalt; oil.....	35	440
Clay, blue.....	106	190	Limestone and shale.....	48	488
Sand.....	18	208	Limestone; water.....	20	508

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-5-30 [Owner: M. J. Finger. Driller: Joe Anderle]					
Gravel and sand.....	5	5	Sand and clay.....	15	350
Clay, yellow.....	50	55	Sandstone, red.....	12	362
Clay, blue.....	36	91	Marl, gray.....	43	405
Lime, blue.....	2	93	Marl, white.....	25	430
Clay, blue.....	112	205	Sand and water.....	6	436
Shale, gray.....	95	300	Sandstone.....	17	453
Sand with asphalt.....	35	335	Sand; oil show.....	1	454

Well I-5-34 [Owner: John N. Fohn. Driller: Finnell & Williams]					
Gravel.....	3	3	Shale, gummy.....	20	695
Clay.....	37	40	Sand, hard.....	9	704
Sand.....	4	44	Shale, sticky.....	76	780
Shale with sand.....	216	260	Lime, hard.....	5	785
Shale, light-colored.....	10	270	Gumbo.....	50	835
Sand, gray; water.....	5	275	Lime, hard; good oil show.....	23	858
Shale, sandy; oil show.....	190	465	Gumbo, sticky.....	20	878
Shale, light with sand lenses; oil show.....	55	520	Shale, sandy; oil show.....	12	890
Lime, gray, soft.....	5	525	Shale, hard, limy.....	15	905
Shale, sandy.....	50	575	Lime, hard, sandy.....	12	917
Shale, hard.....	15	590	Lime, very hard.....	13	930
Sand, hard; oil show.....	21	611	Lime.....	35	965
Shale, soft.....	19	630	Lime, yellow; oil show.....	12	977
Shale, sandy.....	32	662	Lime, dark-gray.....	24	1,001
Shale and sand with lenses; oil show.....	13	675	Lime, light.....	7	1,008

Well I-5-35 [Owner: J. A. Mott. Driller: Medina Oil Co.]					
Flint, boulders.....	2	2	Gumbo.....	25	240
Clay, yellow.....	28	30	Lime, hard.....	5	245
Clay, gray.....	5	35	Gumbo.....	25	270
Shale, light.....	35	70	Lime.....	5	275
Sand, white.....	10	80	Gumbo.....	10	285
Clay, brown.....	35	115	Lime, dark; shells.....	5	290
Sand; water.....	15	130	Oil show.....	5	295
Clay, gray.....	5	135	Sandstone, white.....	15	310
Gumbo, blue.....	15	150	Shale, blue.....	130	440
Lime, hard.....	15	165	Lime, gray.....	2	442
Sand and water.....	15	180	Sand and water.....	3	445
Gumbo.....	30	210	Lime, gray.....	3	448
Lime.....	5	215	Shale, blue.....	390	838

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

155

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-5-36 [Owner: Otto Mainz. Driller: United North & South Development Co.]					
Soil.....	20	20	Boulders, hard, sand.....	10	541
Sand.....	10	30	Boulders, sand.....	9	550
Gravel rock.....	10	40	Sandstone.....	37	587
Rock.....	29	69	Shale.....	3	590
Boulders and hard sand.....	36	105	Sandstone.....	19	609
Rocks, hard, sandy.....	44	149	Limestone, with pyrite.....	6	615
Shale, hard.....	61	210	Lime, hard.....	59	674
Sand; oil show.....	7	217	Lime, hard and broken shale.....	13	687
Shale, sandy.....	26	243	Lime and broken shale.....	33	720
Shale, hard.....	2	245	Lime and hard shale.....	37	757
Shale, hard, dry.....	13	258	Sandstone and lime.....	8	765
Shale, hard.....	14	272	Chalk.....	6	771
Shale.....	18	290	Chalk, with pyrite.....	55	826
Shale, hard.....	11	301	Chalk.....	235	1,061
Sand, hard; water.....	3	304	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	38	1,099
Lime, hard, sand.....	11	315	Limestone (Buda).....	73	1,172
Rock.....	1	316	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	76	1,248
Sand, hard; water.....	7	323	Limestone (Georgetown).....	71	1,319
Lime, hard, sandy.....	10	333	Limestone.....	38	1,357
Shale.....	2	335	Limestone (Edwards).....	3	1,360
Shale, hard and boulders.....	40	375	Limestone (Edwards).....	1	1,361
Shale.....	108	483	Cap rock.....	16	1,377
Sand.....	1	484	Lime.....	16	1,393
Shale.....	5	489	Limestone (Edwards).....	27	1,420
Sand, hard.....	15	504	Lime, broken.....	5	1,425
Shale, hard.....	27	531	Limestone, broken.....		

Well I-5-37
[Owner: R. J. Taylor. Driller: N. C. Johnson]

Soil.....	3	3	Shale, hard, sandy.....	72	692
Clay, gray, sandy.....	32	35	Shale, white, sandy.....	58	750
Gravel.....	9	44	Clay, blue.....	3	753
Clay, yellow.....	3	47	Chalk.....	252	1,005
Gravel and water.....	5	52	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	41	1,046
Clay, yellow.....	18	70	Limestone (Buda).....	76	1,122
Shale, gray and boulders.....	255	325	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	70	1,192
Lime, rock.....	10	335	Limestone (Georgetown).....	56	1,248
Shale, gray, sandy.....	185	520	Limestone.....	1	1,249
Sandstone, hard.....	78	598			
Lime and hard sand.....	22	620			

Well I-5-41
[Owner: A. L. Haegelin. Driller: Sun Oil Co.]

Alluvium and shale.....	80	80	Sand, grayish-green.....	31	315
Sand, green, shaly.....	24	104	Lime, gray, sandy; fossils.....	3	318
Lime, sandy, glauconitic.....	34	138	Shale, green, fossiliferous.....	33	351
Sand, calcareous.....	12	150	Sandy, clay and sandstone; oil spots.....	28	379
Sand and shale, green; fossils.....	30	180	Sand, green.....	12	391
Clay, green; fossils.....	14	194	Lime, green, fossiliferous.....	2	393
Lime; fossils.....	4	198	Clay, green, sandy.....	36	429
Sand, dark-green.....	14	212	Clay, green, sandy; oil streaks.....	106	535
Lime.....	1	213	Shale, green, sandy.....	69	604
Sand, green and clay.....	16	229	Shale, green and sand streaks.....	19	623
Lime, green, sandy; fossils.....	7	236	Shale, green and thin sand streaks.....	87	710
Sand, greenish-gray.....	22	258	Shale, green and sand.....	50	760
Lime, green; fossils.....	2	260	Clay and green shale.....	13	773
Sand, sand, grayish-green.....	20	280			
Marl, green; fossils.....	4	284			

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-5-43 [Owner: A. L. Haegelin. Driller: Ben Banner]					
Soil.....	10	10	Sand, shale streaks; good oil show.....	7	885
Gravel.....	10	20	Shale, sandy; oil show.....	12	897
Clay, yellow.....	10	30	Shale, sticky.....	4	901
Sand, gravel.....	14	44	Shale, blue, soft.....	28	929
Rock, hard.....	12	56	Lime, hard, sandy.....	34	963
Shale, green.....	63	119	Lime, green, hard.....	3	966
Rock, hard.....	27	146	Marl (Taylor), hard.....	79	1,045
Shale, green.....	5	151	Sand, hard.....	7	1,052
Rock, hard.....	3	154	Gumbo, blue.....	13	1,065
Shale, blue.....	39	193	Shale, hard, sandy.....	20	1,085
Lime, green, hard.....	1	194	Shale, sandy and lime.....	30	1,115
Shale, blue.....	48	242	Lime, hard and sandstone.....	15	1,130
Sand, green, hard.....	4	246	Chalk.....	85	1,215
Shale, blue, medium.....	19	265	Shale and lime.....	17	1,232
Shale, blue, hard, broken.....	48	313	Lime, sandy.....	12	1,244
Shale, hard, sandy; oil show.....	57	370	Lime, hard and soft.....	41	1,285
Shale, blue, sticky.....	8	378	Lime, arenaceous; oil show.....	29	1,314
Shale, blue, hard, broken.....	87	465	Lime, broken and shale.....	76	1,390
Shale, blue, sandy.....	110	575	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	60	1,450
Sandy, green, hard.....	6	581	Limestone (Buda).....	45	1,495
Shale, hard, sandy.....	49	630	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	75	1,570
Shale, blue, medium-hard.....	50	680	Limestone (Georgetown).....	80	1,650
Shale, blue, hard.....	53	733	Limestone (Edwards).....	70	1,720
Shale, sticky.....	145	878			

Well I-5-44
[Owner: A. L. Haegelin. Driller: Medina Oil Co.]

Clay.....	10	10	Lime, sandy.....	12	1,230
Rock.....	28	38	Clay, blue, hard.....	40	1,270
Gravel and water.....	4	42	Sand and gravel.....	3	1,273
Boulders and gumbo.....	20	62	Limestone (Anacacho).....	19	1,292
Gumbo and sand.....	174	236	Shale, blue.....	5	1,297
Gumbo and shale.....	173	409	Unknown formation.....	297	1,594
Gumbo, sandy.....	251	660	Shale (Eagle Ford), gray.....	16	1,610
Shale, sandy.....	30	690	Shale.....	35	1,645
Shale.....	155	705	Limestone (Buda).....	78	1,723
Gumbo, blue.....	255	960	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	77	1,800
Gumbo.....	13	973	Limestone (Georgetown); sulfur water.....	37	1,837
Limestone (Anacacho).....	66	1,039	Limestone and sand; water.....	23	1,861
Salt water and salt.....	53	1,092	Limestone (Edwards); fresh wa- ter; oil show.....	45	1,906
Water and gas show.....	5	1,097	Limestone.....	44	1,950
Shale and blue azurite.....	6	1,103			
Limestone (Anacacho).....	59	1,162			
Gumbo.....	38	1,200			
Limestone (Anacacho).....	18	1,218			

Well I-5-51
[Owner: T. J. Bendele. Driller: W. H. Wycott]

Soil.....	5	5	Shale, gray; boulders.....	21	195
Lime, hard.....	19	24	Shale, gray, sticky.....	10	205
Clay, yellow.....	31	55	Shale, gray, sandy.....	45	250
Shale, blue, gummy.....	12	67	Limestone.....	5	255
Shale, hard, sandy, flint.....	23	90	Sand and water.....	5	260
Shale, blue and limestone.....	20	110	Shale, gray, gummy.....	50	310
Lime, white.....	10	120	Lime, gray, sandy.....	65	375
Shale, blue, sandy.....	54	174			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-5-56 [Owner: Carle and Nester. Driller: W. Glasscock]					
Soil.....	119	119	Shale.....	54	1,266
Boulders, hard, sandy.....	139	258	Limestone and shale.....	159	1,425
Sand, hard.....	60	318	Limestone, sandy.....	87	1,512
Sand and shale.....	124	442	Limestone.....	188	1,700
Shale and sand.....	153	595	Shale and limestone.....	7	1,707
Shale.....	460	1,055	Shale.....	24	1,731
Shale, hard, sandy.....	20	1,075	Shale and limestone.....	206	1,937
Sand.....	7	1,082	Limestone.....	57	1,994
Shale, calcareous.....	20	1,102	Shale.....	6	2,000
Shale, hard, sticky.....	19	1,121	Limestone.....	2	2,002
Lime, sandy.....	22	1,143	Shale and limestone.....	293	2,295
Lime, hard, sandy.....	46	1,189	Limestone.....	21	2,316
Shale and limestone.....	9	1,198	Limestone, broken.....	72	2,388
Limestone.....	14	1,212	Limestone and shale.....	24	2,412

Well I-5-59 [Owner: Paul Rienhardt. Driller: W. W. Woodworth]					
Soil.....	3	3	Limestone.....	4	586
Rock.....	25	28	Shale and boulders; sticky.....	161	747
Sandstone.....	2	30	Limestone.....	1	748
Sand, white; water(?).....	6	36	Shale, sticky.....	112	860
Sandstone.....	4	40	Sand, white.....	68	928
Rock, red.....	8	48	Sandstone.....	2	930
Rock, sand.....	3	51	Shale.....	6	936
Shale.....	55	106	Sand.....	18	954
Sandstone.....	12	118	Shale.....	86	1,040
Sand; water.....	3	121	Sand.....	15	1,055
Sandstone.....	4	125	Shale, sandy.....	15	1,070
Sand, shale.....	75	200	Limestone.....	65	1,135
Sandstone.....	5	205	Sand and shale.....	55	1,190
Rock and shale.....	75	280	Limestone, sandy, and shale.....	125	1,315
Rock.....	3	283	Chalk (Austin).....	270	1,585
Shale, sticky.....	92	375	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	109	1,694
Lime, sandy.....	4	379	Limestone (Buda).....	80	1,774
Shale.....	26	405	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	66	1,840
Rock.....	3	408	Limestone (Georgetown).....	67	1,907
Shale and boulders.....	174	582	Limestone (Edwards); water.....	57	1,964

Well I-5-60 [Owner: Oscar W. Tunder. Driller: Mid-Kansas Oil Co.]					
Soil.....	3	3	Sand; oil trace.....	5	367
Clay.....	11	14	Shale.....	53	420
Gravel.....	4	18	Rock, hard.....	38	458
Sand.....	22	40	Shale, sticky.....	112	570
Sand, yellow.....	25	65	Rock, hard.....	2	572
Sand, black; water.....	20	85	Shale, boulders.....	419	991
Shale, sandy.....	16	101	Limestone, hard.....	164	1,155
Rock.....	5	106	Shale.....	93	1,248
Shale, blue.....	34	140	Chalk (Austin).....	364	1,612
Limestone, black.....	37	177	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	60	1,672
Limestone.....	40	217	Limestone (Buda).....	85	1,757
Shale, sandy.....	45	262	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	67	1,824
Rock, hard.....	1	263	Limestone (Georgetown).....	70	1,894
Shale.....	89	352	Limestone.....	46	1,940
Rock, hard.....	6	358	Limestone; water.....	50	1,990
Shale.....	4	362			

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-5-71 [Owner: Lucian Ward. Driller: Grayburg Oil Co.]					
Sand rock	22	22	Sand rock	2	1,224
Clay, surface	8	30	Lime	48	1,272
Sand, packed	23	53	Clay	2	1,274
Sand, packed; boulders	36	89	Marl (Taylor); lime	101	1,375
Sand, packed	95	184	Shale, sandy	6	1,381
Shale	60	244	Lime	12	1,393
Shale and boulders	148	392	Shale	32	1,425
Rock	3	395	Shale and lime	31	1,456
Shale and boulders	44	439	Lime	78	1,534
Shale	36	475	Chalk	2	1,536
Rock	4	479	Lime, soft	49	1,585
Shale	6	485	Chalk	155	1,740
Shale and boulders	105	590	Lime, broken	36	1,776
Marl, green	5	595	Limestone	54	1,830
Sand, broken and light shale; oil show	65	660	Lime and shale	33	1,863
Shale, hard; boulders	60	720	Shale	15	1,878
Shale	30	750	Shale (Eagle Ford)	15	1,893
Clay	20	770	Lime	46	1,939
Shale	23	793	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay)	100	2,039
Clay	25	818	Clay and lime	8	2,047
Shale and sand, light; oil show	5	823	Limestone (Georgetown)	63	2,110
Shale and boulders	173	996	Lime, brown	20	2,130
Clay	139	1,135	Lime, broken	11	2,141
Shale	15	1,150	Lime, brown	16	2,157
Clay	59	1,209	Lime, cap rock	10	2,167
Sand, broken; shale	13	1,222	Lime	29	2,196

Well I-6-4
[Owner: F. W. Bohmfalk. Driller: Pegg Bros.]

Surface dirt	3	3	Serpentine	12	840
Caliche and sandy clay	26	29	Marl (Taylor)	81	921
Rock	3	32	Chalk (Austin)	220	1,141
Clay	6	38	Shale (Eagle Ford)	42	1,183
Rock	3	41	Lime (Buda)	70	1,253
Shale with soft lime streaks	600	641	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay)	69	1,322
Lime, hard	61	702	Lime (Georgetown)	21	1,343
Shale	72	774	Lime (Edwards)	187	1,530
Shale with lime streaks, and ser- pentine	54	828			

Well I-6-9
[Owner: Emil G. Riff. Driller: M. L. Walker]

Clay	65	65	Lime, hard and shale	59	604
Shale, blue, hard	115	180	Lime, hard, sandy	71	675
Shale, sandy	90	270	Shale, hard	75	750
Rock, hard	2	272	Lime, hard	4	754
Shale, blue	23	295	Shale, green, sandy	11	765
Shale, blue, sticky	10	305	Shale with pyrite	10	775
Shale, blue	43	348	Shale, green, sandy	4	779
Lime and shale, hard	8	356	Lime; shale, sandy	5	784
Shale, blue, sticky	20	376	Rock, hard	1	785
Shale, blue	7	383	Shale, sandy	50	835
Shale, blue, sticky	11	394	Shale and lime	48	883
Shale, hard; fossils	42	436	Lime with pyrite	32	915
Shale, sandy	24	460	Lime	135	1,050
Shale	12	472	Lime with pyrite	26	1,076
Shale, blue, sandy	73	545			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-6-10 [Owner: J. M. Saathoff. Driller: R. M. Yantis]					
Soil.....	5	5	Limestone.....	52	636
Sand and clay.....	28	33	Shale and lime.....	14	650
Gravel.....	6	39	Shale, sticky.....	8	658
Shale, sticky.....	196	235	Shale, sandy.....	12	670
Shale, sandy; oil odor.....	5	240	Shale.....	20	690
Shale.....	60	300	Limestone.....	46	736
Shale, sticky.....	85	385	Lime and serpentine, sandy.....	14	750
Shale, hard.....	5	390	Lime, hard and soft.....	16	766
Shale, sticky.....	110	500	Clay (Upson).....	2	768
Shale.....	84	584	Chalk (Austin).....	34	802

Well I-6-12 [Owner: C. Neuman. Driller: Maxwell & Turner]					
Chalk (Austin).....	1,103	1,103	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	67	1,281
Shale (Eagle Ford).....	24	1,127	Limestone (Georgetown).....	49	1,330
Limestone (Buda).....	87	1,214	Limestone (Edwards).....	138	1,468

Well I-6-14 [Owner: L. A. Haby. Driller: H. A. Pagenkoff]					
Caliche and gravel.....	8	8	Shale and sandy shale.....	200	800
Rock.....	20	28	Lime, hard.....	5	805
Clay and sand.....	52	80	Serpentine; dead oil in spot.....	169	974
Shale.....	70	150	Chalk and serpentine.....	227	1,201
Shale; oil show.....	10	160	Lime, very hard.....	10	1,211
Shale, limy.....	160	320	Chalk and serpentine mixed; soft mushy chalk.....	58	1,269
Sand; oil and shale.....	3	323	Shale, brown.....	1	1,270
Shale.....	247	570			
Lime, sandy, good.....	30	600			

Well I-6-27 [Owner: D. W. Wiemers. Drillers: H. M. Roark, and others]					
Soil.....	15	15	Shale, gray, sandy.....	20	430
Gravel; water.....	26	41	Shale, blue, sticky.....	35	465
Clay, yellow.....	42	83	Shale, gray, hard, sandy.....	11	476
Shale, blue.....	189	272	Serpentine, segment.....	22	498
Shale, brown, sandy; gas odor.....	20	292	Serpentine, dark-green alternat- ing hard and soft streaks; oil show.....	151	649
Shale, brown—and gray sandy light-gray sand.....	58	350	Serpentine, dark-green, hard.....	11	660
Sand and water.....	14	364	Serpentine, oil in thin section.....	16	676
Shale, hard, sandy.....	9	373	Serpentine, green, hard.....	14	690
Shale, gray.....	37	410			

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-6-30 [Owner: J. E. Ulbrich. Driller: Whitfield & Draper]					
Soil.....	2	2	Shale, light, sandy.....	6	375
Sand, yellow and clay.....	57	59	Shale, green, hard, sandy; fossils.....	12	387
Gravel and sand.....	11	70	Shale, dark-green, hard, sandy, fossiliferous.....	23	410
Sand, packed.....	6	76	Shale, hard, sandy.....	52	462
Shale, blue.....	156	232	Limestone.....	1	463
Shale, blue, hard.....	5	237	Limestone and shale, hard.....	15	478
Shale, sandy; oil show.....	6	243	Limestone and shale (Taylor).....	20	498
Shale, dark.....	13	256	Limestone, soft.....	1	499
Shale, dark and sand lenses.....	10	266	Limestone, hard.....	8	507
Shale, dark.....	2	268	Limestone, broken.....	2	509
Shale and sand lenses with fos- sils; oil show.....	6	274	Rock.....	2	511
Shale.....	6	280	Lime, hard.....	33	544
Shale, sand, lime; oil show.....	7	287	Shale, hard, broken.....	11	555
Shale.....	7	294	Shale, green.....	50	605
Shale; dark, sticky, sand lenses; oil show.....	7	301	Rock.....	1	606
Shale, dark gumbo.....	22	323	Shale, brown.....	7	613
Shale, dark, sandy.....	13	336	Shale, brown, hard.....	3	616
Shale, dark-green, sandy.....	19	355	Serpentine.....	1	617
Shale, light-green, sandy.....	9	364	Serpentine and calcite.....	18	635
Shale, dark-green, sandy.....	5	369	Serpentine, hard and calcite.....	578	1,213

Well I-6-33
[Owner: W. B. Odem. Driller: R. P. Whitfield]

Soil.....	29	29	Shale, hard.....	1	561
Gravel.....	60	89	Shale, sandy; gas show.....	4	565
Clay, yellow.....	11	100	Shale, blue, sandy.....	27	592
Shale, blue.....	32	132	Rock, brown, hard, sandy.....	6	598
Shale, blue; boulders.....	208	340	Shale, green, hard.....	6	604
Shale, sandy and black lime; oil show.....	10	350	Shale, green and boulders.....	26	630
Shale and sand.....	5	355	Sandstone, green, hard.....	15	645
Shale, hard, dry.....	1	356	Rock, hard, broken.....	40	685
Shale, sandy.....	6	362	Shale, dry, sandy.....	22	707
Shale, hard and rock.....	3	365	Shale, sticky.....	43	750
Sand.....	2	367	Shale, brown, hard.....	50	800
Shale.....	1	368	Chalk (Austin); fossils; oil show.....	317	1,117
Shale, gumbo.....	8	376	Shale (Eagle Ford) and hard shale.....	70	1,187
Shale, gumbo and sandy.....	5	381	Limestone (Buda).....	71	1,258
Rock.....	2	383	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	76	1,334
Shale, sandy.....	9	392	Limestone (Georgetown).....	36	1,370
Shale, sandy.....	8	400	Limestone (Edwards), hard, brok- en.....	13	1,383
Shale, soft sticky.....	75	475	Limestone.....	2	1,385
Shale, blue, hard.....	15	490	Limestone, hard; sulfur water.....	49	1,434
Shale, hard, sticky.....	10	500			
Shale, blue, sandy.....	60	560			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-6-35 [Owner: W. B. Odem. Driller: Gates & Hill]					
Surface, gravel.....	5	5	Clay and shale.....	13	248
Lime.....	5	10	Shale, black and lignite.....	10	258
Sand.....	8	18	Gumbo, white.....	12	270
Shale, gray.....	5	23	Shale, green.....	18	288
Clay, yellow.....	9	32	Rock, sandy.....	2	290
Clay, white.....	17	49	Shale, sandy.....	4	294
Clay, brown, sandy.....	26	75	Lime, glauconite.....	8	302
Sand and water.....	15	90	Shale, sandy.....	47	349
Shale, black.....	12	102	Marl, sandy.....	20	369
Lime, black.....	3	105	Lime, white.....	16	385
Gumbo, black.....	9	114	Shale, gray, soft, sandy.....	8	393
Shale, brown.....	26	140	Lime, gray.....	3	396
No description.....	7	147	Sand and water.....	14	410
Shale, gray.....	9	156	Shale, blue.....	11	421
Lime, black, sandy.....	24	180	Shale, blue, sandy.....	7	428
Lime, dark-gray.....	3	183	Shale, blue.....	2	430
Shale, black, sandy.....	7	190	Lime, dark-gray.....	2	432
Clay, gray, sandy.....	3	193	Shale, sandy.....	8	440
Shale, green, sticky.....	12	205	Shale, black.....	15	455
Clay, yellow, sandy.....	30	235	Lime, gray.....	2	457
			Gumbo.....	8	465

Well I-6-36
[Owner: A. L. Haegelin. Driller: Medina Oil Co.]

Surface soil.....	10	10	Clay, hard, blue, with sandy streaks.....	40	1,270
Clay.....	28	38	Sand and gravel.....	3	1,273
Rock.....	4	42	Limestone (Anacacho).....	19	1,292
Gravel and water.....	10	52	Shale, blue.....	5	1,297
Gumbo, boulders.....	184	236	Unknown formation.....	297	1,594
Gumbo with sand.....	173	409	Shale, gray.....	16	1,610
Gumbo with shale.....	251	660	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	35	1,645
Gumbo, sandy.....	30	690	Lime (Buda).....	78	1,723
Shale, sandy.....	15	705	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	77	1,800
Gumbo.....	255	960	Limestone (Georgetown); sulfur water.....	37	1,837
Shale, blue.....	13	973	Lime, sandy (Georgetown), with possible water.....	24	1,861
Gumbo.....	66	1,039	Limestone (Edwards); flows fresh water.....	12	1,873
Limestone (Anacacho).....	53	1,092	Limestone (Edwards); water; oil and gas show.....	33	1,906
Salt water; gas show.....	5	1,097	Limestone (Edwards).....	44	1,950
Shale and blue azurite.....	6	1,103			
Limestone (Anacacho).....	59	1,162			
Gumbo.....	38	1,200			
Limestone (Anacacho).....	18	1,218			
Lime, sandy.....	12	1,230			

162 GROUND-WATER RESOURCES, MEDINA COUNTY, TEXAS

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-6-44 [Owner: J. M. Fusselman. Driller: Kirby Petroleum Co.]					
Clay, sticky.....	35	35	Lime conglomerate with multi-colored rocks in 8 feet of core.....	15	1,345
Clay and gravel.....	25	60	Chalk, gumbo; blue shale.....	20	1,365
Shale and rock, hard; streaks.....	40	100	Chalk, dark.....	35	1,400
Flint boulders, dark.....	10	110	Chalk, rock.....	120	1,520
Sandstone, hard flint, pyrite.....	8	118	Chalk and shale; streaks.....	75	1,505
Shale.....	2	120	Chalk, hard.....	65	1,660
Flint, hard.....	1	121	Chalk.....	5	1,665
Shale, gravel, sandy; streaks.....	29	160	Shale (Eagle Ford); streaks of limestone.....	9	1,674
Sand.....	2	162	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	16	1,690
Sandstone, hard.....	39	201	Limestone (Buda).....	70	1,760
Sand, hard.....	3	204	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	50	1,810
Sand, green, boulders.....	26	230	Limestone (Georgetown).....	20	1,830
Sandy rock, green; streaks.....	50	280	Limestone, hard.....	24	1,854
Shale, sandy; streaks rock; oil show.....	55	335	Lime, with gumbo streaks.....	8	1,862
Sand, hard; streaks.....	32	367	Limestone (Dobey).....	8	1,870
Sandstone; hard rock.....	5	372	Lime, hard, broken; streaks.....	14	1,884
Gumbo, shale.....	50	422	Chert, very hard.....	1	1,885
Sandstone.....	16	438	Lime, hard and soft; streaks.....	15	1,900
Shale and gumbo.....	618	1,056	Chert, hard.....	1	1,901
Shale, sandy; fossils; gumbo.....	44	1,100	Lime, broken, chert; streaks.....	15	1,916
Shale, hard and gumbo.....	5	1,105	Lime, soft and hard; broken streaks.....	24	1,940
Shale (Anacacho), hard; streaks.....	45	1,150	Lime, hard, broken.....	10	1,950
Limestone (Anacacho), hard.....	30	1,180			
Lime and limestone.....	120	1,300			
Shale, hard and gumbo.....	20	1,320			
Chalk.....	10	1,330			

Well I-6-48 [Owner: J. M. Fusselman. Driller: V. F. Neuhaus]					
Clay.....	20	20	Shale, sandy; oil show.....	41	850
Clay and gravel.....	20	40	Gumbo, hard, tough.....	15	865
Clay, sandy.....	15	55	Shale, sandy.....	25	890
Rock, broken.....	25	100	Gumbo, hard, tough.....	10	900
Shale, rock.....	35	135	Shale, sandy, tough, fossiliferous.....	65	965
Shale, sandy.....	22	157	Shale, hard streaks.....	37	1,002
Rock.....	1	158	Limestone (Anacacho).....	18	1,020
Shale.....	4	162	Lime, shaly gumbo.....	32	1,052
Shale, hard, sandy.....	8	170	Limestone (Anacacho).....	28	1,080
Gumbo.....	10	180	Lime, soft, sandy; gas show.....	8	1,088
Shale.....	75	255	Lime, hard to soft; streaks.....	12	1,100
Sandstone, hard.....	5	260	Lime, hard to soft; streaks.....	15	1,115
Shale, sandy; oil show.....	10	270	Lime, hard, shaly; gumbo.....	27	1,142
Sandstone, hard.....	11	281	Shale and gumbo.....	48	1,190
Gumbo and shale.....	69	350	Shale, hard, chalky.....	20	1,210
Shale.....	10	360	Conglomerate, fine.....	10	1,220
Rock.....	2	362	Chalk, flinty.....	27	1,247
Sand and shale streaks; oil show.....	18	380	Chalk, rock.....	143	1,390
Gumbo and shale.....	132	512	Chalk, shaly.....	20	1,410
Rock.....	1	513	Chalk, rock.....	100	1,510
Gumbo and shale.....	100	613	Shale (Eagle Ford); hard lime streaks.....	50	1,560
Rock.....	2	615	Limestone (Buda).....	70	1,630
Shale; gumbo and sand streaks; oil.....	88	703	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay); sand streaks.....	57	1,687
Shale, sandy; oil show.....	50	753	Limestone (Georgetown); oil show.....	67	1,754
Rock, hard, sticky.....	3	756	Lime (Dobey), broken.....	2	1,756
Shale, sandy; oil show.....	2	758	Limestone (Edwards), soft; streaks; water.....	58	1,814
Gumbo and shale.....	27	785			
Gumbo, hard, tough.....	20	805			
Sand; oil show.....	4	809			

Well I-6-51
[Owner: A. A. Murrell. Driller: L. V. Doss]

Loam, sandy and brown clay.....	20	20	Sand, dry.....	5	80
Marl, yellow.....	10	30	Shale, blue.....	14	94
Caliche and gravel; water.....	24	54	Sand, hard and dry.....	6	100
Shale, blue.....	11	65	Shale, blue.....	1	101
Shale, blue, sandy.....	10	75			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

163

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-6-53 [Owner: William Mann. Driller: Elstone Oil Co.]					
Caliche.....	30	30	Rock, gray lime.....	128	1,031
Gravel and water.....	17	47	Shale, gray.....	10	1,041
Shale.....	3	50	Marl, green.....	9	1,050
Rock.....	6	56	Shale, gray.....	74	1,124
Sand and water.....	14	70	Lime.....	271	1,395
Shale, blue.....	255	325	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	45	1,440
Shale, gray.....	140	465	Limestone (Buda).....	85	1,525
Sand, gray.....	105	570	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	60	1,585
Shale, blue, hard.....	195	765	Limestone (Georgetown).....	90	1,675
Shale, gray, sandy.....	111	876	Limestone (Edwards).....	7	1,682
Clay, hard.....	27	903			

Well I-6-59
[Owner: J. O. Redus. Driller: Whitherspoon Oil Co.]

Sand and gravel.....	66	66	Rock.....	2	1,172
Rock.....	3	69	Shale, sandy.....	28	1,200
Sand and boulders.....	35	104	Gumbo.....	90	1,290
Sand, packed.....	2	106	Gumbo and shale.....	12	1,302
Shale and boulders.....	22	128	Gumbo.....	60	1,362
Rock.....	3	131	Shale; gumbo with sand streaks.....	8	1,370
Sand, hard and boulders.....	24	155	Gumbo.....	56	1,426
Rock.....	17	172	Lime (Anacacho) with shale and sand.....	12	1,438
Sand and water.....	35	207	Gumbo, chalk.....	22	1,460
Shale.....	3	210	Chalk rock.....	5	1,465
Rock.....	4	214	Chalk rock, hard.....	17	1,482
Sand and boulders.....	19	233	Chalk rock.....	4	1,486
Rock.....	5	238	Chalk rock, hard.....	28	1,514
Gumbo.....	20	258	Lime rock, hard.....	7	1,521
Rock.....	9	267	Limestone.....	8	1,529
Shale and boulders.....	45	312	Chalk rock, hard.....	3	1,532
Rock.....	1	313	Limestone, hard.....	8	1,540
Sand, soft.....	42	355	Chalk rock, hard.....	10	1,550
Gumbo.....	40	395	Limestone, hard.....	15	1,565
Rock.....	1	396	Chalk rock.....	2	1,567
Shale.....	8	404	Chalk rock, hard.....	14	1,581
Gumbo.....	22	426	Shale, hard.....	11	1,592
Rock.....	7	433	Gumbo and shale.....	3	1,595
Shale.....	21	454	Shale and chalky gumbo.....	95	1,690
Rock.....	1	455	Shale rock.....	270	1,960
Shale and boulders.....	42	497	Gumbo and shale.....	20	1,980
Rock.....	1	498	Limestone, hard.....	8	1,988
Shale and boulders.....	59	557	Lime, broken.....	2	1,990
Sand rock.....	5	562	Limestone, hard.....	39	2,029
Shale and boulders.....	23	585	Lime, broken.....	40	2,069
Rock.....	1	586	Lime.....	46	2,115
Shale and boulders.....	20	606	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	65	2,180
Gumbo.....	25	631	Limestone (Georgetown).....	55	2,235
Shale and boulders.....	129	760	Lime.....	14	2,249
Gumbo.....	20	780	Lime, soft.....	1	2,250
Shale and boulders.....	15	795	Lime.....	8	2,258
Gumbo.....	18	813	Limestone, with flint.....	4	2,262
Rock.....	1	814	Sand, soft, with limestone streaks; gas show.....	15	2,277
Shale and boulders.....	11	825	Sandstone and lime, hard.....	5	2,282
Gumbo.....	85	910	Lime, hard, porous and sand; oil show.....	2	2,284
Shale.....	54	964	Shell, hard, porous and sand.....	2	2,286
Rock.....	1	965	Lime, hard.....	2	2,288
Gumbo.....	19	984	Sand, broken with hard lime; streaks.....	21	2,309
Shale and boulders.....	60	1,044	Limestone (Edwards), hard and dry.....	34	2,343
Gumbo.....	15	1,059			
Shale, sandy.....	25	1,084			
Rock.....	1	1,085			
Sand.....	10	1,095			
Shale, sandy.....	40	1,135			
Rock.....	3	1,138			
Shale and rock.....	32	1,170			

164 GROUND-WATER RESOURCES, MEDINA COUNTY, TEXAS

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-6-66 [Owner: F. B. Forrest. Driller: Letro Oil Corp.]					
Soil.....	5	5	Shale, sandy.....	30	470
Shale, yellow.....	14	19	Rock.....	1	471
Shale, blue.....	46	65	Sand and water.....	1	472
Sand and water.....	3	68	Shale, sandy.....	26	498
Shale, sandy.....	117	185	Sandstone.....	2	500
Sandstone.....	1	186	Shale, sandy.....	26	526
Sand and water.....	2	188	Sand; oil and gas show.....	2	528
Shale, green, sandy.....	4	192	Shale, sandy.....	44	572
Sandstone.....	3	195	Sandstone.....	1	573
Shale, sandy.....	147	342	Shale, sandy.....	27	600
Sand, streak.....	1	343	Sandstone.....	2	602
Shale, sandy.....	46	389	Shale, sandy.....	149	751
Sandstone.....	2	391	Limestone.....	1	752
Shale, sandy.....	37	428	Shale, hard, sandy.....	203	955
Sandstone.....	2	430	Limestone and shale.....	35	990
Sand and water.....	2	432	Sand; oil show.....	22	1,015
Shale, sandy.....	6	438	Shale.....	5	1,020
Sandstone.....	2	440			

Well I-6-89 [Owner: Fritz Senne. Driller: A. D. Gaston]					
Soil.....	7	7	Shale with limestone stringers.....	20	800
Sand, hard.....	33	40	Shale, sandy; oil show.....	51	851
Shale.....	35	75	Sandstone.....	6	857
Sandstone.....	30	105	Sand; good oil show.....	2	859
Shale.....	40	145	Shale, sandy; oil show.....	10	869
Sandstone.....	22	167	Sand, tight; oil show.....	5	874
Shale.....	30	197	Shale, sandy; oil show.....	9	883
Sandstone.....	118	315	Shale, hard.....	18	901
Shale, sticky.....	35	350	Shale, sandy; oil show.....	9	910
Sand; oil show.....	17	367	Sand streaks with shale.....	12	922
Shale, sandy.....	8	375	Shale, sandy; oil show.....	14	936
Shale, sticky.....	225	600	Sandstone.....	14	950
Shale and boulders.....	180	780	Shale, sticky.....	25	975

Well I-6-92 [Owner: Albert Hoffman. Driller: Ina Oil Co.]					
Surface.....	4	4	Salt water.....	9	360
Soil.....	11	15	Shale, hard, sandy.....	22	382
Clay.....	15	30	Rock, hard.....	1	383
Sand, hard and tight.....	10	40	Shale.....	201	584
Shale, sandy.....	20	60	Gumbo.....	16	600
Sandstone.....	1	61	Shale.....	100	700
Shale, brown.....	33	94	Shale, limy.....	128	828
Sandstone.....	2	96	Sand, gray.....	27	855
Shale, blue.....	44	140	Shale, hard, sandy.....	12	867
Rock.....	2	142	Shale, gray, sticky.....	33	900
Shale, sandy.....	18	160	Gumbo, tough.....	50	950
Sand and gas.....	5	165	Shale, gray, sandy.....	55	1,005
Shale.....	15	180	Shale, hard, sandy.....	57	1,062
Sandstone.....	5	185	Shale, gray, with lime streaks.....	161	1,223
Shale and boulders.....	75	260	Limestone (Anacacho), gray.....	105	1,328
Sandstone.....	10	270	Chalk, white, soft.....	260	1,588
Shale, hard.....	30	300	Chalk (Austin).....	50	1,638
Rock.....	7	307	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	55	1,693
Shale, limy.....	11	318	Limestone (Buda).....	77	1,770
Rock, hard.....	2	320	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	60	1,830
Shale, sandy.....	24	344	Limestone (Georgetown).....	82	1,912
Sand; oil show.....	6	350	Limestone (Edwards).....	114	2,026
Sandstone.....	1	351			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

165

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-6-105 [Owner: J. McAnnelley. Driller: R. E. Fair, Inc.]					
Soil; clay and silt.....	81	81	Shale and limestone.....	41	3,197
Gravel and sand.....	39	120	Siltstone, hard and limestone.....	10	3,207
Sandstone.....	62	182	Limestone, shaly.....	33	3,240
Sandstone with pyrite.....	7	189	Limestone and shale.....	70	3,310
Sandstone, hard.....	42	231	Limestone, white, porous.....	25	3,335
Shale with sand layers.....	118	349	Limestone, soft.....	76	3,413
Sand, hard.....	26	375	Limestone, gray, hard.....	150	3,563
Limestone.....	5	380	Limestone, hard and black shale.....	22	3,585
Sand; gas show.....	31	411	Limestone, shaly.....	18	3,603
Sand with shale streaks.....	16	427	Limestone, alternating with shaly limestone.....	278	3,881
Sand and shale.....	180	607	Shale, black, very hard.....	10	3,891
Sand, with shale, hard.....	113	720	Limestone, gray, hard, slightly porous.....	114	4,005
Shale, sandy.....	72	792	Sandstone, dark, fine-grained, hard; slight sulfur odor.....	6	4,011
Sand.....	18	810	Limestone, sandy, hard.....	23	4,034
Shale with hard layer of sandstone	85	895	Limestone, shaly.....	62	4,096
Sand.....	2	897	Shale, black; thin layers of lime- stone.....	48	4,144
Shale, sandy, hard.....	13	910	Limestone, hard, sandy.....	42	4,186
Sand.....	14	924	Shale, sandy.....	15	4,201
Shale.....	241	1,165	Limestone, sandy.....	53	4,254
Shale, sandy.....	49	1,214	Sandstone, fine-grained.....	10	4,264
Limestone and shale.....	10	1,224	Limestone, sandy.....	22	4,286
Shale, sandy, hard.....	30	1,254	Shale, sandy.....	22	4,308
Lime, sandy.....	8	1,262	Anhydrite and sandy limestone.....	32	4,340
Sand and lime.....	40	1,302	Limestone, sandy.....	90	4,430
Shale, sandy, hard; lime streaks.....	89	1,391	Limestone, shaly.....	22	4,452
Shale, sandy.....	69	1,460	Limestone, sandy and anhydrite.....	96	4,548
Limestone.....	35	1,495	Limestone and shale.....	61	4,609
Shale.....	45	1,540	Sandstone, white, fine-grained.....	1	4,610
Shale and limestone.....	51	1,591	Shale, brown, sandy.....	80	4,690
Chalk.....	111	1,702	Shale, red, hard, sandy.....	30	4,720
Shale.....	50	1,752	Conglomerate and shale.....	3	4,723
Chalk and shale.....	38	1,790	Shale, red, hard.....	15	4,738
Shale.....	5	1,795	Sandstone, gray to red, fine- grained.....	15	4,753
Limestone (Buda).....	99	1,894	Shale, sandy.....	39	4,792
Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	53	1,947	Sandstone, brown, hard.....	46	4,838
Limestone (Georgetown).....	61	2,008	Shale, sandy.....	22	4,860
Lime and clay (Dobey).....	3	2,011	Limestone, sandy.....	23	4,883
Limestone (Edwards).....	14	2,025	Shale, sandy, red.....	17	4,900
Lime and clay.....	3	2,028	Sandstone, red, thin streaks of shale.....	65	4,965
Limestone, very hard, with flint.....	31	2,059	Sandstone, red; some gravel.....	76	5,041
Limestone, shaly.....	8	2,067	Shale, sandy.....	11	5,052
Limestone, hard; gray to black flint.....	24	2,091	Sandstone, red.....	63	5,115
Limestone, brown, shaly.....	10	2,101	Sandstone and gravel.....	2	5,117
Clay.....	12	2,113	Shale.....	22	5,139
Limestone, gray, hard, porous.....	14	2,127	Sandstone, red and gravel.....	2	5,142
Limestone, gray, hard.....	32	2,159	Sandstone and shale.....	12	5,153
Limestone, with clay.....	10	2,169	Gravel and sand.....	12	5,165
Limestone, gray, hard.....	22	2,191	Shale, sandy.....	12	5,177
Limestone, hard.....	107	2,298	Gravel and sand.....	51	5,228
Limestone, dark; hard porous streaks.....	58	2,356	Shale, red.....	6	5,234
Limestone, gray, hard.....	253	2,609	Sandstone, red.....	2	5,236
Limestone, sandy, hard, dark.....	182	2,791	Shale, sandy.....	31	5,267
Shale, hard, sandy.....	5	2,796	Sandstone, red.....	18	5,285
Limestone, gray, sandy, hard.....	73	2,869	Shale, sandy.....	10	5,295
Limestone (Glen Rose); alternat- ing layers of limestone and shale.....	127	2,996	Gravel and red sand.....	38	5,333
Shale.....	5	3,001	Shale, sandy.....	11	5,344
Limestone, shaly.....	9	3,010	Sand, red and quartz.....	9	5,353
Siltstone, hard, fine-grained.....	15	3,025	Shale, sandy.....	9	5,362
Limestone, porous.....	10	3,035	Gravel and sandy shale.....	8	5,370
Limestone, hard, sandy.....	15	3,050	Sandstone, red.....	25	5,395
Shale and limestone.....	21	3,071	Conglomerate, hard; red and black shale (Pennsylvanian?).....	32	5,427
Siltstone, hard.....	10	3,081	Shale, black; hard lignite with streaks of anhydrite.....	88	5,515
Limestone and shale.....	27	3,108			
Siltstone, hard, shaly.....	15	3,123			
Limestone, hard, sandy.....	33	3,156			

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-6-106 [Owner: Hartley Howard. Driller: Pegg Bros.]					
Sand and clay.....	18	18	Shale and sand, green.....	110	380
Caliche and gravel.....	12	30	Shale.....	85	465
Shale and lignite.....	125	155	Shale and lime streaks.....	81	546
Sandstone.....	3	158	Shale; oil trace.....	2	548
Shale.....	22	180	Shale.....	472	1,020
Sand and water.....	10	190	Shale, hard.....	20	1,040
Lignite.....	10	200	Shale.....	10	1,050
Shale.....	40	240	Sand, oil-stained.....	2	1,052
Rock.....	4	244	Sand, hard.....	3	1,055
Sand and water.....	26	270	Sand, white.....	11	1,066

Well I-6-107 [Owner: C. Adams. Driller: Carl and Flinders]					
Soil.....	5	5	Shale, green, sandy.....	14	190
Clay, brown.....	25	30	Shale, blue.....	30	220
Clay, yellow.....	5	35	Shale, hard.....	2	222
Sand, river.....	10	45	Shale, blue, sandy.....	15	237
Gravel.....	5	50	Shale, green.....	1	238
Shale, brown.....	18	68	Shale, gray.....	4	242
Shale, gray, sandy.....	27	95	Shale, hard.....	5	247
Rock.....	1	96	Shale, black.....	3	250
Shale, sandy.....	1	97	Shale, hard.....	5	255
Sand.....	3	100	Shale, blue, sandy.....	15	270
Rock.....	1	101	Shale with hard streaks.....	23	292
Sand.....	5	106	Sand, green.....	2	295
Limestone.....	3	109	Shale, gray, sandy.....	5	300
Sand and water.....	22	131	Sand, gray.....	8	308
Sandstone.....	32	163	Shale, gray, sandy.....	14	322
Shale, blue.....	7	170	Shale, sandy; oil show.....	13	335
Shale.....	1	171	Sand and water.....	5	340
Shale, blue, sandy.....	3	174	Shale, gray, sandy.....	25	365
Shale, rock.....	2	176			

Well I-6-109 [Owner: Carlton Adams, Jr. Driller: L. V. Doss]					
Surface.....	2	2	Sand, gray.....	38	56
Rock, schist.....	1	3	Rock, schist.....	2	58
Clay, red.....	2	5	Sand, red, heaving.....	45	103
Rock, schist.....	3	8	Rock, hard, schist.....	11	114
Clay, red and gray.....	7	15	Gravel and rock.....	6	120
Rock, schist.....	1	16	Sand, gray; water.....	18	138
Clay, gray.....	2	18			

Well I-6-110 [Owner: —Schmidt. Driller: E. H. Keater]					
Soil.....	6	6	Lime, hard with sand streaks.....	8	1,430
Clay and sand.....	29	35	Lime, hard with brown sand streaks.....	77	1,507
Gravel.....	6	41	Shale with lime streaks.....	109	1,616
Shale.....	72	113	Lime and sand.....	5	1,621
Clay, shale and hard sand.....	157	270	Lime and shale, sandy.....	9	1,630
Shale.....	15	285	Lime.....	9	1,639
Sand and shale.....	4	289	Lime and shale, sandy.....	9	1,646
Sand.....	11	300	Chalk.....	9	1,655
Shale, sandy.....	24	324	Lime, streaks.....	14	1,669
Shale, sandy, with hard streaks.....	151	475	Lime with lime and shale streaks.....	8	1,677
Shale with hard sandy streaks.....	81	556	Shale with lime streaks.....	10	1,687
Shale.....	10	566	Lime.....	14	1,701
Shale; rock, hard.....	4	570	Chalk and shale streaks.....	70	1,780
Shale, sandy.....	2	572	Chalk.....	40	1,820
Sand.....	5	577	Shale, hard; with lime streaks.....	78	1,898
Shale, sandy.....	1	578	Lime.....	58	1,956
Shale, hard streaks, sandy.....	87	665	Shale.....	9	1,965
Shale, hard streaks.....	225	890	Lime.....	19	1,984
Shale, sandy.....	130	1,020	Lime, hard.....	32	2,016
Shale with hard sand; streaks.....	330	1,350			
Shale, sandy; oil odor.....	72	1,422			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-6-111 [Owner: Carlton Adams, Jr. Driller: L. V. Doss]					
Gravel and water.....	59	59	* Sand, gray; water.....	148	256
Sand and water.....	49	108			

Well I-6-112 [Owner: Mame M. Adams. Driller: Mirando Gas Co.]					
Surface soil.....	2	2	Rock.....	2	152
Clay with gravel and flint.....	5	7	Sand and clay.....	60	212
Rock, hard.....	3	10	Rock.....	4	216
Sand, yellow.....	5	15	Sand.....	4	220
Clay, yellow, sandy.....	10	25	Sand and clay.....	60	280
Sand, yellow, hard.....	33	58	Rock.....	5	285
Clay, yellow, sandy.....	7	65	Sand and clay.....	65	350
Sand, gray.....	24	89	Rock.....	10	360
Shale and lignite, brown.....	1	90	Clay.....	10	370
Rock, hard.....	1	91	Shale.....	30	400
Shale and lignite, brown.....	3	94	Rock.....	6	406
Rock.....	1	95	Shale, hard.....	44	450
Shale; lignite, brown.....	10	105	Rock.....	3	453
Rock.....	1	106	Shale.....	35	488
Shale and lignite, brown.....	3	109	Rock.....	14	502
Rock.....	2	111	Shale and boulders.....	228	730
Lignite, brown.....	3	114	Shale, hard.....	50	780
Rock.....	1	115	Gumbo.....	20	800
Lignite, brown, tough.....	4	119	Shale and boulders.....	50	850
Rock, hard.....	2	121	Shale, sticky.....	57	907
Shale and lignite, tough.....	9	130	Shale, hard, sticky.....	21	928
Rock.....	5	135	Shale, sticky.....	10	938
Lignite, tough.....	7	142	Shale.....	62	1,000
Rock.....	2	144	Sand and gas.....	14	1,014
Shale; lignite, tough.....	6	150			

Well I-6-116 [Owner: Mame M. Adams. Driller: Southern Gas Utility Inc.]					
Clay and gravel.....	17	17	Shale.....	37	430
Sandstone.....	3	20	Rock.....	3	433
Clay and gravel.....	10	30	Rock and sand, hard.....	17	450
Rock.....	4	34	Shale, hard.....	50	500
Clay and gravel.....	6	40	Rock.....	3	503
Sand, white.....	110	150	Gumbo.....	12	515
Rock.....	3	153	Shale, sandy; gas show.....	55	570
Shale.....	22	175	Shale, hard.....	30	600
Gumbo.....	5	180	Gumbo.....	18	618
Shale.....	10	190	Rock.....	5	623
Rock.....	6	196	Shale, hard.....	57	680
Shale.....	84	280	Shale and gas show.....	10	690
Rock.....	4	284	Shale.....	20	710
Sandstone and sand, packed.....	8	292	Gumbo.....	10	720
Shale, hard.....	36	328	Shale.....	140	860
Shale.....	12	340	Gumbo.....	10	870
Rock.....	4	344	Shale, hard.....	35	905
Shale.....	36	380	Shale.....	31	936
Rock.....	13	393	Sand and gas show.....	8	944

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-6-117 [Owner: Mame M. Adams. Driller: Southern Gas Utility Inc.]					
Clay.....	15	15	Shale and sandstone.....	27	447
Gravel.....	2	17	Shale, soft.....	3	450
Sand.....	72	89	Limestone.....	1	451
Shells.....	12	101	Shale, sticky.....	40	491
Sand, black.....	58	159	Limestone.....	1	492
Sandstone, with pyrite.....	3	162	Shale.....	8	500
Shells.....	2	164	Limestone.....	2	502
Sandstone.....	1	165	Shale.....	78	580
Sand, blue.....	45	210	Limestone.....	3	583
Shale, blue.....	20	230	Shale, sandy.....	20	603
Sand.....	54	284	Shale, hard.....	42	645
Sandstone.....	1	285	Shale, blue.....	3	648
Shale, blue.....	3	288	Limestone, hard.....	3	651
Sandstone, hard.....	6	294	Shale.....	17	668
Shale.....	16	310	Shale, hard.....	10	678
Limestone and gypsum, hard.....	3	313	Shale, sandy.....	24	702
Shale.....	17	330	Shale, hard.....	28	730
Shale, hard.....	2	332	Sand, hard.....	12	742
Rock.....	1	333	Shale, hard.....	12	754
Limestone.....	14	347	Sandstone.....	1	755
Shale.....	13	360	Shale, hard.....	20	775
Shale and lime.....	12	372	Lime.....	1	776
Shale, hard.....	6	378	Shale, gummy.....	54	830
Limestone.....	1	379	Shale, hard.....	10	840
Shale, sandy.....	11	390	Lime.....	1	841
Limestone.....	1	391	Shale.....	21	862
Shale and gas show.....	4	395	Lime.....	1	863
Limestone.....	2	397	Shale, hard.....	41	904
Shale, hard.....	13	410	Shale.....	28	932
Limestone.....	2	412	Sand and gas.....	12	944
Shale.....	8	420			

Well I-6-118
[Owner: Mame M. Adams. Driller: Southern Gas Utility Inc.]

Soil.....	6	6	Shale.....	13	362
Sand.....	8	14	Rock.....	2	364
Gravel.....	5	19	Shale and boulders.....	5	369
Clay, yellow.....	11	30	Rock.....	1	370
Sand, yellow.....	34	64	Shale and boulders.....	36	406
Sandstone.....	1	65	Rock.....	2	408
Sand, yellow.....	36	101	Shale.....	10	418
Sandstone.....	3	104	Shale and boulders.....	54	472
Sand, blue and water.....	30	134	Shale, sticky.....	33	505
Sandstone.....	1	135	Shale, sandy.....	19	524
Shale, dark-green.....	5	140	Sandstone.....	2	526
Sand and water.....	43	183	Shale, sticky.....	32	558
Sandstone.....	3	186	Shale, hard.....	22	580
Sandstone, hard.....	14	200	Shale, sandy.....	15	595
Sandstone.....	3	203	Shale, hard.....	23	618
Sand, pack.....	10	213	Shale, gummy.....	30	648
Shale, sandy.....	40	253	Shale and boulders.....	41	689
Sandstone.....	3	256	Shale, hard.....	14	703
Shale.....	5	261	Shale and boulders.....	20	723
Sandstone.....	3	264	Sandstone.....	2	725
Shale, loose.....	8	272	Shale.....	18	743
Shale, hard.....	26	298	Rock.....	2	745
Sandstone.....	1	299	Shale and boulders.....	15	760
Shale and boulders.....	15	314	Sand and gas.....	3	763
Sandstone.....	2	316	Shale, gummy.....	65	828
Shale and boulders.....	16	332	Gas show, good.....	2	830
Rock.....	2	334	Shale, streaks.....	76	906
Shale and boulders.....	10	344	Cap rock.....	1	907
Sand, hard; gas show.....	5	349	Sand and gas.....	3	910

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

169

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-6-123 [Owner: Gilbert Falbo. Driller: L. V. Doss]					
Clay, brown, sandy	6	6	Sand, gray and water	20	155
Clay, yellow, gray, sandy, with sandstone breaks	12	18	Sandstone, gray	3	158
Clay, less sandy, with multicolored breaks	42	60	Sand, gray and water	49	207
Gumbo, black, with pyrite	10	70	Sandstone	2	209
Clay, brown, sandy, with sandstone breaks	25	95	Sand, gray and water	32	241
Shale, gray, sandy, with lignite	40	135	Shale, black, with lignite and limestone	8	249
			Sandstone	2	251

Well I-8-3 [Owner: L. O. Carle. Driller: Plateau Oil Co.]					
Sand and surface clay	25	25	Gumbo and shale	22	1,033
Gravel	45	70	Gumbo	44	1,077
Lignite	15	85	Limestone (Anacacho)	219	1,306
Shale and gumbo	50	135	Clay (Upson)	57	1,363
Shale, blue	9	144	Rock	4	1,367
Shale with flint	21	165	Gumbo and rock	8	1,375
Shale and sand, tight	13	178	Gypsum	14	1,389
Rock	5	183	Gypsum and gumbo	15	1,404
Shale	6	189	Chalk and shale	40	1,444
Gumbo	31	220	Soapstone	4	1,448
Gumbo and shale	8	228	Chalk	15	1,463
Rock, brown	7	235	Chalk, hard	44	1,507
Gumbo	9	244	Chalk, hard and shale	51	1,558
Sand and water	34	278	Chalk, hard	62	1,620
Sand and gumbo	11	289	Shale (Eagle Ford), hard	67	1,687
Shale and gumbo	14	303	Limestone (Buda)	30	1,717
Shale and gumbo	19	322	Lime and shale	41	1,758
Gumbo and shale	21	343	Shale	7	1,765
Gumbo, shale and boulders	42	385	Lime and shale, streaks	4	1,769
Sandstone	5	390	Shale	13	1,782
Gumbo, shale and boulders	30	420	Lime and oil trace	8	1,790
Gumbo and boulders	22	442	Shale	9	1,799
Gumbo, shale and boulders	151	593	Lime and shale	40	1,839
Gumbo, shale; oil show	110	703	Limestone (Buda)	26	1,865
Gumbo and shale	22	725	Lime	48	1,913
Gumbo	66	791	Lime and shale	40	1,953
Gumbo, shale and boulders	44	835	Clay	48	2,001
Gumbo	66	901	Limestone (Georgetown)	5	2,006
Gumbo and shale	65	966	Lime (Georgetown)	44	2,050
Gumbo	45	1,011	Limestone (Edwards)	114	2,164

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-8-27 [Owner: Mrs. E. E. Wilson. Driller: Robertson Drilling Co.]					
Sand (Wilcox), shale, and boulders	500	500	Shale, black	38	2,840
Shale and boulders	325	825	Limestone (Buda)	94	2,934
Sand, sandy shale and sandy lime	550	1,375	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay)	68	3,002
Sand, shale and gas show	230	1,605	Limestone (Georgetown)	80	3,082
Marl (Taylor) and gas show	545	2,150	Dobey, white, soft	13	3,095
Shale	82	2,232	Limestone (Edwards) and sulfur water	5	3,100
Chalk (Austin); oil and gas show; blue shale	522	2,754	Limestone (Edwards)	26	3,126
Shale (Eagle Ford)	48	2,802			

Well I-8-30 [Owner: Sallie B. Little. Driller: United North & South Development Co.]					
Sand and gravel	255	255	Shale, sandy and oil show	4	1,784
Sand rock	5	260	Shale, sandy	86	1,870
Sand	47	307	Shale, gummy	20	1,890
Shale	9	316	Shale	130	2,020
Sand	35	351	Marl (Taylor)	80	2,100
Rock	7	358	Limestone (Anacacho)	114	2,214
Shale	49	407	Shale, limy	97	2,311
Shale, sandy and boulders	150	557	Limestone (Anacacho)	6	2,317
Rock	19	576	Shale and lime	52	2,369
Shale and boulders	91	667	Chalk (Austin)	7	2,376
Rock	9	676	Chalk	129	2,505
Shale and boulders	27	703	Chalk with shale streaks	26	2,531
Rock	4	707	Chalk (Eagle Ford) and shale	100	2,631
Shale and boulders	124	831	Shale (Eagle Ford)	6	2,637
Shale	8	839	Shale, calcareous	28	2,665
Rock	2	841	Lime and shale (Eagle Ford)	78	2,743
Shale and boulders	24	865	Shale (Eagle Ford)	40	2,783
Rock	8	873	Lime with shale lenses	40	2,823
Shale and boulders	62	935	Lime (Buda)	55	2,878
Rock	4	939	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay)	74	2,952
Shale and boulders	30	969	Lime (Georgetown)	79	3,031
Rock	6	975	Limestone (Edwards)	39	3,070
Shale, calcareous and boulders	82	1,057	Cap rock	1	3,071
Shale and boulders	8	1,065	Limestone (Edwards)	813	3,884
Rock	5	1,070	Limestone	20	3,904
Shale and boulders	26	1,096	Limestone (Edwards)	26	3,930
Rock	6	1,102	Limestone (Glen Rose)	307	4,237
Shale and boulders	198	1,300			
Shale, limy	480	1,780			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-8-33, partial log [Owner: G. A. Blackaller. Driller: Med-Frio Oil Co.]					
Sand (Wilcox)	2	2	Gumbo	30	870
Clay and rock	3	5	Limestone, hard	2	872
Adobe, gray	7	12	Limestone, soft	5	877
Adobe, yellow	18	30	Gumbo	3	880
Adobe, red	8	38	Rock	4	884
Mud, blue	30	68	Gumbo	16	900
Rock, blue, hard	2	70	Shale, white	12	912
Rock, blue, sandy	11	81	Gumbo	19	931
Rock, blue, hard; water	3	84	Limestone	3	934
Lignite	36	120	Gumbo	17	951
Sandstone, gray	80	200	Limestone	2	953
Sand and rock, hard	20	220	Gumbo	21	974
Sandstone	25	245	Limestone	2	976
Sandstone, gray and water	25	270	Gumbo	16	992
Sandstone, blue	15	285	Limestone	4	996
Gumbo	83	368	Gumbo	6	1,002
Rock, gray	4	372	Limestone, hard	2	1,004
Gumbo	23	395	Shale, gray	8	1,012
Asphalt	17	412	Limestone	3	1,015
Rock, blue	16	428	Shale, gray	5	1,020
Gumbo	17	445	Limestone	13	1,033
Rock, blue	2	447	Shale, gray	28	1,061
Gumbo	4	451	Rock	3	1,064
Rock, blue	5	456	Shale, gray	28	1,092
Gumbo	4	460	Rock	3	1,095
Rock, flint	3	463	Shale	24	1,119
Gumbo	17	480	Rock	9	1,128
Rock, bluish-gray	25	505	Shale, gray	25	1,153
Sand and rock, blue	2	507	Rock	1	1,154
Clay, blue	48	555	Shale, gray	11	1,165
Rock, blue, with flint	15	570	Rock	3	1,168
Mud, blue	18	588	Shale, gray	46	1,214
Rock, blue	2	590	Rock	1	1,215
Mud, blue	39	629	Shale	28	1,243
Limestone and calcite, brown	49	678	Rock	1	1,244
Mud, blue	8	686	Shale, gray	26	1,270
Limestone and calcite, brown	10	696	Rock	1	1,271
Mud, blue	10	706	Shale, gray; slight oil show	7	1,278
Limestone and calcite, brown	7	713	Rock	3	1,281
Mud, blue	4	717	Shale, brown; oil show	64	1,345
Limestone and calcite, brown	11	728	Sandstone, gray	5	1,350
Mud, blue and limestone	21	749	Shale, black and sandy clay	54	1,404
Limestone and calcite, brown	5	754	Soapstone, white	3	1,407
Gumbo, very hard	3	757	Shale, dark, sandy; oil show	29	1,436
Gumbo	12	769	Shale, light sandy	46	1,482
Gumbo, hard	3	772	Sandstone, gray	12	1,494
Limestone, hard	3	775	Shale, dark-gray, sandy; slight oil show	48	1,542
Gumbo	19	794	Sandstone, gray	4	1,546
Rock, blue	1	795	Shale, gray with gumbo and clay; oil show	55	1,601
Gumbo	19	814	Sandstone, dark-gray	8	1,609
Rock, blue	2	816	Soapstone	6	1,615
Gumbo	2	818	Shale, dark-gray; oil show	7	1,622
Rock, blue, hard	2	822	Shale, light-gray	16	1,638
Sand, sulfur water and salt	1	823	Sandstone, dark-gray	4	1,642
Rock, blue	3	826	Shale, light-gray	27	1,669
Sand, gray	4	833	Sandstone, dark-gray	7	1,676
Rock, hard, blue	3	837	Shale, light-gray	44	1,720
Sand, gray	4	840	Total	1,780	3,500
Gumbo	4				
Rock	3				

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-9-3 [Owner: John P. Nixon. Driller: James F. Greenlee]					
Soil clay.....	6	6	Shale and boulders, sandy.....	60	485
Clay, sand, and gravel.....	44	50	Rock.....	3	488
Sand.....	8	58	Sand.....	14	502
Clay.....	12	70	Rock.....	1	503
Sand, hard, green.....	10	80	Shale, sandy, and boulders.....	47	550
Rock.....	4	84	Shale and boulders.....	264	814
Sand and lignite.....	4	88	Rock.....	1	815
Rock.....	3	91	Shale, sticky.....	110	925
Sand and clay.....	39	130	Rock.....	1	926
Sand, soft.....	6	136	Shale, sandy.....	16	942
Sand and clay.....	90	226	Shale, sticky.....	30	972
Rock.....	4	230	Shale rock.....	2	974
Sand.....	4	234	Sand.....	7	981
Rock.....	3	237	Shale, sticky.....	11	992
Sand.....	2	239	Shale rock.....	2	994
Rock.....	6	245	Sand and shale.....	9	1,003
Shale.....	12	257	Shale and boulders.....	94	1,097
Sand, dark boulders.....	38	295	Shale, sand stringers.....	3	1,100
Rock.....	5	300	Shale, sticky; oil show.....	6	1,106
Shale, boulders.....	54	354	Shale rock.....	1	1,107
Rock.....	1	355	Shale and sand.....	8	1,115
Shale, boulders.....	15	370	Shale, sticky.....	8	1,123
Rock.....	1	371	Shale, sticky, sandy.....	3	1,126
Shale, sandy.....	7	378	Shale, hard, sticky; oil show.....	81	1,207
Rock.....	1	379	Shale, sand and oil.....	7	1,214
Sand, shale streaks, boulders; gas show.....	33	412	Sand and streaks of shale and oil.....	18	1,232
Rock.....	1	413	Shale.....	47	1,279
Shale, sandy.....	8	421	Lime, sandy.....	16	1,295
Rock.....	4	425	Lime, sandy and shale stringers.....	45	1,340

Well I-9-6
[Owner: E. Bohmfalk. Driller: Fritz Fuchs]

Surface sand.....	5	5	Rock.....	2	927
Clay.....	15	20	Gumbo.....	19	940
Shale and gumbo.....	120	140	Shale.....	170	1,116
Sand and water.....	10	150	Slate and salt water.....	25	1,141
Shale.....	50	200	Sand and salt water.....	9	1,150
Rock.....	5	205	Shale, hard.....	9	1,159
Shale, sandy.....	35	240	Sand and salt water.....	17	1,176
Gumbo.....	22	262	Rock.....	2	1,178
Rock.....	9	271	Shale, sandy.....	6	1,184
Gumbo and shale.....	152	423	Gumbo and shale.....	29	1,213
Rock.....	7	430	Rock.....	1	1,214
Shale, sandy.....	72	502	Shale.....	5	1,219
Rock.....	2	504	Gumbo, shale, and boulders.....	71	1,290
Shale.....	149	653	Rock.....	2	1,292
Rock.....	56	709	Shale.....	33	1,325
Gumbo and shale.....	72	781	Gumbo.....	20	1,345
Rock.....	2	783	Rock, white.....	59	1,404
Gumbo and shale.....	142	925	Shale, sandy.....	152	1,556

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-9-13 [Owner: E. B. Chandler. Driller: C. P. Cortter]					
Soil.....	3	3	Shale and limestone, black.....	21.11	609.11
Clay, red.....	7	10	Shale and limestone, gray.....	23.89	633
Clay, white.....	28	38	Shale, gray, sticky.....	10	643
Gravel.....	11	49	Shale, black, hard, brittle.....	26	669
Boulders.....	1	50	Shale, hard and gray line streaks.....	8	677
Shale.....	25	75	Rock.....	.6	677.6
Rock, hard.....	5	80	Shale, gray.....	22.4	700
Shale, sandy.....	35	115	Shale.....	35	735
Rock, hard.....	5	120	Rock, white.....	.6	735.6
Shale and boulders.....	14	134	Shale, gray.....	12.4	748
Rock.....	22	135	Rock.....	1.5	749.5
Sand and coal.....	22	157	Shale and limestone streaks.....	26.5	776
Shale, sandy and coal.....	51	208	Shale, gray and limestone.....	22	798
Shale, sandy and lime.....	35	243	Rock.....	1	799
Shale boulders.....	2	245	Shale.....	7	806
Shale, black and boulders.....	83	328	Rock.....	1	807
Shale, blue, sandy, and lime stringers.....	8	336	Shale and limestone, gray.....	22	829
Sandstone, blue.....	7	343	Shale and limestone.....	3	832
Sand.....	5	348	Shale, sticky.....	8	840
Rock.....	1	349	Shale, sandy.....	2	842
Shale and boulders.....	33	382	Shale and limestone.....	13.3	855.3
Rock, hard.....	2.6	384.6	Rock.....	.6	855.9
Lime, gray and shale.....	16.4	401	Shale.....	11.1	867
Rock, hard.....	1	402	Rock.....	3	870
Shale, gray and boulders.....	29	431	Shale.....	2	872
Rock.....	2	433	Shale, sticky.....	23	895
Shale and limestone.....	5	438	Shale and limestone.....	75	973
Shale.....	14	452	Sand and shale; oil stain.....	11	984
Limestone.....	3	455	Shale, sandy; oil trace.....	32	1,016
Limestone and shale.....	45	500	Shale, sandy, dry.....	20	1,036
Limestone.....	5	505	Shale, sandy.....	9	1,045
Shale.....	14	519	Sand.....	9	1,054
Lime, soft, and hard shale.....	23	542	Limestone and sand, crystallized.....	4	1,058
Limestone and shale.....	45	587	Rock.....	1	1,059
Rock, hard.....	1	588	Sand and fresh water.....	51	1,110

Well I-9-14
[Owner: E. B. Chandler. Driller: B. C. Calvin]

Clay.....	10	10	Lime, soft to hard.....	55	525
Shale.....	10	20	Rock, hard.....	2	527
Gravel.....	30	50	Rock and lime.....	13	540
Shale.....	20	70	Shale, black, hard, brittle.....	53	593
Shale, black.....	50	120	Rock.....	1	594
Sand and fresh water.....	40	160	Shale, sandy.....	5	599
Shale, black.....	180	240	Shale, gray, soft.....	31	630
Shale, sticky.....	4	244	Shale, sticky.....	3	633
Rock, red.....	5	249	Shale.....	116	749
Gumbo, black.....	1	250	Rock.....	1	750
Shale, blue, soft.....	22	272	Shale, soft and sticky.....	50	800
Sand and shale, blue.....	16	288	Lime and shale, black.....	10	810
Rock.....	1	289	Lime and shale, hard.....	25	835
Sand and shale, blue.....	11	300	Rock.....	1	836
Shale, blue.....	33	333	Shale, sandy.....	13	849
Rock.....	3	336	Shale, sandy, calcareous.....	21	870
Sand and shale, blue.....	24	360	Rock.....	6	876
Shale.....	5	365	Shale, sticky.....	14	890
Shale, gray.....	30	395	Shale, sandy; oil show.....	53	943
Rock.....	4	399	Shale, sandy.....	9	952
Shale, brown.....	9	408	Sand.....	1	953
Rock and hard sandy shale.....	1	409	Shale.....	4	957
Shale, gray.....	17	426	Rock.....	1	958
Rock, chalk.....	4	430	Shale, sandy.....	2	960
Shale, gray.....	20	450	Shale, soft.....	53	1,018
Chalk rock, white.....	12	462	Shale and limestone.....	36.5	1,054.5
Shale, gray.....	6	468	Rock and lime, hard.....	1	1,055.5
Rock, very hard.....	2	470	Sand, oil odor.....	5.5	1,061

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-9-26 [Owner: Amelia Zadich. Driller: J. E. Thomas & B. Rife]					
Sand and clay.....	37	37	Shale and shells.....	101	1,822
Sand.....	226	263	Shale.....	73	1,895
Shale.....	17	280	Lime.....	2	1,897
Sand.....	26	306	Shale and shells.....	15	1,912
Rock.....	1	307	Shale.....	15	1,927
Shale.....	58	365	Sandstone.....	1	1,928
Sand.....	47	412	Sand, oil show.....	38	1,966
Shale.....	39	451	Sand and shale.....	9	1,975
Rock.....	2	453	Sand.....	30	2,005
Shale.....	410	863	Sandstone.....	3	2,008
Rock.....	2	865	Sand.....	30	2,038
Shale.....	20	885	Sandstone.....	2	2,040
Rock.....	6	891	Sand.....	23	2,063
Shale.....	17	908	Shale.....	37	2,100
Rock.....	3	911	Shale, sandy.....	16	2,116
Shale.....	3	914	Shale.....	59	2,175
Rock.....	2	916	Shale, sandy.....	84	2,259
Shale.....	26	942	Sand and shale.....	8	2,267
Rock.....	3	945	Shale.....	14	2,281
Shale and lime.....	105	1,050	Shale, sandy.....	87	2,368
Lime.....	16	1,066	Lime, sticky.....	11	2,379
Shale.....	75	1,141	Lime, sandy.....	6	2,385
Shale and lime.....	87	1,228	Lime.....	25	2,410
Lime.....	8	1,236	Lime, sticky.....	13	2,423
Shale and lime.....	4	1,240	Lime, hard, sandy.....	57	2,480
Lime.....	8	1,248	Lime.....	32	2,512
Shale.....	12	1,260	Shale, sandy.....	12	2,524
Lime.....	4	1,264	Shale and lime.....	22	2,546
Shale and lime.....	34	1,298	Chalk; gas odor strong.....	121	2,667
Lime.....	6	1,304	Chalk, very hard.....	103	2,770
Shale and lime.....	10	1,314	Chalk, hard.....	13	2,783
Shale.....	14	1,328	Chalk, gas odor.....	25	2,808
Lime.....	6	1,334	Chalk.....	52	2,860
Shale.....	51	1,385	Sand and shale, glauconitic; gas odor.....	3.5	2,863 5
Shale, fossiliferous.....	10	1,395	Chalk.....	65.5	2,929
Lime and shale.....	17	1,412	Shale.....	66	2,995
Shale.....	104	1,516	Lime, white, hard.....	88	3,083
Lime.....	3	1,519	Shale.....	69	3,152
Shale and lime.....	7	1,526	Limestone (Georgetown).....	79	3,231
Shale.....	126	1,652	Limestone (Edwards).....	101	3,332
Lime and shale.....	23	1,675			
Shale.....	46	1,721			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

175

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well I-9-27 [Owner: Mrs. T. A. Wilson. Driller: Clopton & Mitchell]					
Soil	3	3	Sand, green	38	841
Sand	32	35	Shale	40	881
Gravel	10	45	Shale, sandy	54	935
Sand	84	129	Sand	5	940
Shale, blue	15	144	Shale, sandy	13	953
Sand, hard	36	180	Sand	10	963
Shale, sandy	40	220	Shale	10	973
Shale, blue	6	226	Shale, hard	7	980
Sand	51	277	Lime	2	982
Lime	2	279	Shale	98	1,080
Shale, blue	4	283	Lime	1	1,081
Sand, hard	38	321	Shale and limestone	32	1,114
Boulders	2	323	Limestone	2	1,116
Sand	47	370	Shale	23	1,139
Sand and shale	20	390	Shale, sticky	21	1,160
Sand, hard	6	396	Shale	21	1,181
Rock	5	401	Shale, sticky	23	1,204
Shale, hard, sandy	15	416	Shale	40	1,244
Sand rock	15	431	Lime	8	1,252
Shale	8	439	Shale and boulders	13	1,265
Boulders	2	441	Sand	3	1,268
Shale and boulders, sandy	67	508	Shale and lime, hard gray streaks	232	1,500
Lignite	6	514	Shale, gray, sticky	32	1,532
Sand	38	552	Rock	5	1,532.5
Rock	1	553	Shale, sandy	5	1,537.5
Sand, hard	26	579	Shale and boulders	29.5	1,567
Sandstone	2	581	Lime	20	1,568
Sand	38	619	Shale, sandy	20	1,588
Sandstone, hard	31	650	Shale with lime streak	17	1,605
Sand rock	3	653	Shale	15	1,620
Sand	6	659	Lime, hard, sandy	7	1,627
Shale	10	669	Shale	96	1,723
Sand rock	1	670	Shale, sandy	1	1,724
Sand	5	675	Sand	3.5	1,727.5
Sand rock	1	676	Sand, hard	4.5	1,732
Sand	24	700	Sand	4	1,736
Sand rock	2	702	Sand	30	1,766
Sandstone	21	723	Shale, sandy	9	1,775
Sand rock	1	724	Shale, sticky	25	1,800
Sand	5	729	Shale, sandy and gas	2	1,802
Sand rock	2	731	Sand	37	1,839
Sandstone, soft	30	761	Shale, sandy	4	1,843
Shale	1	762	Sand	7	1,850
Sand and boulders	11	773	Sandstone	3	1,853
Shale	17	790	Sand	21	1,874
Lime	3	793	Shale	11	1,885
Sand	6	799	Sand	4	1,889
Shale	4	803	Shale	116	2,005

Well I-9-50
[Owner: B. D. Bomba. Driller: A. F. Mann]

Clay	31	31	Sandstone	6	68
Sandstone	8	39	Sand and water	28	96
Shale	23	62	Shale, gray	3	99

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-1-41 [Owner: F. C. Stinson. Driller: J. Rogers]					
Soil.....	3	3	Lime, gray, with pyrite.....	20	410
Gravel.....	26	29	Lime, gray.....	48	458
Shale, blue.....	36	65	Shale, blue.....	2	460
Shale, gray.....	50	115	Lime.....	25	485
Lime, bluish-gray.....	20	135	Lime, gray, with mud.....	10	495
Lime, brown.....	13	148	Mud, dark-gray.....	20	515
Lime, brownish-gray, with shale.....	17	165	Lime, white.....	25	540
Shale, gray; little water.....	39	204	Lime, white and gray.....	28	568
Shale, blue.....	3	207	Lime, gray, white, and light-blue with very hard flint.....	4	572
Shale, gray and limestone.....	13	220	Shale, blue.....	12	584
Shale, blue.....	58	278	Shale, blue, with limestone and pyrite.....	11	595
Lime, white and gray flint; dolomite and tuff.....	32	310	Shale, fossiliferous.....	20	615
Lime, gray, with pyrite.....	10	320	Lime, hard, white; water.....	26	641
Lime, white and gray.....	70	390			

Well J-1-45
[Owner: Anton Burger. Driller: W. Peters]

Escondido, Navarro, Taylor, and Anacacho formations and Austin chalk:			Escondido, Navarro, Taylor and Anacacho formations and Austin chalk—continued:		
Black earth.....	3	3	White limestone: some marly limestone.....	168	822
Gravel.....	41	44	Dark shale.....	6	828
Yellow clay.....	190	234	Austin chalk.....	267	1,095
Blue shale.....	2	236	Eagle Ford shale: Lignite shale.....	41	1,136
Blue lime.....	9	245	Buda limestone: Hard creamy white limestone.....	62	1,198
Blue shale.....	19	264	Grayson shale (Del Rio clay): Blue mud.....	60	1,285
Blue shale and thin sand lenses.....	1	265	Georgetown limestone: Gray limestone.....	32	1,290
Blue lime.....	5	270	Hard yellowish-white lime- stone.....	10	1,300
Blue shale and thin sand lenses.....	2	272	Edwards limestone: Porous sandy limestone; sulfur water.....	15	1,315
Blue shale.....	118	390			
Blue lime.....	3	393			
Blue shale.....	59	452			
Blue lime.....	292	654			

Well J-1-44
[Owner: Fritz Fuos. Driller: Pegg Bros.]

Soil.....	4	4	Limestone (Buda).....	57	1,035
Gravel.....	12	16	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	63	1,098
Clay.....	25	41	Limestone (Georgetown).....	22	1,120
Shale.....	474	515	Limestone (Edwards).....	12	1,132
Limestone (Anacacho).....	85	600	Limestone and water.....	3	1,135
Marl (Taylor).....	89	689	Limestone.....	81	1,216
Chalk (Austin).....	246	935			
Shale (Eagle Ford).....	43	978			

Well J-1-53
[Owner: J. Jagge. Driller: J. Jagge]

Soil and gravel.....	7	7	Limestone (Buda).....	61	462
Limestone (Anacacho).....	38	45	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	67	529
Lime, soft.....	182	227	Limestone (Georgetown and Edwards).....	38	567
Chalk (Austin).....	138	365			
Shale (Eagle Ford).....	36	401			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

177

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-1-62 [Owner: John Nietenhoefer. Driller: G. P. Oakes]					
Gravel.....	50	50	Shale, blue.....	55	915
Clay, yellow.....	7	57	Shale, green.....	25	940
Shale, blue.....	1	58	Rock and sand, green.....	7	947
Sandstone and water seep.....	72	130	Sand, white, brackish.....	13	960
Shale, blue.....	2	132	Shale, green.....	10	970
Rock.....	278	410	Unknown.....	5	975
Shale, green.....	3	413	Shale, blue.....	5	980
Shale, green, sandy.....	87	500	Rock, green and lime.....	225	1,205
Shale, green.....	35	535	Shale, green.....	40	1,245
Sand, green.....	40	575	Shale, light-green.....	5	1,250
Sand, dark-green.....	10	585	Lime, green.....	20	1,270
Shale, sandy.....	10	595	Shale, green.....	5	1,275
Shale, green.....	26	621	Shale, green.....	35	1,310
Serpentine streaks.....	109	730	Shale, blue.....	60	1,370
Shale, green.....	5	735	Lime, green and sulfur water.....	42	1,412
	125	860			

Well J-1-64 [Owner: O. A. Schmidt. Driller: C. A. Schweers]					
Soil.....	2	2	Rock, gray.....	1	283
Gravel.....	2	4	Shale, gray.....	169	452
Clay, yellow.....	28	32	Rock, gray.....	2	454
Clay, dark-gray.....	59	91	Shale.....	191	645
Clay, bluish-gray.....	2	93	Shale, gray, soft, friable.....	29	674
Clay, blue.....	57	150	Shale, dark-gray.....	30	704
Rock, gray.....	5	155	Shale, gray.....	8	712
Shale, blue.....	15	170	Sand, green.....	20	732
Rock, gray.....	5	175	Shale, light-gray.....	18	750
Shale, gray.....	13	188	Lime, gray.....	52	802
Rock, gray.....	3	191	Shale, gray.....	4	806
Shale, gray.....	11	202	Lime, gray.....	36	842
Rock, gray.....	2	204	Shale, dark.....	68	910
Shale, gray.....	78	282	Lime, white and salt water.....	30	940

Well J-1-83 [Owner: City of Castroville. Driller: Cravens Drilling Co.]					
Soil.....	26	26	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	33	525
Gravel.....	2	28	Limestone (Buda).....	75	600
Marl (Taylor).....	100	128	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	98	698
Limestone (Anacacho).....	82	210	Limestone (Edwards), cavernous.....	17	715
Chalk (Austin).....	282	492			

Well J-1-86 [Owner: J. Courand. Driller: Golden West Oil Co.]					
Gravel.....	10	10	Sand.....	17	920
Shale.....	200	210	Shale.....	12	932
Lime; gas show 200 feet.....	15	225	Lime.....	71	1,003
Shale and slight oil show.....	172	397	Clay.....	19	1,022
Sand.....	35	432	Sand and oil trace.....	10	1,032
Shale.....	35	467	Shale.....	20	1,052
Lime and oil trace.....	413	580	Sand and water.....	15	1,067
Shale.....	80	660	Lime and water.....	32	1,099
Lime and water.....	140	800	Sand and water.....	23	1,122
Shale.....	5	805	Lime and sand.....	5	1,127
Sand.....	15	820	Lime, hard and water.....	20	1,147
Lime.....	83	903			

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-2-15 [Owner: A. J. Wurzbach. Driller: J. I. Moore]					
Caliche and shale	93	93	Lime, sandy	14	1,920
Clay, brown	17	110	Lime, gray-brown and brown	15	1,935
Shale, black	148	258	Lime and shale	45	1,980
Lime, white	42	300	Shale	5	1,985
Lime, gray	21	321	Lime, dark	13	1,998
Shale, gray	57	378	Shale, blue	20	2,018
Lime, gray	20	398	Lime	14	2,032
Sand and gravel, contain water	17	415	Lime, brown	7	2,039
Lime	18	433	Lime, brown, hard	16	2,055
Shale, blue	5	438	Lime and sand; sulfur water	2	2,057
Lime	2	440	Shale	28	2,085
Gravel and water	12	460	Shale, blue	15	2,100
Lime, broken	17	477	Lime	5	2,105
Shale, blue	53	530	Lime and shale	6	2,111
Lime	70	600	Shale, blue	44	2,155
Lime, broken	14	614	Lime, gray	25	2,180
Sand and water	8	622	Lime, gray, broken	30	2,210
Lime	39	661	Lime, gray	30	2,240
Sand, hard, fine	14	675	Shale, blue	13	2,253
Lime	34	709	Lime, broken	12	2,265
Gravel	5	714	Lime, broken	5	2,270
Lime	11	725	Lime, gray	30	2,300
Lime, honeycomb and water	4	729	Lime, gray; hole full of water	25	2,325
Lime, gray	16	745	Lime, gray	12	2,337
Lime	60	805	Sand, hard	8	2,345
Lime, gray	155	960	Shale, lime, and blue limestone	10	2,355
Lime and shale	35	995	Lime	70	2,425
Lime	5	1,000	Lime, gray	30	2,455
Lime, gray	25	1,025	Lime, broken, sandy	35	2,490
Lime, brown	5	1,030	Lime	6	2,496
Lime, brown, porous	10	1,040	Lime, broken	26	2,522
Lime, gray and water	25	1,065	Shale, red	3	2,525
Lime, porous	35	1,100	Shale, blue	6	2,531
Lime, broken	30	1,130	Lime, gray	19	2,550
Lime, gray	100	1,230	Shale, broken	20	2,570
Lime and broken chalk	12	1,242	Lime	5	2,575
Shale, gray, broken	8	1,250	Lime, hard	15	2,590
Shale, broken	25	1,275	Lime	60	2,650
Lime, gray	110	1,385	Lime, hard	10	2,660
Shale, blue	10	1,395	Lime	30	2,690
Lime, gray, hard	25	1,420	Shale, red	2	2,692
Lime, gray	11	1,431	Sand and water	28	2,720
Shale, gray, sticky	9	1,440	Sand, hard	15	2,735
Shale, sticky	29	1,469	Sand	16	2,751
Shale and limestone	26	1,495	Lime, hard	4	2,755
Lime, brown	12	1,507	Lime	4	2,759
Lime, broken	8	1,515	Sand and water	11	2,770
Lime, brown	10	1,525	Sand	15	2,785
Lime, brown, hard	10	1,535	Sand and gravel	30	2,815
Lime, brown	63	1,598	Sand	1	2,816
Lime, white	7	1,605	Lime, gray	9	2,825
Shale, gray	40	1,645	Lime, sandy	13	2,838
Lime and broken shale	15	1,660	Lime, brown	3	2,841
Lime and shale; lime broken	57	1,717	Shale, brown	4	2,845
Lime, brown	23	1,740	Lime, sandy	19	2,864
Lime, gray-brown, broken	10	1,750	Lime, black	6	2,870
Lime, brown	70	1,820	Sand	4	2,874
Lime, gray-brown, broken	15	1,835	Lime, black	26	2,900
Lime, gray	50	1,885	Lime	10	2,910
Lime, brown	15	1,900	Lime, black, hard	15	2,925
Lime	6	1,906	Lime, black	268	3,193

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

179

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-4-2 [Owner: E. Krewald. Driller: Pegg Bros.]					
Caliche.....	4	4	Limestone (Anacacho).....	310	750
Clay, yellow, sticky.....	58	62	Chalk (Austin).....	360	1,110
Shale, black.....	48	110	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	35	1,145
Shale, sand stringers and gas.....	20	130	Limestone (Buda).....	55	1,200
Sand, hard.....	1	131	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	60	1,260
Shale and sand, lenses.....	44	175	Limestone (Georgetown).....	25	1,285
Escondido formation: shale and sandstone.....	265	440	Limestone (Edwards).....	100	1,385

Well J-4-5 [Owner: T. S. McClure. Driller: F. M. Burkett]					
Soil.....	20	20	Clay, fine-grained sand, and hard gray glauconitic limestone.....	20	470
Clay, dark, sandy and limestone concretion.....	40	60	Clay and fine-grained gray cal- careous sand.....	20	490
Clay, light-gray, sandy and blue- gray very fine grained limy clay.....	40	100	Sandstone, greenish-gray, fine- grained, glauconitic.....	20	510
Clay, gray, limy.....	20	120	Clay, greenish-gray, sandy, glau- conitic.....	60	570
Clay, bluish-gray, calcareous, and fine sandy clay.....	20	140	Clay, gray, hard, massive, and sandy clay.....	20	590
Clay, bluish-gray, sandy, calca- reous.....	20	160	Clay, fine-grained, glauconitic, calcareous, sandy.....	40	630
Clay, bluish-gray, calcareous.....	20	180	Clay, gray, sandy, calcareous.....	50	680
Clay, gray, calcareous, sandy.....	20	200	Chalk, light-gray and gray cal- careous clay.....	40	720
Clay, gray, plastic, calcareous.....	20	220	Limestone, gray, hard, sandy.....	20	740
Clay, gray, plastic and fossil- fragments.....	20	240	Chalk, light-gray.....	32	772
Clay, gray, calcareous, sandy.....	20	260	Chalk, light-gray, argillaceous.....	98	870
Clay, gray, sandy, calcareous.....	20	280	Limestone, hard.....	14	884
Clay, sandy and fine-grained arg- illaceous gray sand.....	20	300	Limestone and calcareous shale.....	16	900
Clay, gray, hard, massive, calca- reous.....	20	320	Chalk and calcareous shale with pyrite.....	38	998
Clay gray, hard and fine-grained sandstone.....	20	340	Shale, calcareous and limestone.....	19	1,017
Clay, gray, hard, massive, calca- reous.....	80	420	Chalk, light-gray, shaly.....	15	1,032
Clay, greenish-gray, hard, mas- sive, calcareous.....	15	435	Chalk, light-gray.....	25	1,057
Chalk, and glauconite clay con- taining fragments of <i>Crenella</i> <i>serica</i> Conrad.....	3	438	Chalk, light-gray and gray cal- careous shale.....	12	1,069
Sandstone, brown, fine-grained and glauconitic gray chalky limestone.....	12	450	Chalk, white.....	41	1,110
			Shale (Eagle Ford), dark-gray, calcareous.....	40	1,150

Well J-4-6 [Owner: R. J. Noonan. Driller: E. T. Peters]					
Clay and gravel.....	30	30	Shale and gumbo.....	287	820
Rock.....	10	40	Limestone (Anacacho).....	76	896
Gumbo.....	8	48	Shale and gumbo.....	8	904
Rock.....	3	51	Chalk and rock, gummy.....	104	1,008
Sand.....	15	66	Chalk, sticky.....	14	1,022
Rock.....	3	69	Chalk.....	198	1,220
Sand and water.....	1	70	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	71	1,291
Rock.....	3	73	Limestone (Buda).....	88	1,379
Shale.....	12	85	Lime.....	12	1,391
Rock.....	3	88	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	49	1,440
Gumbo and boulders.....	52	140	Limestone (Georgetown).....	44	1,484
Shale.....	110	250	Limestone (Edwards).....	55	1,539
Shale and boulders.....	80	330	Lime with flint.....	5	1,544
Gumbo.....	46	376	Lime with pyrite.....	1	1,545
Rock.....	2	378	Lime, dry, with flint.....	5	1,550
Shale.....	42	420	Lime with pyrite.....	1	1,551
Gumbo, tough.....	45	465	Lime with flint.....	28	1,579
Rock.....	1	466	Lime with pyrite.....	1	1,580
Shale and boulders.....	67	533			

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-4-11 [Owner: Wm. Edgar. Driller: Sun Oil Co.]					
Surface soil, black.....	3	3	Shale, gray, hard.....	3	388
Gravel and flint.....	5	8	Shale, hard.....	7	395
Caliche.....	6	14	Marl and shale, hard.....	20	415
Shale, yellow.....	42	56	Marl, gray.....	20	435
Shale, yellow, blue streaks.....	14	70	Marl, blue.....	35	470
Shale, blue.....	6	76	Shale, gray.....	10	480
Shale, gray, sandy; oil odor.....	2	78	Shale, blue.....	20	500
Shale, gray, hard; oil odor.....	9	87	Shale, gray, hard; sand lenses; oil odor.....	20	520
Shale, gray, sandy.....	13	100	Shale, gray, hard.....	42	562
Shale, blue.....	30	130	Shale and boulders, hard, gray.....	9	571
Shale, dark-blue, and sandy lime.....	10	140	Lime, gray, sandy.....	29	600
Shale, blue and sandstone lenses; oil odor.....	40	180	Lime, dark-gray, sandy.....	70	670
Shale, blue, hard, sandy.....	5	185	Lime, gray, marly.....	10	680
Shale, blue.....	5	190	Limestone, brown; oil odor.....	15	695
Shale, blue and fossils.....	5	195	Limestone, white-brown, hard.....	5	700
Shale, blue and sand lenses.....	5	200	Gray streaks.....	30	730
Shale, gray, hard.....	12	212	Limestone, gray.....	10	740
Shale, soft, sandy.....	3	215	Limestone, gray, sandy.....	30	770
Shale, hard, stratified, sandy; oil show.....	5	220	Lime, gray, marly.....	45	815
Shale, hard, sandy and sandstone lenses.....	18	238	Shale, blue, sandy.....	80	895
Shale, hard, and sandstone lenses; oil show.....	2	240	Lime, white.....	90	985
Shale, blue.....	25	265	Limestone, light-gray; oil odor.....	15	1,000
Shale, gray, hard; lenses.....	10	275	Lime, white.....	5	1,005
Shale, blue.....	5	280	Shale, brownish.....	10	1,015
Shale, gray, hard and sand.....	5	285	Lime, white.....	10	1,025
Shale, gray, hard, sandy.....	10	295	Lime, gray.....	95	1,120
Shale, blue.....	5	300	Shale, black, hard.....	33	1,163
Lime, gray, hard, sandy.....	2	302	Lime, white, hard.....	70	1,223
Shale, blue.....	30	332	Shale, blue, sticky.....	65	1,288
Rock and shale, gray, hard.....	10	342	Lime, white.....	7	1,295
Shale, blue.....	33	375	Lime, yellow, hard.....	5	1,300
Shale, gray, hard, stratified.....	3	378	Rock and water.....	1	1,301
Shale, blue, hard.....	7	385	Lime, yellow, hard.....	7	1,303
			Cavern.....	4	1,312
			Lime, hard.....	13	1,325

Well J-4-15
[Owner: J. O. Pike. Driller: T. W. Bain]

Soil.....	7	7	Shale, gray.....	29	376
Gravel.....	6	13	Lime.....	2	378
Shale, gray.....	137	150	Shale, gray.....	23	401
Rock.....	4	154	Shell.....	2	403
Shale.....	79	233	Shale, gray.....	24	427
Sand, green and oil.....	108	341	Sand, dry and oil trace.....	1	428
Rock.....	3	344	Shale, blue.....	27	455
Shale and fossils.....	3	347	Sand, oil.....	6	461

Well J-4-23
[Owner: J. Tschirhart. Driller: Johnson Bros.]

Soil.....	3	3	Shale, hard.....	32	1,058
Gravel.....	13	16	Shale, sticky.....	60	1,118
Clay, yellow.....	4	20	Shale, blue.....	114	1,232
Sand rock.....	8	28	Limestone.....	8	1,240
Shale.....	104	132	Shale, broken.....	61	1,301
Gumbo.....	14	146	Limestone.....	111	1,412
Shale.....	78	224	Sand and gas.....	2	1,414
Sand.....	6	230	Rock.....	6	1,420
Shale.....	290	520	Shale, black.....	24	1,444
Sand.....	18	538	Sand, very hard.....	16	1,460
Chalk.....	452	990	Lime, broken.....	122	1,582
Shale, hard.....	8	998	Rock.....	19	1,601
Sand, hard.....	8	1,006	Lime, sandy and oil show.....	9	1,610
Gumbo, tough.....	12	1,018	Lime and sulfur water.....	8	1,618
Limestone, hard.....	8	1,026			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-4-25 [Owner: H. V. Haas. Driller: Thomas and Ryan]					
Surface.....	80	80	Rock, blne, hard, with flint.....	2	1,162
Shale, fine, sandy.....	40	120	Chalk and serpentine, conglomerated, and blue clay.....	10	1,172
Shale, sandy.....	30	150	Chalk and gumbo.....	13	1,185
Shale, hard and rock streaks.....	50	200	Chalk.....	105	1,290
Shale with sand streaks; oil.....	30	230	Chalk, shaly.....	80	1,370
Shale, hard.....	120	350	Shale, hard and chalk streaks.....	28	1,398
Shale and gumbo and rock streaks.....	140	490	Lime, streaks (Eagle Ford) shale.....	2	1,400
Shale and sand, streaks.....	30	520	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	26	1,426
Shale and gumbo.....	80	600	Limestone (Buda).....	64	1,490
Shale (Taylor), sandy.....	35	635	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	55	1,545
Shale, hard.....	24	659	Limestone (Georgetown).....	38	1,583
Gumbo.....	22	681	Shale (Dobey), breaks.....	1	1,584
Gumbo, tough.....	119	800	Chert, lime.....	1	1,585
Shale, gumbo, and sand streaks.....	60	860	Limestone (Edwards).....	5	1,590
Shale, hard; gumbo; sandy streaks.....	72	932	Limestone (Edwards), dry.....	40	1,630
Lime (Anacacho); heavy oil show.....	52	984	Limestone (Edwards), hard and dry.....	18	1,648
Shale, hard, calcareous.....	12	996	Chert, black, hard.....	1	1,649
Shale, hard, sandy.....	94	1,090	Limestone (Edwards), hard and dry.....	1	1,650
Shale, hard and bluish-green calcareous sand.....	58	1,148			
Rock, blue, with flint.....	1	1,149			
Chalk.....	11	1,160			

Well J-4-27
[Owner: Albert Bendele. Driller: Stovers & May]

Midway, Escondido, and Navarro formation, Taylor marl, Austin chalk, and Anacacho limestone:			Midway, Escondido, and Navarro formation, Taylor marl, Austin chalk, and Anacacho limestone		
Black soil.....	10	10	—Continued.....		
Gravelly clay.....	6	16	Hard shale.....	28	640
Pack sand.....	4	20	Shale.....	15	655
Clay.....	20	40	Rock.....	3	658
Pack sand.....	6	46	Gumbo.....	22	680
Water sand.....	4	50	Gray-blue hard shale.....	50	730
Rock.....	3	53	Hard shale.....	60	790
Sand with water.....	17	70	Gumbo.....	30	820
Sandy shale.....	5	75	Sticky shale.....	20	840
Rock.....	32	107	Rock.....	2	842
Sand.....	8	115	Gumbo.....	33	875
Rock.....	3	118	Shale.....	20	895
Shale and boulders.....	42	160	Anacacho.....	25	920
Chalk.....	2	162	Lime and shale.....	40	960
Shale.....	11	173	Shale.....	90	1,050
Rock.....	5	178	Sandy lime.....	35	1,085
Shale.....	12	190	Red clay; top of chalk.....	15	1,100
Water sand.....	10	200	Hard chalk.....	25	1,125
Rock.....	3	203	Chalk.....	87	1,212
Shale and boulders.....	42	245	Hard dry chalk.....	58	1,270
Rock.....	2	247	Hard chalk.....	80	1,350
Sand.....	2	249	Chalk.....	15	1,365
Shale.....	13	262	Black shale.....	10	1,375
Shale.....	123	385	Chalk.....	17	1,392
Shale and boulders.....	50	435	Eagle Ford shale.....	23	1,415
Shale.....	35	470	Buda limestone.....	45	1,460
Pack sand.....	10	480	Grayson shale (formerly Del Rio clay).....	60	1,520
Shale.....	20	500	Georgetown limestone:		
Rock.....	3	503	Limestone.....	2	1,522
Shale.....	17	520	Broken limestone.....	13	1,535
Rock.....	5	525	Hard limestone.....	15	1,550
Shale and boulders.....	25	550	Limestone.....	6	1,556
Shale.....	20	570	Edwards limestone:		
Rock.....	2	572	Hard dry lime.....	29	1,585
Sticky shale.....	28	600	Hard broken lime.....	50	1,635
Rock.....	4	604	Hard dry brown lime.....	21	1,656
Shale and shell, showing oil.....	8	612	Hard brown lime, black streaks.....	16	1,672

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-4-30 [Owner: L. A. Haby. Driller: Mid-Kansas Oil and Gas Co.]					
Surface rock.....	55	55	Shale, sandy and boulders.....	137	1,307
Clay and shale.....	330	385	Chalk (Austin).....	105	1,412
Shale.....	495	880	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	71	1,486
Rock.....	1	881	Limestone (Buda).....	24	1,510
Shale, sandy.....	24	905	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	35	1,545
Shale, sticky.....	160	1,065	Limestone (Georgetown).....	60	1,605
Shale, chalky.....	12	1,077			
Shale, sandy and pyrite.....	93	1,170			

Well J-4-31 [Owner: Jake Haby]					
Sand, soft, surface.....	10	10	Shale, hard, chalky.....	17	1,032
Rock, gray, soft.....	4	14	Shale, chalky.....	27	1,059
Sand, gray, soft.....	6	20	Chalk, hard.....	1	1,060
Gravel, white, hard.....	20	40	Shale, blue, hard.....	16	1,076
Rock, hard.....	4	44	Lime, gray, hard.....	38	1,114
Clay and gravel; soft clay.....	10	54	Chalk, white, hard.....	154	1,268
Rock, soft.....	1	55	Chalk, medium.....	67	1,335
Clay, blue, soft.....	5	60	Shale, brown (Eagle Ford).....	35	1,370
Shale boulders.....	325	385	Limestone (Buda).....	51	1,424
Shale, blue, hard.....	50	435	Clay, blue (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	60	1,484
Shale and boulders; oil and gas.....	80	515	Limestone (Georgetown) and shale; oil.....	16	1,500
Rock.....	61	576	Limestone (Edwards).....	42	1,542
Shale and boulders.....	224	800	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	50	1,592
Lime, hard.....	31	831	Lime (Georgetown) and water.....	15	1,607
Sand, gray, soft and shale; gas.....	1	832	Lime (Edwards).....	9	1,616
Sand, gray, hard.....	44	876			
Shale, sandy; oil show.....	66	942			
Shale, blue, hard, sandy.....	63	1,005			
Rock, hard.....	10	1,015			

Well J-4-37 [Owner: D. F. Davis. Driller: M. Stewart & Sons]					
Soil.....	3	3	Rock.....	3	307
Clay.....	7	10	Shale and boulders; hard shale.....	202	509
Sand.....	20	30	Sand, hard.....	4	513
Rock.....	10	40	Shale, sandy.....	26	839
Sand.....	60	100	Shale, hard.....	20	859
Sand, hard.....	38	138	Shale, hard, sandy, broken.....	20	879
Rock, hard.....	1	139	Shale, hard, sandy, streaks.....	47	926
Shale.....	10	149	Shale, sticky.....	229	1,155
Rock.....	2	151	Lime (Anacacho).....	215	1,370
Sand, black.....	5	156	Shale, sticky.....	70	1,440
Shale, hard.....	55	211	Chalk.....	247	1,687
Shale, sticky.....	23	234	Shale, black.....	48	1,735
Rock.....	2	236	Chalk.....	79	1,814
Shale.....	4	240	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	75	1,889
Rock.....	2	242	Limestone (Buda).....	64	1,953
Shale.....	1	243	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	37	1,990
Rock.....	3	246	Limestone (Georgetown).....	30	2,020
Shale.....	19	265	Limestone (Edwards).....	61	2,081
Rock.....	1	266			
Shale, sandy.....	38	304			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

183

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-4-47, partial log [Owner: Christilles Estate. Driller: Johnson & Hyslop]					
No record.....	1,132	1,132	Shale (Grayson shale, formerly		
Chalk (Austin).....	4	1,136	Del Rio clay), broken.....	26	1,587
Chalk (Austin), soft.....	47	1,183	Shale (Grayson shale, formerly		
Chalk (Austin), hard.....	2	1,185	Del Rio clay), hard streaks.....	13	1,600
Chalk (Austin), broken.....	3	1,188	Lime (Georgetown), hard.....	30	1,630
Chalk (Austin), soft.....	72	1,260	Lime (Georgetown), black.....	11	1,641
Chalk (Austin), hard.....	1	1,261	Lime (Edwards), very hard.....	12	1,653
Chalk (Austin), soft.....	87	1,348	Lime (Edwards), gray.....	1	1,654
Chalk (Austin), broken.....	59	1,407	Lime (Edwards), bluish-white,		
Chalk (Austin), hard; oil show.....	10	1,417	gray.....	4	1,658
Chalk (Austin), broken.....	18	1,435	Lime (Edwards), gray and black.....	2	1,660
Chalk (Austin), Eagle Ford.....	1	1,436	Lime (Edwards), black.....	3	1,663
Shale (Eagle Ford), broken.....	10	1,446	Lime (Edwards); oil and gas.....	2	1,665
Shale (Eagle Ford), hard.....	12	1,458	Lime (Edwards), gray, hard.....	4	1,669
Shale (Eagle Ford), broken.....	22	1,480	Lime (Edwards), gray and black;		
Lime (Buda), hard and soft			fossils.....	2	1,671
streaks.....	40	1,520	Lime (Edwards), gray, very hard.....	2	1,673
Shale (Grayson shale, formerly			Lime, gray; sulfur water.....	3	1,676
Del Rio clay).....	32	1,552	Lime, gray, hard, porous.....	11	1,687
Shale (Grayson shale, formerly			Limestone (Edwards), gray, hard.....	12	1,699
Del Rio clay), hard.....	9	1,561	Limestone (Edwards), gray, very		
			hard.....	1	1,700
Well J-4-52 [Owner: W. J. Conger. Driller: E. R. Thomas, and others]					
Soil, black.....	2	2	Gumbo.....	14	930
Clay, yellow and gravel.....	8	10	Lime, hard, streaks.....	78	1,008
Clay and gravel.....	31	41	Limestone (Anacacho) with sand		
Gumbo.....	29	70	and chalk.....	12	1,020
Shale, gumbo, and sand.....	10	80	Limestone (Anacacho).....	24	1,044
Sand, probably water.....	5	85	Limestone, sandy and oil.....	2	1,046
Shale, gummy and sand streaks.....	25	110	Limestone (Anacacho).....	8	1,054
Rock.....	11	121	Sand, streaks and oil.....	6	1,060
Shale, gummy and sand streaks.....	14	135	Shale, hard.....	6	1,066
Rock, fishtail.....	2	137	Rock, chalk.....	34	1,100
Shale, gummy.....	13	150	Chalk, hard.....	46	1,146
Rock.....	9	159	Chalk, shaly.....	54	1,200
Shale, gummy.....	6	165	Chalk, soft and oil.....	36	1,236
Rock.....	1	166	Chalk, shaly.....	40	1,276
Shale, gummy and sand streaks.....	7	173	Chalk rock; oil show.....	4	1,280
Boulders and shale.....	7	180	Shale.....	30	1,310
Shale, gummy and lime boulders.....	72	252	Lime, hard.....	2	1,312
Sand, streaks; oil and shale.....	38	290	Lime rock.....	20	1,332
Shale, gummy.....	20	310	Lime.....	8	1,340
Shale and boulders.....	50	360	Chalk, streaks, and clay.....	22	1,362
Shale and sand; oil.....	10	370	Shale, hard.....	40	1,402
Shale and boulders.....	184	554	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	99	1,501
Shale and sand; oil.....	16	570	Lime (Buda).....	89	1,590
Gumbo.....	105	675	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly		
Shale.....	40	715	Del Rio clay).....	75	1,665
Gumbo.....	2	717	Lime (Georgetown).....	35	1,700
Shale and sand; oil (Taylor).....	23	740	Lime (Edwards), and streaks.....	40	1,740
Sand, oil, and shale.....	5	745	Limestone (Edwards).....	20	1,760
Gumbo and oil show.....	49	794	Lime, very hard.....	10	1,770
Gumbo, tough.....	52	846	Lime, broken.....	10	1,780
Gumbo.....	44	890	Lime, broken, soft and hard		
Gumbo, tough, chalky.....	26	916	streaks.....	5	1,785

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-4-58 [Owner: Mary E. Jungman. Driller: W. L. Umburn]					
Soil.....	3	3	Shale, blue.....	7	148
Clay, yellow.....	3	6	Rock.....	1	149
Gravel and water.....	24	30	Shale, gray.....	11	160
Rock, hard.....	2	32	Marl, green.....	5	165
Sand.....	2	34	Sand, green.....	65	230
Gravel.....	9	43	Shale, gray, sandy.....	10	240
Clay, yellow.....	27	70	Shale, gray.....	37	277
Shale, blue, sandy.....	10	80	Shale, hard.....	3	280
Shale, sandy.....	10	90	Shale, gray.....	19	299
Shale, blue.....	20	110	Rock.....	20	319
Rock.....	1	111	Shale, top gray; oil odor.....	4	323
Shale, sandy.....	29	140	Shale.....	28	351
Rock.....	1	141	Sand, dry.....	2	353

Well J-4-59
[Owner: Jungman Heirs. Driller: J. H. Lynd and A. M. Hepler]

Surface clay and gravel.....	50	50	Shale, blue.....	47	647
Shale, brown.....	45	95	Shale and boulders.....	43	690
Shale and boulders.....	58	153	Shale, sticky.....	25	715
Rock.....	3	156	Shale.....	61	776
Shale, sandy, and boulders.....	22	178	Rock.....	21	797
Rock.....	1	179	Shale, sticky.....	23	820
Shale and boulders.....	58	237	Shale and boulders.....	50	870
Rock.....	1	238	Shale.....	62	932
Sand, green.....	30	268	Shell bed.....	15	947
Rock.....	2	270	Shale, sticky.....	5	952
Shale, gray.....	40	310	Shale, sandy.....	39	991
Rock.....	2	312	Shale, sticky.....	39	1,030
Shale, sandy.....	77	389	Gumbo.....	60	1,090
Lime, hard.....	4	393	Shale, sandy.....	40	1,130
Shale, sandy.....	27	420	Shale, sticky.....	60	1,190
Shale, sand, and boulders.....	10	430	Shale and boulders.....	90	1,280
Sandstone, hard.....	5	435	Lime (Anacacho).....	129	1,409
Shale, sandy.....	34	469	Shale and gray chalk.....	73	1,482
Sandstone.....	1	470	Serpentine.....	218	1,700
Sand, oil show.....	6	476	Chalk.....	138	1,838
Rock.....	3	479	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	32	1,870
Shale, sandy.....	41	520	Limestone (Buda).....	72	1,942
Rock.....	3	523	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio Clay).....	73	2,015
Shale and boulders.....	50	573	Limestone (Georgetown).....	4	2,019
Shale, sandy.....	27	600			

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-4-60 [Owner: Von Mangold. Driller: T. N. T. Drilling Co.]					
Soil.....	4	4	Shale, hard.....	27	1,260
Clay.....	4	8	Lime, hard.....	4	1,264
Rock.....	1	9	Lime, hard and gumbo.....	4	1,268
Clay-gravel.....	25	34	Lime, hard.....	3	1,271
Rock.....	4	38	Lime, hard, with pyrite.....	2	1,273
Shale, gumbo, and hard streaks.....	107	145	Shale, hard, limy.....	7	1,280
Shale and tough gumbo.....	30	175	Lime, hard and pyrite.....	4	1,284
Shale and gumbo.....	205	380	Gumbo streaks, pyrite and ser- pentine.....	50	1,334
Sandstone.....	1	381	Lime, hard.....	20	1,354
Sandstone; gas show.....	9	390	Lime, black, hard.....	6	1,360
Shale, hard and sand streaks.....	60	450	Serpentine, unknown.....	5	1,365
Shale, hard and gumbo.....	13	463	Chalk, black, hard with flint.....	23	1,388
Gumbo.....	18	481	Chalk, hard.....	20	1,408
Shale, hard, sandy, and sandstone streaks.....	19	500	Chalk (Eagle Ford) and serpen- tine.....	18	1,426
Sandstone.....	4	504	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	16	1,442
Shale, hard, sandy; shale streaks.....	61	565	Limestone (Buda).....	30	1,472
Shale, hard and tough gumbo.....	85	650	Limestone (Buda) and serpentine.....	40	1,512
Sand, hard, with shale streaks.....	7	657	Limestone (Buda), hard streaks and serpentine.....	10	1,522
Shale and gumbo.....	56	713	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	48	1,570
Shale, hard.....	67	780	Lime, hard, with gumbo.....	5	1,575
Limestone.....	84	864	Limestone (Georgetown) and black streaks.....	15	1,590
Shale, hard, dry.....	59	923	Limestone, black.....	3	1,593
Rock, hard.....	6	929	Limestone.....	42	1,635
Serpentine, soft and chalk.....	16	945	Shale (Dobey).....	3	1,638
Serpentine, green.....	55	1,000	Limestone (Edwards).....	12	1,650
Serpentine and gumbo.....	10	1,010	Limestone, blue, dark-brown.....	24	1,674
Serpentine, chalky.....	30	1,040	Limestone, brown, hard and chert.....	15	1,689
Serpentine and gumbo.....	75	1,115	Limestone, hard and black flint.....	2	1,691
Serpentine.....	55	1,170	Limestone, hard.....	9	1,700
Chalk, hard and streaks.....	41	1,211			
Chalk, very hard.....	8	1,219			
Serpentine.....	12	1,231			
Shale, hard; streaks and serpen- tine.....	2	1,233			

Well J-4-61
[Owner: J. Tschirhart. Driller: Cromwell & Cromwell]

Soil.....	7	7	Clay, blue, hard.....	28	698
Clay, yellow.....	9	16	Shale, gray, hard.....	141	839
Gravel.....	11	27	Sand, hard, coarse.....	12	851
Clay, yellow.....	22	49	Sand, hard, coarse and shale.....	23	874
Shale, blue.....	4	53	Sand, fine, hard.....	11	885
Rock, hard, blue.....	4	57	Sand, coarse and shale; oil show.....	33	918
Shale, gray.....	26	83	Limestone, blue, with oil.....	1	919
Rock, blue, hard.....	1	84	Limestone, brown.....	3	922
Shale, gray.....	6	90	Limestone, chalky; gas.....	13	935
Rock, hard; fresh water.....	9	99	Limestone, brown.....	21	956
Shale, sandy, gray.....	165	264	Limestone, white, hard, chalky.....	4	960
Shale, light-gray, sandy.....	115	379	Limestone, sandy, hard, with water.....	5	965
Shale, gray; oil show.....	17	396	Limestone, white, chalky, hard.....	35	1,000
Shale, gray; gas.....	4	410	Shale, gray and sand.....	29	1,029
Rock, hard.....	2	412	Shale, dark-gray, sandy.....	16	1,045
Shale, gray.....	8	420	Chalk (Austin).....	63	1,118
Rock, shelly.....	1	421	Limestone, gray, hard.....	55	1,173
Shale, dark-gray.....	45	466	Chalk, hard.....	97	1,270
Rock, hard; gas.....	2	468	Limestone, sandy, hard.....	25	1,295
Shale, dark-gray, hard; oil show.....	44	512	Shale, hard.....	28	1,323
Shale, sandy, dark-gray.....	8	520	Limestone (Buda).....	81	1,404
Shale, blue.....	61	581	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	40	1,444
Rock, hard.....	19	600	Limestone (Edwards); contains water.....	16	1,460
Shale, sandy; oil show.....	11	611			
Sand, fine-grained.....	29	640			
Clay.....	10	650			
Sand and shale.....	20	670			

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-4-62 [Owner: F. Mangold. Driller: Pearson Oil Co.]					
Clay, sandy	53	53	Shale and sand, green	69	282
Sand, white	3	56	Lime and gray shale	42	324
Clay, yellow, sandy	29	85	Shale, blue	32	356
Sand and fresh water	5	90	Sand; salty water	4	360
Shale and rock	123	213			

Well J-4-63 [Owner: Medina Farms, Inc. Driller: Chas. E. Wagener]					
Soil	2	2	Shale, gray	16	128
Gravel	3	5	Sand, green	64	192
Clay, yellow	51	56	Shale, gray, hard	111	303
Rock	1	57	Sand; oil show	7	310
Shale, blue	55	112			

Well J-4-64 [Owner: San Antonio Trust Co. Driller: Schermerhorn Oil Co.]					
Soil	21	21	Shale	25	700
Sand and clay	19	40	Shale and boulders	10	710
Rock	2	42	Gumbo	7	717
Sand and clay	31	73	Shale, sandy	18	735
Rock	1	74	Shale, gummy	5	740
Sand and clay	36	110	Shale and boulders	35	775
Rock, hard	2	112	Shale, sandy	25	800
Sand and clay	18	130	Shale	50	850
Sandstone, hard	7	137	Shale and boulders	45	895
Sand and clay	11	148	Shale, sandy	30	925
Sandstone	3	151	Lime, sandy	8	933
Shale	59	210	Lime, broken	5	938
Lignite	1	211	Shale, sticky and gumbo	16	954
Rock, hard	2	213	Gumbo, hard	43	997
Shale	46	259	Shale, sticky and gumbo	45	1,042
Rock	4	263	Gumbo, hard	20	1,062
Shale	17	280	Shale, gummy	30	1,092
Gumbo	20	300	Gumbo	8	1,100
Shale, gummy	20	320	Shale, gummy	6	1,106
Rock	5	325	Gumbo and gypsum	38	1,144
Shale	75	400	Gumbo	20	1,164
Rock	2	402	Gumbo and shale, sticky	44	1,208
Shale	33	435	Gumbo	41	1,249
Shale and boulders	28	463	Shale, gummy	38	1,287
Shale	12	475	Shale	38	1,325
Sandstone	2	477	Chalk, rock	81	1,406
Shale and boulders	26	503	Chalk, rock, sand; oil	30	1,436
Limestone, hard	4	507	Shale	85	1,521
Shale and boulders	23	530	Clay	10	1,531
Limestone	1	531	Shale, hard	7	1,538
Shale and boulders	44	575	Limestone, hard	35	1,573
Shale	15	590	Shale, sticky	1	1,574
Gumbo	10	600	Gumbo, hard	4	1,578
Shale, hard	40	640	Limestone (Edwards)	41	1,619
Shale and boulders	35	675			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

187

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-4-67 [Owner: Mary Jungman. Driller: Chacon Oil Co.]					
Soil, dark.....	5	5	Shale.....	2	259
Sand, yellow.....	4	9	Rock.....	1	260
Sandstone, gray.....	13	22	Shale, gummy and gypsum.....	13	273
Gravel and clay.....	7	29	Rock with pyrite.....	3	276
Sand, black, white.....	5	34	Shale, sandy.....	3	279
Sand and shale.....	7	41	Shale, gummy.....	15	294
Gypsum and shale.....	2	43	Shale, sandy; fossils.....	13	307
Sandstone.....	2	45	Shale and lenses.....	4	311
Sand, gray.....	3	48	Rock.....	1	312
Sand and shale and gray shale.....	3	51	Shale and limestone.....	4	316
Sand, gray, coarse.....	2	53	Lime, pyrite; fossils.....	11	327
Shale, boulders, and sand string- ers.....	23	76	Shale, gummy, with sand lenses.....	13	340
Sand, coarse.....	2	78	Shale and boulders.....	15	355
Shale, sandy.....	11	89	Rock.....	1	356
Shale.....	4	98	Shale.....	10	366
Shale, marly.....	4	102	Rock.....	4	367
Sandstone.....	5	107	Shale, gummy.....	1	371
Sand with pyrite.....	2	109	Rock.....	1	372
Sand, glauconitic.....	3	112	Shale, gummy.....	29	401
Sand, "salt and pepper", fossils.....	11	123	Shale.....	1	402
Shale, sandy, with pyrite.....	4	127	Shale, gummy.....	5	407
Lime rock.....	2	129	Rock.....	7	414
Shale, sandy, with pyrite.....	11	140	Rock.....	1	415
Shale, sandy, glauconitic.....	13	153	Shale and sand.....	54	469
Rock.....	1	154	Rock.....	2	471
Shale, sandy, glauconitic.....	14	168	Shale and sand.....	3	474
Rock.....	3	171	Rock.....	6	480
Sand, gray, glauconitic.....	14	185	Shale, dry.....	3	483
Shale, sandy; fossils.....	35	220	Rock.....	5	488
Shale, sandy.....	12	232	Shale, gray.....	3	491
Rock with pyrite.....	3	235	Shale, gummy.....	1	492
Shale, gummy and gypsum.....	7	242	Rock.....	1	493
Shale.....	5	247	Sand.....	4	497
Shale, gummy and gypsum.....	9	256	Shale, sandy.....	42	539
Rock.....	1	257	Shale, gummy, with sand lenses.....	32	571

Well J-4-69
[Owner: John T. Kirby. Driller: W. Lancaster]

Soil.....	6	6	Shale, gray, sandy.....	12	84
Clay.....	9	15	Shale, gray.....	16	100
Caliche.....	7	22	Lime, light.....	4	104
Caliche and flint rock; water.....	6	28	Shale, gray, sandy.....	11	115
Soapstone.....	8	36	Shale, sandy, dark.....	15	130
Sandstone; water (bad taste).....	5	41	Shale and gumbo.....	9	139
Flint rock.....	5	46	Sand and water.....	9	148
Rock, yellow.....	26	72			

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-4-70 [Owner: San Antonio Trust Co. Driller: Schermerhorn Oil Co.]					
Soil.....	8	8	Shale, sand, and boulders.....	17	607
Rock.....	1	9	Shale and boulders, sticky.....	25	632
Sand, clay, and gravel.....	23	32	Gumbo.....	24	656
Clay and sand.....	43	75	Shale and boulders.....	58	714
Clay, sand, and gravel.....	43	118	Rock.....	1	715
Rock.....	1	119	Shale and boulders.....	126	841
Sand and clay.....	36	155	Shale, sandy.....	37	878
Shale and boulders.....	15	170	Rock.....	1	879
Sand and shale.....	15	185	Shale and boulders.....	92	971
Sand rock.....	2	187	Shale, hard, with very hard boulders.....	83	1,054
Shale, sandy.....	33	220	Rock.....	1	1,055
Rock.....	124	344	Shale and sandy boulders.....	20	1,075
Shale and boulders.....	1	345	Rock.....	1	1,076
Rock.....	26	371	Shale, sandy.....	5	1,081
Shale, sandy.....	24	395	Shale, hard.....	39	1,120
Shale, sticky.....	20	415	Shale with sand streaks.....	196	1,316
Rock.....	5	420	Shale, sand, and chalk.....	30	1,346
Shale and boulders.....	22	442	Chalk.....	58	1,404
Sand and boulders.....	15	457	Shale.....	2	1,406
Rock.....	4	461	Chalk, broken.....	13	1,419
Shale and boulders.....	38	499	Shale, sand, and chalk.....	19	1,438
Rock.....	1	500	Chalk and shale breaks.....	51	1,489
Shale and boulders.....	21	521	Shale.....	56	1,545
Shale, sandy.....	15	536	Shale with lime streaks.....	35	1,580
Rock.....	3	539	Clay.....	12	1,592
Shale, sand, and boulders.....	26	565	Lime, hard.....	5	1,597
Rock.....	4	569			
Shale, hard.....	21	590			

Well J-4-78
[Owner: Yancy Russell. Driller: F. M. Burkett]

Soil, black, sandy.....	3	3	Lignite.....	5	74
Clay, yellow.....	25	28	Clay, blue.....	36	110
Water, strong salt.....	2	30	Sand and water.....	5	115
Clay, yellow.....	30	60	Clay, blue.....	3	118
Gravel and salt water.....	7	67	Sand and water.....	22	140
Clay, yellow.....	2	69			

Well J-4-80
[Owner: S. E. Schaefer. Driller: F. M. Burkett]

Soil, yellow, sandy.....	2	2	Sand and gravel; water.....	8	68
Clay, yellow.....	16	18	Clay.....	12	80
Water (seep).....	10	28	Sand and water.....	62	142
Clay, yellow.....	32	60			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-4-102 [Owner: M. A. Keller. Driller: Grayburg Oil Co.]					
Soil and clay.....	24	24	Shale, black, hard; oil show.....	21	938
Caliche.....	7	31	Shale, hard, sandy.....	32	970
Shale.....	34	65	Shale, hard, with black layers.....	34	1,004
Sandstone.....	3	68	Shale, black, sandy.....	22	1,026
Shale.....	36	104	Shale, green, sandy.....	14	1,040
Sandstone.....	2	106	Clay.....	30	1,070
Shale.....	26	132	Shale, sandy.....	12	1,082
Sand.....	36	168	Sandstone, green, hard; oil show.....	2	1,084
Shale.....	46	214	Shale, green, sandy.....	50	1,134
Rock.....	3	217	Clay.....	12	1,146
Shale.....	63	280	Sand, brown; oil.....	20	1,166
Sandstone.....	7	287	Sandstone, green, hard.....	20	1,186
Shale.....	31	318	Clay, green.....	66	1,252
Siltstone.....	14	332	Sandstone, hard.....	8	1,260
Shale, hard.....	14	346	Shale and clay.....	70	1,330
Shale and sandstone.....	64	410	Shale, brown.....	92	1,422
Shale, brown.....	85	495	Shale, hard, sandy, with black limestone.....	63	1,485
Rock.....	3	498	Shale, black.....	35	1,520
Shale, brown and hard sandstone.....	52	550	Limestone, hard.....	24	1,544
Shale, brown.....	10	560	Chalk, light-gray.....	371	1,915
Limestone, sandy.....	4	564	Shale.....	67	1,982
Shale, brown.....	6	570	Chalk.....	93	2,075
Sandstone, hard, green.....	45	615	Shale, black.....	40	2,115
Shale, brown, hard.....	165	780	Limestone, hard.....	63	2,178
Shale, dark-gray.....	58	838	Clay, sticky.....	80	2,258
Shale, brown, hard, sandy.....	2	840	Limestone.....	30	2,288
Shale, green.....	70	910	Shale, soft.....	2	2,290
Sand, green, glauconitic.....	2	912	Limestone (Edwards).....	82	2,372
Shale, brown, sandy.....	5	917			

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-7-1 [Owner: J. R. Howard. Driller: National Oil Co.]					
Soil, black.....	3	3	Shale and boulders.....	36	660
Sand, yellow.....	13	16	Limestone.....	2	662
Sandstone.....	12	28	Shale.....	19	681
Clay.....	9	37	Limestone.....	2	683
Sandstone.....	7	44	Shale.....	5	688
Sand, green.....	14	58	Limestone.....	2	690
Shale.....	6	64	Shale.....	4	694
Sandstone, hard.....	1	65	Limestone.....	3	697
Sandstone.....	11	76	Shale and boulders.....	8	705
Sand.....	8	84	Limestone.....	4	709
Sandstone.....	2	86	Shale.....	22	731
Shale, black.....	16	102	Shale, sandy.....	14	745
Sandstone.....	2	104	Limestone.....	2	747
Sand, green.....	22	126	Shale and boulders.....	16	763
Pyrite and rock.....	1	127	Shale and pyrite.....	61	824
Sand, white.....	13	140	Limestone.....	3	827
Sandstone.....	2	142	Shale, sandy.....	27	854
Sand, green.....	18	160	Shale, sticky.....	32	886
Sandstone.....	5	165	Limestone.....	2	888
Sand, white.....	38	203	Shale, sandy.....	32	920
Lignite.....	2	205	Sandstone.....	1	921
Pyrite and rock.....	1	206	Shale, hard.....	30	951
Lignite.....	18	224	Shale, sandy; oil show.....	70	1,021
Pyrite and rock.....	2	226	Shale, sticky.....	29	1,050
Sand, white.....	14	240	Limestone.....	2	1,052
Pyrite and rock.....	6	246	Shale, sticky.....	78	1,130
Sand, white.....	19	265	Shale, sandy.....	17	1,147
Sandstone.....	2	267	Gumbo.....	18	1,165
Sand, packed.....	33	300	Shale.....	49	1,214
Lignite.....	3	303	Gumbo.....	10	1,224
Sand, white.....	21	321	Limestone.....	2	1,226
Pyrite and rock.....	4	328	Shale, sticky.....	22	1,248
Shale.....	17	345	Limestone, sandy.....	32	1,280
Lignite.....	5	350	Sandstone.....	40	1,320
Sand and shale.....	50	400	Shale, sticky.....	6	1,326
Marl, green.....	10	410	Sand, hard.....	59	1,385
Limestone.....	2	412	Shale, sandy, hard.....	91	1,476
Shale, brown.....	3	415	Gumbo.....	49	1,525
Sandstone and lime.....	8	423	Shale, sandy.....	15	1,540
Shale, sandy.....	5	428	Shale.....	70	1,610
Pyrite and rock.....	1	429	Sand and oil show.....	35	1,645
Shale.....	5	434	Shale.....	18	1,663
Limestone.....	1	435	Limestone and shale.....	207	1,870
Marl and sand.....	40	475	Shale and limestone.....	37	1,907
Sandstone.....	2	477	Chalk (Austin).....	265	2,172
Marl and sand.....	8	485	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	48	2,220
Shale, sticky.....	41	526	Limestone (Buda).....	90	2,310
Sand, green, with show of oil.....	4	530	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	66	2,376
Shale.....	11	541	Limestone (Georgetown).....	58	2,434
Sandstone.....	5	546	Limestone (Edwards).....	20	2,454
Sand and shale.....	19	565	Limestone (Edwards) and fresh water.....	126	2,580
Sandstone.....	3	568	Limestone and black flint.....	14	2,594
Shale, sandy.....	32	600	Limestone, brown.....	2	2,596
Limestone and shells.....	11	611	Limestone and flint.....	37	2,633
Shale, sandy.....	11	622			
Limestone.....	2	624			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-7-16 [Owner: Flora H. Briscoe. Driller: Kelfar Oil Co.]					
Surface sand and clay.....	29	29	Shale.....	5	880
Sand, hard.....	14	43	Lime.....	62	942
Clay, sandy.....	35	78	Shale.....	8	950
Sand and water.....	14	92	Shale, sticky.....	23	973
Sand and clay.....	56	148	Shell and shale.....	41	1,014
Rock, hard.....	24	172	Shale, sticky.....	16	1,030
Sand and red clay.....	34	206	Shale, sandy.....	40	1,070
Sand and dark shale.....	79	285	Shale and boulders.....	55	1,125
Rock, hard, with shale streaks.....	17	302	Shale and hard lime.....	127	1,252
Shale, brown.....	28	330	Shale with lime streaks.....	148	1,400
Rock, hard.....	4	334	Shale and hard lime.....	191	1,591
Shale, hard, sandy.....	68	402	Shale, sticky.....	14	1,605
Shale, sandy.....	26	428	Shale, sandy.....	1	1,606
Rock.....	4	432	Shale and sand.....	6	1,612
Shale, hard, sandy.....	84	516	Sand and shale; no odor or color.....	5	1,617
Rock.....	1	517	Sand, shale, and lime.....	12	1,629
Shale and lignite.....	6	523	Shale, hard.....	171	1,800
Shale and boulders.....	26	549	Shale, sticky.....	25	1,825
Boulders and sticky shale.....	24	573	Shale, brittle.....	8	1,833
Rock.....	1	574	Shale.....	196	2,029
Shale, sandy.....	3	577	Shell, hard.....	1	2,030
Rock.....	7	584	Sand.....	1	2,031
Sand and shale.....	6	590	Shale, sandy and ash streaks.....	26	2,057
Shale.....	22	612	Shale.....	36	2,093
Rock.....	3	615	Lime, hard.....	44	2,137
Sand and shale.....	20	635	Lime, dark.....	44	2,181
Rock.....	45	680	Lime, white.....	26	2,207
Shale and coarse sand.....	5	685	Lime, dark.....	7	2,214
Rock.....	8	693	Lime, hard.....	52	2,266
Shale, hard.....	7	700	Lime, gummy.....	4	2,270
Rock.....	2	702	Lime, hard.....	23	2,293
Shale, hard.....	8	710	Lime, broken; with sticky streaks.....	66	2,359
Boulders and sticky shale.....	20	730	Lime.....	12	2,371
Shale, sticky.....	53	783	Chalk, very hard.....	17	2,388
Sand, hard.....	12	795	Chalk, hard.....	89	2,477
Shale, sandy, hard.....	25	820	Chalk.....	46	2,523
Shale and broken lime.....	55	875			

Well J-7-20
[Owner: City of Devine. Driller: A. F. Mann]

Surface sand.....	3	3	Sand, dark.....	117	447
Sand, reddish.....	52	55	Shale (Navarro).....	24	471
Sand, yellow.....	75	130	Sand rock, white, hard.....	1	472
Sand, white.....	47	177	Sand, white, soft.....	59	531
Sand rock.....	52	229	Sand rock, white, hard.....	4	535
Sand, white.....	91	320	Sand, white, soft.....	58	593
Sand, yellow.....	10	330	Shale, sandy.....	20	613

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-7-26 [Owner: W. A. Thompson. Driller: J. R. McCaldin]					
Sand.....	210	210	Shale and broken lime.....	25	905
Shale, brown.....	38	248	Shale.....	49	954
Rock.....	1	249	Rock.....	8	962
Shale and sand.....	19	268	Shale.....	23	985
Rock.....	2	270	Gumbo.....	10	995
Sand.....	16	286	Boulders and green shale.....	83	1,078
Gumbo.....	8	294	Lime.....	1	1,079
Rock.....	8	302	Shale and boulders.....	36	1,115
Shale, brown.....	28	330	Lime.....	2	1,117
Rock.....	4	334	Shale.....	5	1,122
Shale.....	10	344	Lime.....	4	1,126
Gumbo.....	6	350	Shale streaked with lime, sandy, with pyrite.....	13	1,139
Shale.....	15	365	Shale and boulders.....	112	1,251
Rock.....	1	366	Rock.....	2	1,253
Shale.....	4	370	Shale and boulders.....	142	1,395
Rock.....	2	372	Gumbo.....	8	1,403
Shale.....	13	385	Shale and boulders.....	167	1,570
Rock.....	3	388	Gumbo.....	15	1,585
Shale.....	6	394	Shale and lime, streaks.....	22	1,607
Rock.....	6	400	Lime.....	13	1,620
Shale.....	26	426	Gumbo.....	10	1,630
Sand, packed; gas show.....	7	433	Shale, hard.....	10	1,640
Rock.....	5	438	Shale.....	10	1,650
Shale, sandy.....	12	450	Gumbo.....	15	1,665
Gumbo.....	15	465	Shale and boulders.....	47	1,712
Shale.....	40	505	Shale, sandy; gas show.....	18	1,730
Rock.....	6	511	Shale, gummy.....	20	1,750
Shale and boulders.....	36	547	Lime, hard.....	14	1,764
Rock.....	1	548	Shale and sand, streaks.....	72	1,836
Shale.....	7	555	Shale, sandy.....	13	1,849
Rock.....	10	565	Gumbo.....	11	1,860
Shale and sand, streaks.....	50	615	Shale.....	65	1,925
Gumbo.....	49	664	Gumbo.....	50	1,975
Shale, gummy and sandy, with boulders.....	51	715	Shale, gummy.....	49	2,024
Gumbo.....	15	730	Shale, sandy and lime streaks.....	30	2,054
Shale.....	35	765	Shale, gummy, with boulders.....	81	2,135
Gumbo.....	10	775	Lime with gummy streaks.....	253	2,388
Rock.....	4	779	Lime, hard and chalk (Austin).....	222	2,610
Shale.....	27	806	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	34	2,644
Rock.....	2	808	Limestone (Buda), hard.....	146	2,790
Shale.....	48	856	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	53	2,843
Rock.....	5	861	Limestone (Georgetown).....	65	2,908
Gumbo.....	4	865	Limestone (Edwards).....	104	3,012
Rock.....	7	872			
Shale.....	8	880			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

193

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
<p style="text-align: center;">* Well J-7-28 [Owner: R. W. Foster. Driller: Edwill Oil Co.]</p>					
Top soil.....	3	3	Shale.....	54	604
Clay and gravel.....	32	35	Shale, gray and boulders.....	4	908
Clay, red.....	5	40	Shale, gray, hard.....	94	1,002
Sand, dry.....	120	160	Rock.....	8	1,010
Sandstone.....	2	162	Sand, blue.....	2	1,012
Sand, white.....	8	170	Shale, sticky.....	28	1,040
Sand, blue.....	31	201	Shale, blue.....	22	1,062
Sandstone.....	3	204	Shale, gray.....	73	1,135
Sand, blue and water.....	16	220	Rock.....	80	1,215
Shale, sandy.....	190	410	Boulders and shale, gray.....	2	1,217
Sandstone.....	8	418	Rock.....	359	1,576
Sand, gray.....	15	433	Shale and boulders.....	5	1,581
Shale, blue.....	7	440	Shale, gray.....	19	1,600
Lignite coal.....	6	446	Shale, sandy.....	38	1,638
Shale, gray.....	14	460	Shale, sticky.....	34	1,672
Sandstone.....	6	466	Shale.....	29	1,701
Shale, sticky.....	49	515	Rock.....	11	1,712
Sand and rock.....	5	520	Shale, gray.....	2	1,714
Sand, gray.....	15	535	Shale, sandy.....	173	1,887
Shale, gray.....	15	550	Shale.....	3	1,890
Rock.....	6	556	Shale, sticky.....	100	1,990
Sand, gray.....	12	568	No record.....	34	2,024
Lignite coal.....	7	575	Shale, sandy.....	1	2,025
Shale, gray.....	125	700	Shale, salt, and sand.....	29	2,054
Shale.....	14	714	Rock.....	10	2,064
Shale and serpentine.....	32	746	Chalk.....	178	2,240
Shale and boulders.....	59	805	Shale.....	20	2,260
Shale, sand, and rock.....	12	817	Limestone (Buila).....	15	2,275
Shale, green.....	33	850			

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-7-38 [Owner: W. Adams. Driller: J. C. Webster Oil & Gas Co.]					
Surface sand.....	4	4	Shale, gray.....	44	1,114
Gravel.....	4	8	Lime rock.....	4	1,118
Sand, red.....	15	23	Shale, sticky.....	6	1,124
Gravel.....	13	36	Pyrite.....	2	1,126
Sand, yellow.....	19	55	Shale and boulders.....	10	1,136
Sand, gray.....	20	75	Lime rock.....	3	1,139
Sand, white.....	18	93	Shale and boulders.....	11	1,150
Sand, white and water.....	32	125	Lime rock.....	3	1,153
Sand, hard packed.....	10	135	Shale.....	10	1,163
Sand, gray and water.....	9	144	Shale, rock, and boulders.....	81	1,244
Sand, rock, gray.....	7	151	Shale, gray.....	62	1,306
Sand, gray.....	24	175	Shale, rock, and boulders.....	49	1,355
Sand, packed.....	10	185	Gumbo.....	55	1,410
Shale and sand.....	15	200	Shale and boulders.....	50	1,460
Sand, white, water.....	56	256	Lime rock.....	1	1,461
Rock, hard and sand.....	7	263	Gumbo and shale, streaks.....	74	1,535
Lignite.....	3	266	Rock.....	1	1,536
Sand.....	19	285	Shale, sticky.....	34	1,570
Sand, rock.....	9	294	Shale and oil show.....	12	1,582
Sand boulders.....	22	316	Gumbo.....	23	1,605
Rock, hard.....	8	324	Shale, sandy; gas and oil odor.....	7	1,612
Shale, brown.....	26	350	Shale, streaks.....	55	1,667
Rock.....	6	356	Lime, sandy.....	14	1,681
Shale, brown.....	8	364	Gumbo.....	61	1,742
Pyrite.....	3	367	Sand, hard; no odor.....	13	1,755
Sand, gray.....	12	379	Hard cap.....	4	1,756
Shale, brown.....	6	385	Sand.....	1	1,760
Lime rock.....	7	392	Sand, salt taste.....	22	1,782
Shale, sandy.....	8	400	Gumbo.....	53	1,835
Lime rock.....	2	402	Sand, rock.....	1	1,836
Sand and boulders.....	46	448	Sand and salt water.....	4	1,840
Pyrite.....	2	450	Sand and shale rock.....	2	1,842
Sand, gray.....	21	471	Sand, hard.....	2	1,844
Sand, with pyrite.....	5	476	Sand and shale streaks.....	4	1,848
Sand and boulders.....	64	540	Shale, sandy.....	32	1,880
Lignite.....	3	543	Sand, dry.....	14	1,894
Sand, rock.....	79	622	Shale, sandy.....	18	1,912
Pyrite.....	6	628	Lime rock.....	1	1,913
Sand, gray; boulders; water.....	58	686	Shale, sandy.....	15	1,928
Gumbo.....	12	698	Gumbo.....	44	1,972
Sand and shale.....	17	715	Shale.....	23	1,995
Pyrite rock.....	3	718	Gumbo.....	85	2,080
Shale and boulders.....	15	733	Shale, hard.....	18	2,098
Shale, with pyrite.....	5	738	Shale, sticky.....	42	2,140
Shale and boulders.....	19	757	Shale, sandy.....	20	2,160
Shale.....	48	805	Shale and oil.....	5	2,160.5
Marl, sand, and limestone.....	35	840	Shale, sandy.....	19.5	2,180
Sand, rock, hard.....	4	844	Shale, sticky.....	32	2,212
Marl, sand, shale, and limestone.....	57	901	Lime (Anacacho).....	68	2,280
Shale and boulders.....	19	920	Lime, hard.....	14	2,294
Sand, rock.....	4	924	Lime, hard streaks, and sticky shale.....	146	2,440
Shale.....	6	930	Shale, hard; gas odor.....	10	2,450
Lime, shale, and rock.....	3	933	Shale and lime, hard.....	40	2,490
Sand, water.....	9	942	Chalk (Austin) top.....	10	2,500
Lime, shale, and rock.....	8	950	Chalk (Austin), with glauconite; gas and oil, odor strong.....	26	2,526
Sand and shale.....	15	965	Chalk (Austin), with pyrite and flint.....	208	2,734
Lime rock.....	2	967	Shale (Eagle Ford); oil odor.....	57	2,791
Shale, sticky.....	17	984	Lime (Buda); oil show.....	24	2,815
Lime rock.....	5	989	Lime (Buda).....	67	2,882
Shale.....	23	1,012	Pyrite, solid.....	52	2,934
Lime and shale rock.....	3	1,015	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	5	2,939
Shale, hard.....	5	1,020	Lime (Georgetown).....	69	3,008
Lime and sand rock.....	3	1,023	Dobey.....	20	3,028
Shale.....	12	1,035	Lime (Edwards).....	45	3,073
Lime and shale rock.....	3	1,038	Limestone (Edwards); crevice dry.....	1	3,074
Shale.....	7	1,045			
Lime rock.....	2	1,047			
Shale and boulders.....	9	1,056			
Lime and shale rock.....	3	1,059			
Shale, sandy.....	11	1,070			

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

195

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-7-40 [Owner: W. Adams. Driller: Donaldson Oil Co.]					
Surface sand.....	7	7	Gumbo.....	30	1,304
Sand rock, soft.....	3	10	Shale, sandy.....	5	1,309
Sand and thin layers of clay.....	40	50	Gumbo.....	18	1,327
Sand, red.....	25	75	Rock.....	3	1,330
Sand, white.....	20	95	Gumbo, shale and layers of lime.....	253	1,583
Sand, packed.....	33	128	Rock.....	1	1,584
Sand, green.....	28	156	Gumbo.....	15	1,599
Rock and sand.....	4	160	Gumbo and shale, layered.....	70	1,678
Sand, layered.....	34	194	Lime, broken and green sand; gas.....	17	1,695
Shale, red, sandy.....	12	206	Shale.....	15	1,710
Rock, hard.....	5	211	Shale, streaks: gumbo; oil show.....	82	1,792
Boulders, shale.....	26	237	Lime rock.....	2	1,794
Rock.....	2	239	Sand, green.....	2	1,796
Gumbo and lignite streaks.....	14	253	Sand and streaks of shale.....	44	1,840
Sand, green and lignite.....	37	290	Gumbo and thin streaks of sand.....	25	1,865
Rock.....	2	292	Lime rock.....	3	1,868
Boulders and sand, green.....	109	401	Gumbo and streaks of sand, green.....	25	1,893
Rock.....	5	406	Lime rock.....	1	1,894
Boulders and sand, green.....	247	653	Sand, green.....	5	1,899
Shale, gummy.....	37	690	Sand and streaks of gumbo.....	19	1,918
Rock.....	5	695	Gumbo rock and layered sand.....	79	1,997
Sand, green and shale streaks.....	55	750	Gumbo.....	23	2,020
Rock, pyrite.....	1	751	Sand and shale, thin streaks; strong gas.....	43	2,063
Sand, green.....	59	810	Gumbo.....	17	2,080
Rock.....	63	873	Limestone.....	180	2,260
Shale and lignite.....	10	883	Sand, hard with shale streaks; oil show.....	270	2,530
Sand and boulders.....	16	899	Chalk (Austin); oil show.....	265	2,795
Rocky pyrite.....	5	904	Shale (Eagle Ford).....	55	2,850
Boulders, gummy shale.....	96	1,000	Limestone (Buda).....	70	2,920
Gumbo, tough, blue.....	11	1,011	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	52	2,972
Gumbo and streaks of shale.....	18	1,029	Limestone (Georgetown).....	36	3,008
Rock.....	4	1,033	Limestone (Edwards).....	117	3,125
Shale and shells.....	15	1,048			
Rock.....	1	1,049			
Sand rock.....	82	1,131			
Shale and shells.....	143	1,274			

Well J-7-48
[Owner: W. McMenery. Driller: W. C. Campbell]

Rock and pyrite.....	914	914	Shale.....	66	1,853
Shale.....	11	925	Shale, sticky; few boulders.....	132	1,985
Sand, hard.....	16	941	Shale, hard.....	25	2,010
Shale.....	17	958	Shale, sticky.....	60	2,070
Shale and sand, hard.....	79	1,038	Sand.....	17	2,087
Lime, hard.....	1	1,039	Sand, hard.....	18	2,105
Shale.....	7	1,046	Sand.....	35	2,140
Lime, hard.....	2	1,048	Sand and hard lime.....	43	2,183
Shale, hard.....	4	1,052	Shale, hard, sticky, with streaks of sandy shale.....	65	2,248
Shale, sandy.....	108	1,160	Shale, sticky and sandy.....	146	2,394
Sand, green.....	30	1,190	Shale, sticky and sandy lime.....	141	2,535
Shale, sandy.....	22	1,212	Limestone.....	45	2,580
Lime and boulders.....	14	1,226	Lime, hard.....	5	2,585
Shale, lime, and boulders.....	34	1,260	Lime, hard, broken.....	31	2,616
Shale bed.....	10	1,270	Lime, broken.....	22	2,638
Shale with hard boulders.....	6	1,276	Shale and limestone.....	35	2,673
Shale and boulders.....	57	1,333	Lime, broken.....	18	2,691
Shale, lime and shells.....	122	1,455	Shale and lime, sticky and broken.....	56	2,747
Limestone.....	7	1,462	Lime, broken.....	70	2,817
Shale and boulders.....	222	1,684	Chalk (Austin).....	81	2,898
Shale, hard.....	56	1,740			
Shale, sticky.....	47	1,787			

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-7-52 [Owner: Mary Blatz. Driller: Lewis Production Co.]					
Surface soil	10	10	Shale	16	2,019
Clay	5	15	Shale and sand	40	2,059
Sand	325	340	Sand, oil show	8	2,067
Shale	5	345	Shale, sandy	15	2,082
Sand rock, hard	1	346	Shale	26	2,108
Shale	8	354	Sand, oil	4	2,112
Rock	3	357	Sandstone, hard	2	2,114
Shale	33	360	Sand and shale	40	2,154
Shale, sandy	460	850	Shale, sandy	26	2,180
Boulders, shale, sandy	117	967	Boulders, sand and shale	30	2,210
Shale, sandy and hard sand; rock streaks	151	1,118	Shale, sandy	40	2,250
Sand and shale	263	1,381	Shale, hard	208	2,458
Boulder and hard sandy shale	132	1,513	Shale	22	2,480
Shale	17	1,530	Marl, hard	33	2,513
Shale, sandy	75	1,605	Lime and hard marl	130	2,643
Shale, sandy, with shells	19	1,624	Lime	62	2,705
Shale, sandy	96	1,720	Lime and hard shale	67	2,772
Shale	140	1,860	Lime Chalk, hard	3	2,775
Shale, sandy	121	1,981	Lime Chalk	131	2,906
Sand and oil	2	1,983	Shale	94	3,000
Sand, hard	2	1,985	Shale (Eagle Ford)	25	3,025
Sand, shaly	2	1,987	Limestone (Buda)	62	3,087
Sand, no odor	3	1,990	Shale (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay)	88	3,175
Shale	5	1,995	Limestone (Georgetown)	52	3,227
Shale, sandy	8	2,003	Limestone (Edwards)	11	3,238

Well J-7-62
[Owner: I. & G. N. RR.]

Clay	18	18	Limestone	7	829
Sand, gravel, and clay	91	109	Gumbo	6	835
Sandstone	7	116	Sand	7	842
Clay	6	122	Shale	6	848
Sandstone with pyrite	2	124	Gumbo and boulders	72	920
Sand and gravel	8	132	Limestone	6	926
Soapstone	2	134	Gumbo and boulders	62	988
Gumbo	33	167	Limestone	4	992
Sand with pyrite	5	172	Gumbo and boulders	48	1,040
Sand, packed	37	209	Shale and boulders	14	1,054
Gumbo and boulders	48	257	Gumbo and boulders	49	1,103
Sandstone, soft	52	309	Shale and boulders	31	1,134
Gumbo and boulders	7	316	Shale	9	1,143
Sand, packed	10	326	Gumbo	81	1,224
Gumbo and boulders	42	368	Limestone	2	1,226
Sand	12	380	Gumbo, boulders, and lime	22	1,248
Gumbo	69	449	Gumbo	616	1,864
Sandstone	29	478	Shale, lime, and boulders	50	1,914
Gumbo	17	495	Gumbo	88	2,002
Sandstone	9	504	Sand sand shale	40	2,042
Gumbo	38	542	Lime and shale	33	2,075
Sandstone	8	550	Shale, gummy	10	2,085
Gumbo	51	601	Gumbo	6	2,091
Shale	22	623	Limestone	4	2,095
Sandstone	2	625	Shale, hard	18	2,113
Gumbo and boulders	37	662	Shale, lime, and boulders	37	2,150
Gumbo	71	733	Shale, hard	10	2,160
Sandstone	25	758	Sand	27	2,187
Shale	31	789	Shale	5	2,192
Gumbo	15	804	Sand	8	2,200
Limestone	7	811	Shale and boulders	187	2,387
Sand and boulders	11	822	Chalk (Austin)	66	2,453

TABLE 10.—DRILLERS' LOGS

	Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)		Thickness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Well J-8-3 [Owner: W. S. Lilly. Driller: Gilcrease Oil Co.]					
Sand.....	33	33	Shale, sandy, hard.....	49	1,940
Sand and shale, sandy.....	267	300	Sand.....	56	1,996
Sand.....	40	340	Sand and shale.....	20	2,016
Shale, sandy.....	25	365	Sand.....	34	2,050
Shale, sandy and boulders.....	75	440	Shale.....	50	2,100
Shale, sandy.....	335	775	Shale, hard.....	5	2,105
Shale, sandy and boulders.....	372	1,147	Shale, hard, broken.....	44	2,149
Rock, hard.....	8	1,155	Shale, hard.....	61	2,210
Shale, sandy.....	15	1,170	Shale, sandy.....	69	2,279
Boulders.....	25	1,195	Shale, hard.....	66	2,345
Shale, sandy.....	49	1,244	Rock, hard.....	5	2,350
Rock, hard.....	3	1,247	Lime.....	263	2,613
Shale, sandy, hard.....	15	1,262	Shale and lime.....	51	2,664
Rock, hard.....	1	1,263	Shale and lime, sticky.....	48	2,712
Shale, sandy.....	2	1,265	Chalk.....	15	2,727
Shale, sandy, hard streaks.....	250	1,515	Shale.....	343	3,070
Shale.....	25	1,540	Limestone (Buda).....	15	3,085
Shale and sand, hard, in streaks.....	35	1,575	Clay (Grayson shale, formerly Del Rio clay).....	66	3,151
Shale, sandy.....	251	1,826	Limestone (Georgetown).....	64	3,215
Shale.....	8	1,834	Limestone (Edwards).....	4	3,219
Shale, sticky.....	57	1,891			

TABLE 11.—*Water levels in wells in Medina County, Tex.*

Date	Water level	Date	Water level	Date	Water level
Well C-7-13 [Owner: G. M. Merritt. Altitude of land surface: 1,361.5 feet]					
Oct. 11, 1950.....	243.14	May 9, 1951.....	246.90	June 9, 1952.....	255.37
Jan. 2, 1951.....	248.29	July 3.....	245.50	Nov. 5.....	248.41
Mar. 12.....	249.74	Jan. 14, 1952.....	253.22		
Well C-7-19 [Owner: Carl Porter. Altitude of land surface: 1,279.5 feet]					
Jan. 9, 1951.....	182.39	Sept. 11, 1951.....	188.33	Sept. 3, 1952.....	186.46
Feb. 2.....	185.75	Nov. 6.....	200.76	Nov. 5.....	188.38
Mar. 9.....	188.29	Jan. 14, 1952.....	188.54	Aug. 25, 1954.....	183.22
May 9.....	185.80	Mar. 19.....	190.29		
July 6.....	187.00	June 9.....	180.77		
Well C-8-27 [Owner: R. Zuberbueler. Altitude of land surface: 1,119.9 feet]					
Aug. 17, 1950.....	219.11	May 9, 1951.....	226.45	Jan. 14, 1952.....	224.57
Jan. 9, 1951.....	222.60	July 3.....	224.80	Mar. 18.....	228.68
Feb. 5.....	224.18	Sept. 6.....	213.74	Nov. 9, 1954.....	228.27
Mar. 8.....	225.73	Nov. 6.....	238.44		
Well C-9-38 [Owner: B. DeGroot. Altitude of land surface: 1,129.1 feet]					
Nov. 13, 1950.....	210.00	May 10, 1951.....	181.60	June 10, 1952.....	168.38
Jan. 12, 1951.....	210.79	July 9.....	191.60	Aug. 25.....	217.21
Feb. 8.....	211.36	Jan. 15, 1952.....	174.07	Nov. 7.....	218.73
Mar. 14.....	192.83	Mar. 19.....	193.46	Nov. 8, 1954.....	±177.10
Well D-7-25 [Owner: R. Murray. Altitude of land surface: 1,086.5 feet]					
Dec. 12, 1950.....	153.71	May 11, 1951.....	158.77	June 10, 1952.....	103.91
Jan. 25, 1951.....	150.85	Nov. 1.....	110.71	Aug. 25.....	104.73
Mar. 5.....	136.29	Jan. 17, 1952.....	114.22	Nov. 6.....	96.95
Well D-7-37 [Owner: M. Haby. Altitude of land surface: 1,168.1 feet]					
Nov. 7, 1950.....	309.56	Nov. 1, 1951.....	311.46	Mar. 26, 1952.....	316.83
Sept. 12, 1951.....	308.19	Jan. 16, 1952.....	313.92	June 10.....	293.26
Well I-1-7 [Owner: E. L. Kelley. Altitude of land surface: 1,167.0 feet]					
Oct. 11, 1950.....	381.99	July 6, 1951.....	395.96	June 9, 1952.....	420.82
Jan. 9, 1951.....	387.12	Sept. 17.....	404.69	Sept. 3.....	414.61
Feb. 5.....	390.56	Nov. 6.....	408.60	Nov. 5.....	417.97
Mar. 15.....	392.61	Dec. 13.....	413.74		
May 12.....	392.56	Mar. 19, 1952.....	414.54		

TABLE 11.—WATER LEVELS

199

Date	Water level	Date	Water level	Date	Water level
Well I-2-16 [Owner: A. Schlentz. Altitude of land surface: 1,021.7 feet]					
May 17, 1930.....	244.00	Aug. 31, 1943.....	195.89	Jan. 8, 1951.....	216.26
Oct. 22, 1934.....	220.35	Dec. 14.....	203.76	Feb. 5.....	221.57
July 8, 1937.....	168.82	May 3, 1944.....	192.88	Mar. 8.....	224.62
Aug. 11.....	173.58	Aug. 19.....	194.32	May 9.....	224.62
Sept. 23, 1938.....	189.98	Dec. 19.....	193.41	June 1.....	217.96
Apr. 10, 1939.....	204.60	June 4, 1945.....	180.81	July 3.....	223.48
Aug. 1.....	209.30	July 2, 1947.....	192.16	Aug. 2.....	233.99
Sept. 18.....	210.92	Nov. 7.....	202.25	Sept. 6.....	228.10
Oct. 25.....	212.00	Apr. 23, 1948.....	212.35	Oct. 3.....	229.47
Jan. 16, 1940.....	216.14	Aug. 2.....	212.51	Nov. 2.....	232.74
Feb. 21.....	218.02	Jan. 6, 1949.....	222.08	Nov. 6.....	231.16
Mar. 18.....	219.15	Mar. 9.....	218.12	Dec. 4.....	233.42
Apr. 23.....	217.05	Apr. 12.....	219.75	Jan. 3, 1952.....	244.61
May 23.....	219.04	Aug. 26.....	199.53	Feb. 5.....	245.33
June 17, 1940.....	219.32	Nov. 2.....	202.05	Mar. 12.....	237.49
July 22.....	216.90	Dec. 9.....	202.12	Apr. 27.....	237.62
Aug. 23.....	220.23	Jan. 26, 1950.....	204.00	June 9.....	236.96
Sept. 24.....	222.24	Feb. 23.....	200.63	July 2.....	238.50
Oct. 21.....	223.88	Mar. 28.....	197.95	Sept. 3.....	251.92
Dec. 2.....	225.60	May 1.....	202.13	Nov. 5.....	244.44
Jan. 20, 1941.....	221.26	June 1.....	201.51	Apr. 9, 1953.....	262.39
May 26.....	189.38	July 3.....	202.17	Aug. 13.....	255.42
Aug. 11.....	193.25	Aug. 1.....	199.33	Nov. 23.....	247.55
Nov. 12.....	198.26	Sept. 1.....	207.72	Apr. 16, 1954.....	260.76
Apr. 6, 1942.....	206.10	Oct. 2.....	207.13	July 15.....	256.40
Aug. 4.....	202.24	Nov. 1.....	210.36	Aug. 24.....	257.08
Nov. 30.....	186.43	Dec. 3.....	213.24	Nov. 9.....	260.35
Apr. 26, 1943.....	196.69				

Well I-2-23 [Owner: L. Finger. Altitude of land surface: 1,067.5 feet]					
Sept. 22, 1950.....	270.08	May 12, 1951.....	280.07	Jan. 14, 1952.....	293.73
Jan. 9, 1951.....	277.30	July 6.....	285.20	Mar. 18.....	297.18
Feb. 2.....	278.74	Sept. 11.....	286.68	June 9.....	298.05
Mar. 13.....	280.36	Nov. 6.....	289.87		

Well I-2-40 [Owner: W. A. Weynand. Altitude of land surface: 995.7 feet]					
May 17, 1930.....	236.2	June 17, 1940.....	198.05	Feb. 2, 1951.....	213.48
Oct. 22, 1934.....	195.9	July 22.....	202.28	Mar. 13.....	205.92
July 8, 1937.....	156.23	Aug. 23.....	199.22	May 9.....	207.52
Aug. 11.....	156.75	Sept. 26.....	200.76	Sept. 7.....	210.84
Sept. 23.....	169.22	Oct. 21.....	201.86	Jan. 4, 1952.....	217.19
Apr. 10, 1939.....	188.11	Dec. 2.....	203.77	Mar. 18.....	220.74
Aug. 1.....	187.72	Jan. 20, 1941.....	202.55	June 9.....	222.95
Sept. 18.....	189.30	May 26.....	184.43	Aug. 29.....	212.10
Oct. 25.....	190.80	Nov. 12.....	177.20	Sept. 5.....	225.34
Jan. 16, 1940.....	194.05	Nov. 30.....	173.34	Nov. 5.....	227.47
Feb. 21.....	195.71	Apr. 26, 1943.....	175.15	Aug. 24, 1954.....	241.57
Mar. 18.....	196.65	Aug. 29, 1950.....	212.07		
May 20.....	197.60	Jan. 8, 1951.....	212.73		

Well I-2-55 [Owner: O. C. Holloway]					
July 11, 1950.....	258.45	Sept. 1, 1950.....	197.42	Sept. 5, 1951.....	201.30
Aug. 3.....	193.39	Oct. 2.....	174.26	Aug. 25, 1954.....	190.69

Date	Water level	Date	Water level	Date	Water level
------	-------------	------	-------------	------	-------------

Well I-2-75
[Owner: Ed Weynand. Altitude of land surface: 934.5 feet]

Jan. 10, 1951.....	32.38	May 9, 1951.....	49.72	Mar. 12, 1952.....	67.32
Feb. 2.....	33.22	July 6.....	41.82	June 9.....	43.53
Mar. 13.....	34.09	Jan. 4, 1952.....	69.13	Aug. 24, 1954.....	81.67

Well I-3-7
[Owner: Emil Britch. Altitude of land surface: 1,011.3 feet]

Oct 30, 1950.....	183.46	Mar. 12, 1951.....	194.67	Nov. 14, 1951.....	218.33
Jan. 10, 1951.....	191.11	May 10.....	198.21	Jan. 15, 1952.....	220.59
Feb. 6.....	193.09	July 9.....	200.32	Mar. 17.....	222.40

Well I-3-19
[Owner: Milton Heyen. Altitude of land surface: 1,012.7 feet]

Dec. 11, 1950.....	224.98	May 10, 1951.....	243.27	Mar. 19, 1952.....	256.89
Jan. 12, 1951.....	238.06	July 9.....	248.07	June 10.....	208.46
Feb. 1.....	241.35	Oct. 31.....	250.60	Aug. 23, 1954.....	276.46
Mar. 14.....	248.40	Jan. 3, 1952.....	259.41		

Well I-3-44
[Owner: Walter Brucks. Altitude of land surface: 915.2 feet]

Jan. 3, 1951.....	202.70	Oct. 31, 1951.....	217.78	June 10, 1952.....	225.62
Feb. 1.....	204.92	Jan. 15, 1952.....	220.27		
Mar. 14.....	206.67	Mar. 23.....	224.94		

Well I-3-43
[Owner: H. W. McClain. Altitude of land surface: 944.2 feet]

Feb. 20, 1930.....	217.30	Apr. 29, 1944.....	182.62	Jan. 12, 1951.....	205.27
Oct. 18, 1934.....	193.05	Aug. 19.....	183.32	Feb. 2.....	207.64
July 8, 1937.....	157.83	Dec. 19.....	180.50	Mar. 14.....	210.40
Aug. 11.....	159.62	June 4, 1945.....	172.31	May 10.....	210.05
Sept. 23, 1938.....	169.10	Apr. 4, 1946.....	179.97	June 1.....	208.46
Jan. 16, 1940.....	189.03	July 2, 1947.....	177.13	July 9.....	211.03
Feb. 21.....	190.85	Nov. 7.....	181.87	Aug. 1.....	213.23
Mar. 18.....	192.06	Apr. 24, 1948.....	182.88	Sept. 7.....	217.83
Apr. 23.....	193.15	Aug. 2.....	195.07	Oct. 3.....	218.59
May 20.....	193.65	June 6, 1949.....	204.35	Oct. 31.....	220.07
June 17.....	194.45	Mar. 9.....	201.80	Dec. 4.....	222.45
July 22.....	194.04	Apr. 13.....	203.00	Jan. 4, 1952.....	223.01
Aug. 23.....	196.32	Aug. 26.....	193.20	Feb. 5.....	224.62
Sept. 24.....	197.89	Nov. 2.....	190.55	Mar. 17.....	226.93
Oct. 21.....	199.10	Dec. 9.....	193.18	Apr. 17.....	227.61
Dec. 2.....	200.53	Jan. 26, 1950.....	194.29	July 2.....	230.15
Jan. 20, 1941.....	198.94	Feb. 23.....	194.22	Aug. 25.....	235.01
May 26.....	175.71	Mar. 28.....	194.66	Nov. 7.....	236.03
Aug. 11.....	176.41	May 1.....	194.70	Apr. 9, 1953.....	237.00
Nov. 12.....	174.58	June 1.....	195.58	Nov. 23.....	233.63
Apr. 6, 1942.....	177.30	July 3.....	195.08	Apr. 16, 1954.....	245.77
Aug. 4.....	176.28	Aug. 1.....	196.10	June 3.....	244.82
Nov. 30.....	169.99	Sept. 1.....	197.48	July 15.....	245.96
Apr. 26, 1943.....	174.79	Oct. 2.....	198.71	Aug. 23.....	247.02
Aug. 27.....	176.70	Nov. 3.....	200.33	Nov. 9.....	248.41
Dec. 14.....	182.15	Dec. 4.....	202.56		

Date	Water level	Date	Water level	Date	Water level
Well I-3-75 [Owner: Gus Britch. Altitude of land surface: 933.5 feet]					
Feb. 20, 1930.....	214.20	Apr. 26, 1943.....	172.25	Oct. 2, 1950.....	200.75
Oct. 18, 1934.....	184.10	Aug. 27.....	175.60	Nov. 1.....	207.11
July 8, 1937.....	149.98	Dec. 14.....	178.69	Dec. 3.....	221.20
Aug. 11.....	161.58	Apr. 29, 1944.....	180.61	Jan. 10, 1951.....	221.46
Sept. 22, 1938.....	172.35	Aug. 19.....	182.13	Feb. 2.....	217.66
Apr. 10, 1939.....	186.20	Dec. 19.....	176.77	Mar. 14.....	229.94
Aug. 1.....	187.37	June 4, 1945.....	169.61	May 10.....	125.17
Sept. 18.....	187.88	Apr. 4, 1946.....	181.69	June 1.....	186.40
Oct. 26.....	194.32	July 2, 1947.....	182.98	Aug. 1.....	219.83
Jan. 16, 1940.....	191.02	Nov. 7.....	195.28	Sept. 7.....	224.16
Feb. 21.....	191.05	Apr. 23, 1948.....	194.51	Oct. 3.....	223.11
Mar. 18.....	193.02	Aug. 2.....	198.28	Oct. 31.....	224.46
Apr. 23.....	196.09	Jan. 6, 1949.....	214.96	Dec. 4.....	225.69
May 20.....	192.36	Mar. 9.....	121.94	Jan. 3, 1952.....	220.28
June 17.....	194.43	Apr. 13.....	195.76	Feb. 5.....	226.09
July 22.....	192.65	Aug. 26.....	177.52	Mar. 13.....	226.01
Sept. 24.....	198.39	Nov. 2.....	120.59	Apr. 27.....	225.14
Oct. 21.....	200.34	Dec. 9.....	179.31	Aug. 25.....	246.00
Dec. 2.....	202.43	Jan. 26, 1950.....	188.34	Apr. 9, 1953.....	240.16
Jan. 20, 1941.....	196.84	Feb. 23.....	182.60	Aug. 13.....	238.97
May 26.....	146.35	Mar. 28.....	192.40	Nov. 23.....	231.91
Aug. 11.....	170.35	May 1.....	192.43	Apr. 16, 1954.....	247.04
Nov. 12.....	168.58	June 1.....	191.16	June 3.....	243.51
Apr. 6, 1942.....	174.73	July 3.....	193.50	Nov. 9.....	252.75
Aug. 4.....	171.67	Aug. 1.....	196.57		
Nov. 30.....	156.40	Sept. 1.....	198.38		

Well I-3-118
[Owner: United States Government. Altitude of land surface: 905.0 feet]

Apr. 27, 1950.....	205.51	Jan. 25, 1951.....	220.04	Jan. 4, 1952.....	238.75
May 7.....	209.05	Mar. 2.....	220.34	Mar. 12.....	235.48
June 3.....	208.80	May 12.....	219.61	Sept. 5.....	245.27
July 2.....	211.57	July 3.....	224.76	Nov. 5.....	240.45
Aug. 3.....	215.39	Sept. 5.....	229.89	Aug. 26.....	254.24
Oct. 5.....	217.24	Oct. 3.....	231.11		
Dec. 1.....	218.47	Nov. 2.....	233.23		

Date	Water level	Date	Water level	Date	Water level
Well I-4-1 [Owner: Ross Kennedy Estate. Altitude of land surface: 967.3 feet]					
Feb. 19, 1930	248.2	Jan. 20, 1941	229.85	Dec. 6, 1950	242.58
Oct. 18, 1934	227.95	May 26	199.74	Jan. 13, 1951	242.28
July 8, 1937	191.31	Aug. 11	199.91	Feb. 6	244.82
Aug. 11	193.96	Nov. 12	192.38	Mar. 13	245.65
Sept. 26	198.13	Apr. 6, 1942	201.01	May 12	246.59
Oct. 19	200.68	Aug. 4	205.63	June 4	246.78
Nov. 20	203.05	Nov. 30	198.13	July 6	248.79
Dec. 20	202.44	Aug. 31, 1943	211.80	Aug. 1	249.24
Feb. 25, 1938	202.68	Dec. 15	219.41	Sept. 5	255.37
Mar. 16	202.98	Apr. 30, 1944	218.16	Oct. 3	254.37
Apr. 26	201.94	Aug. 19	212.59	Nov. 2	256.62
May 27	200.15	June 4, 1945	204.41	Dec. 4	257.34
June 28	200.82	Apr. 3, 1946	219.58	Jan. 3, 1952	259.01
July 26	200.86	June 28, 1947	212.59	Feb. 5	260.72
Aug. 23	202.99	Nov. 7	220.01	Mar. 17	261.63
Sept. 23	204.76	Apr. 23, 1948	230.38	Apr. 27	264.75
Oct. 26	204.38	Aug. 2	236.45	June 9	266.02
Dec. 9	210.50	Jan. 5, 1949	243.75	July 2	261.03
Jan. 27, 1939	213.59	Mar. 7	237.36	Aug. 9	266.26
Mar. 2	215.32	Apr. 15	236.87	Sept. 6	268.80
May 4	220.00	Aug. 26	227.59	Nov. 5	268.29
Oct. 25	223.65	Nov. 2	225.31	Dec. 22	267.45
Jan. 16, 1940	226.40	Dec. 9	226.39	Apr. 9, 1953	259.08
Feb. 24	226.76	Jan. 24, 1950	226.91	Aug. 13	274.00
Mar. 21	228.35	Feb. 23	227.10	Nov. 24	269.82
Apr. 23	228.72	Mar. 28	227.93	Apr. 16, 1954	276.43
May 20	228.40	May 1	228.78	June 3	275.34
June 17	228.31	June 2	228.96	July 15	277.25
July 22	227.34	July 3	229.78	July 23	277.97
Aug. 23	229.63	Aug. 3	231.58	Aug. 24	279.73
Sept. 21	231.08	Sept. 1	233.27	Nov. 12	281.40
Oct. 21	232.42	Oct. 2	235.15		
Dec. 2	233.23	Nov. 3	240.40		

Well I-4-12
[Owner: Curtis White. Altitude of land surface: 950.0 feet]

Apr. 21, 1930	236.7	June 6, 1945	194.06	May 12	236.40
Oct. 23, 1934	216.75	Apr. 3, 1946	207.52	June 4	234.87
July 8, 1937	180.92	June 28, 1947	202.15	July 6	236.86
Aug. 11	184.00	Nov. 7	212.08	Aug. 1	239.86
Sept. 23, 1938	194.28	Apr. 22, 1948	219.41	Sept. 11	244.07
Jan. 16, 1940	214.70	Aug. 2	225.33	Oct. 3	242.79
Feb. 21	215.99	Jan. 5, 1949	232.16	Nov. 2	245.00
Mar. 21	216.13	Mar. 7	226.54	Dec. 4	245.64
May 20	217.24	Apr. 12	225.80	Jan. 3, 1952	246.99
June 17	216.85	Aug. 26	216.66	Feb. 4	248.52
July 22	215.93	Nov. 2	214.25	Mar. 17	249.57
Oct. 21	221.24	Dec. 9	215.51	Apr. 27	250.42
Dec. 2	221.26	Jan. 26, 1950	216.56	June 9	249.64
Jan. 20, 1941	218.16	Feb. 23	216.18	July 2	252.29
May 26	189.29	Mar. 28	217.17	Aug. 9	254.47
Aug. 13	189.38	May 1	217.93	Sept. 3	267.09
Nov. 12	182.95	June 2	218.12	Nov. 5	256.00
Apr. 6, 1942	181.07	July 3	220.16	Dec. 22	253.90
Aug. 4	185.47	Aug. 1	224.68	Apr. 9, 1953	257.51
Dec. 3	187.88	Sept. 1	222.34	Aug. 13	268.02
Apr. 26, 1943	184.78	Oct. 2	223.87	Nov. 23	261.68
Aug. 31	201.28	Nov. 3	230.94	Apr. 16, 1954	264.41
Dec. 15	208.34	Dec. 6	229.19	June 3	263.60
May 3, 1944	210.12	Jan. 8, 1951	230.81	July 13	265.36
Aug. 19	208.12	Feb. 6	232.57	Aug. 24	268.14
Dec. 19	203.53	Mar. 15, 1951	234.63	Nov. 12	269.55

Well I-5-8
[Owner: C. Steurnthal. Altitude of land surface: 893.8 feet]

Feb. 3, 1951	210.44	Sept. 5, 1951	210.30	Aug. 9, 1952	216.30
Mar. 13	206.10	Nov. 15	210.40	Aug. 26, 1954	232.58
Apr. 2	205.58	Jan. 17, 1952	214.74	Nov. 12	230.25
May 11	202.07	Mar. 12	214.14		
July 6	206.50	June 9	215.66		

TABLE 11.—WATER LEVELS

Date	Water level	Date	Water level	Date	Water level
Well I-5-55 [Owner: Ray McGlaughlin. Altitude of land surface: 784.1 feet]					
May 30, 1930.....	72.94	May 3, 1944.....	41.87	Mar. 13, 1951.....	69.43
Oct. 23, 1934.....	51.50	Aug. 19.....	41.32	May 12.....	70.22
July 8, 1937.....	17.02	June 6, 1945.....	28.96	June 4.....	69.58
Aug. 11.....	18.85	Apr. 3, 1946.....	42.37	July 6.....	72.16
Sept. 23, 1938.....	29.31	June 20, 1947.....	37.38	Aug. 1.....	70.76
Jan. 16, 1940.....	49.21	Nov. 7.....	43.90	Sept. 11.....	78.21
Feb. 21.....	50.73	Apr. 22, 1948.....	54.08	Oct. 3.....	77.68
Mar. 18.....	51.96	Aug. 2.....	60.05	Nov. 2.....	85.74
Apr. 23.....	52.19	Jan. 5, 1949.....	66.15	Dec. 4.....	80.37
May 20.....	52.02	Apr. 12.....	59.75	Jan. 3, 1952.....	81.83
June 17.....	51.64	Aug. 26.....	51.27	Feb. 4.....	83.23
July 22.....	50.73	Nov. 2.....	48.72	Mar. 17.....	84.16
Aug. 23.....	53.28	Dec. 9.....	50.17	May 27.....	85.07
Sept. 24.....	54.74	Jan. 26, 1950.....	51.14	June 9.....	84.49
Oct. 21.....	55.78	Feb. 23.....	50.66	Aug. 9.....	89.18
Dec. 2.....	55.95	Mar. 28.....	51.65	Sept. 3.....	91.97
Jan. 20, 1941.....	52.84	May 1.....	53.47	Nov. 5.....	90.82
May 26.....	24.24	June 2.....	53.56	Dec. 22.....	90.70
Aug. 11.....	25.31	July 3.....	53.59	Apr. 9, 1953.....	91.20
Nov. 12.....	18.15	Aug. 1.....	55.30	Aug. 13.....	100.58
Apr. 6, 1942.....	26.07	Sept. 1.....	57.02	Nov. 23.....	91.80
Aug. 4.....	30.43	Oct. 2.....	58.62	Apr. 16, 1954.....	98.50
Dec. 3.....	22.67	Nov. 3.....	60.11	June 3.....	97.97
Apr. 26, 1943.....	29.78	Dec. 6.....	63.61	July 13.....	101.45
Aug. 31.....	36.40	Jan. 8, 1951.....	65.35	Aug. 24.....	102.78
Dec. 15.....	43.20	Feb. 6.....	67.31	Nov. 12.....	103.52

Well I-6-4
[Owner: F. W. Bohmfalk. Altitude of land surface: 851.4 feet]

Aug. 31, 1951.....	175.03	Mar. 15, 1952.....	179.37	Nov. 9, 1954.....	193.33
Nov. 2.....	174.97	Nov. 6.....	182.70		
Jan. 3, 1952.....	176.99	Aug. 26, 1954.....	196.85		

Well J-1-3
[Owner: A. Haby. Altitude of land surface: 925.9 feet]

Jan. 8, 1934.....	89.40	May 11, 1951.....	67.91	Mar. 19, 1952.....	81.77
Dec. 12, 1950.....	60.14	July 11.....	81.35	June 10.....	81.79
Jan. 29, 1951.....	62.47	Sept. 13.....	78.72	Aug. 25.....	81.87
Feb. 5.....	64.29	Nov. 1.....	75.67	Nov. 6.....	65.89
Mar. 14.....	65.91	Jan. 15, 1952.....	79.94	Aug. 23, 1954.....	99.26

Well J-1-9
[Owner: A. C. Wurzbach. Altitude of land surface: 923.1 feet]

Aug. 29, 1934.....	200.30	May 11, 1951.....	220.10	Jan. 15, 1952.....	246.42
Jan. 7, 1951.....	211.87	July 11.....	235.09	Mar. 11.....	237.20
Feb. 13.....	213.30	Sept. 5.....	233.70	June 10.....	225.01
Mar. 15.....	216.81	Nov. 1.....	235.82	Aug. 23, 1954.....	268.57

Well J-1-16
[Owner: H. F. Haefelin. Altitude of land surface: 968.7 feet]

Jan. 15, 1934.....	149.45	Mar. 14, 1951.....	171.89	Jan. 15, 1952.....	224.98
Nov. 28, 1950.....	171.96	May 11.....	172.75	Mar. 16.....	229.82
Jan. 22, 1951.....	172.02	July 9.....	182.28		
Feb. 1.....	172.25	Nov. 1.....	181.43		

Well J-1-22
[Owner: Frank Haby. Altitude of land surface: 1,042.6 feet]

Jan. 12, 1934.....	219.29	May 11, 1951.....	241.51	Jan. 15, 1952.....	259.96
Jan. 12, 1951.....	237.02	July 9.....	245.72	Mar. 24.....	264.63
Feb. 1.....	237.97	Sept. 12.....	242.43	June 10.....	260.54
Mar. 14.....	239.14	Oct. 31.....	224.42		

Date	Water level	Date	Water level	Date	Water level
Well J-1-41 [Owner: F. C. Stinson. Altitude of land surface: 846.0 feet]					
Feb. 20, 1930	150.00	Aug. 23, 1938	137.71	Aug. 4, 1942	140.73
Jan. 8, 1934	144.24	Dec. 8	141.25	Nov. 30	129.40
Apr. 20	141.99	Jan. 27, 1939	142.35	Apr. 26, 1943	139.62
May 23	144.92	Mar. 2	138.25	Aug. 26	144.50
June 21	147.55	Apr. 3	145.27	Dec. 14	147.04
July 31	147.31	May 4	147.89	Apr. 29, 1944	143.61
Aug. 24	149.96	June 9	148.20	Aug. 19	145.53
Sept. 21	151.43	July 6	151.52	Dec. 19	140.50
Oct. 8	151.50	Aug. 17	148.05	June 4, 1945	136.40
Nov. 21	152.57	Sept. 16	149.61	Apr. 4, 1946	145.29
Dec. 21	153.32	Oct. 26	151.15	Jan. 7, 1951	168.89
Feb. 3, 1935	153.38	Jan. 17, 1940	151.71	Feb. 9	170.33
Mar. 2	153.55	Feb. 21	152.59	Mar. 15	171.39
Apr. 9	154.44	Mar. 18	154.44	May 11	171.10
May 21	144.28	Apr. 26	155.30	July 11	176.67
June 28	126.72	May 20	155.58	Sept. 5	181.77
Aug. 2	128.75	June 17	154.86	Nov. 1	181.25
Sept. 27	126.68	July 22	153.86	Jan. 16, 1952	181.35
Jan. 20, 1936	130.00	Aug. 23	157.44	Mar. 11	182.22
Aug. 27	128.11	Sept. 24	158.42	June 10	183.64
Jan. 4, 1937	124.80	Oct. 21	158.85	Aug. 25	191.74
Feb. 27, 1938	129.62	Dec. 2	153.46	Nov. 6	186.24
Apr. 26	132.78	Jan. 23, 1941	153.00	Aug. 23, 1954	199.85
May 27	130.66	Nov. 12	133.60	Nov. 11	195.65
June 28	134.50	Apr. 6, 1942	138.40		

Well J-1-68
[Owner: J. Krenmueller. Altitude of land surface: 986.1 feet]

Aug. 21, 1937	67.89	July 25, 1940	68.59	Sept. 1, 1950	62.48
Sept. 26	68.68	Sept. 26	69.50	Oct. 2	62.85
Oct. 19	63.88	Oct. 25	68.70	Nov. 1	64.38
Nov. 15	64.51	Dec. 2	68.47	Dec. 5	66.45
Dec. 23	65.67	Jan. 20, 1941	67.76	Jan. 6, 1951	67.96
Jan. 19, 1938	63.37	May 26	61.29	Feb. 9	68.69
Feb. 26	62.84	Aug. 11	62.69	Mar. 14	69.44
Mar. 16	62.49	Nov. 12	62.69	May 11	64.76
Apr. 26	63.04	Apr. 8, 1942	62.08	June 1	63.98
May 26	62.33	Dec. 3	60.63	July 10	69.95
June 28	63.90	Aug. 26, 1943	64.89	Aug. 2	66.92
July 26	63.94	Dec. 14	65.20	Sept. 11	67.89
Aug. 23	65.05	Apr. 29, 1944	62.80	Oct. 3	65.61
Sept. 23	63.29	Aug. 19	64.39	Oct. 31	60.70
Oct. 26	63.98	Dec. 19	60.98	Dec. 3	65.67
Dec. 9	63.87	June 4, 1945	61.50	Jan. 16, 1952	67.41
Jan. 27, 1939	63.58	July 1, 1947	62.24	Feb. 4	73.52
Mar. 2	64.40	Nov. 7	61.40	Mar. 13	66.80
Apr. 3	64.36	Apr. 24, 1948	61.34	Apr. 27	67.15
May 4	65.50	Aug. 2	63.78	June 10	66.54
June 9	66.71	Jan. 5, 1949	64.11	July 2	68.67
Aug. 17	66.20	Apr. 12	63.45	Aug. 25	72.71
Sept. 16	68.82	Aug. 26	65.63	Nov. 6	68.15
Oct. 26	70.33	Dec. 21	60.06	Apr. 9, 1953	69.43
Jan. 17, 1940	66.11	Feb. 23, 1950	59.31	Aug. 13	70.44
Feb. 21	67.24	Mar. 28	60.40	Nov. 24	68.72
Mar. 18	67.80	May 1	60.37	Apr. 16, 1954	70.84
Apr. 26	68.38	June 2	60.58	July 15	74.56
May 20	67.60	July 3	62.45	Nov. 9	69.48
June 17	67.14	Aug. 2	65.34		

Well J-1-86
[Owner: J Courand. Altitude of land surface: 854.2 feet]

May 22, 1951	193.59	Mar. 13, 1952	205.36	Nov. 6, 1952	209.79
Nov. 1	202.73	June 10	206.42	Aug. 28, 1954	222.36
Jan. 3, 1952	208.13	Aug. 25	214.29	Nov. 9	220.75

Date	Water level	Date	Water level	Date	Water level
Well J-2-14 [Owner: M. H. Bippert. Altitude of land surface: 766.8 feet]					
Jan. 12, 1934.....	89.40	July 11, 1951.....	106.43	June 10, 1952.....	111.72
Jan. 5, 1951.....	98.19	Sept. 5.....	111.11	Nov. 6.....	114.88
Feb. 2.....	99.34	Oct. 31.....	113.21	Aug. 26, 1954.....	127.83
Mar. 14.....	100.66	Jan. 16, 1952.....	111.51		
May —.....	103.12	Mar. 11.....	110.42		
Well J-4-7 [Owner: L. M. Samuels. Altitude of land surface: 916.8 feet]					
July 18, 1951.....	167.12	Jan. 16, 1952.....	170.74	Mar. 13, 1952.....	172.68
Nov. 16.....	155.24				
Well J-5-3 [Owner: Southern Pacific Lines. Altitude of land surface: 724.4 feet]					
Feb. 19, 1930.....	49.90	Feb. 13, 1951.....	55.79	May 11, 1952.....	57.64
Jan. 5, 1934.....	32.61	Mar. 14.....	56.25	June 10.....	67.53
June 28.....	36.85	May 11.....	57.64	Aug. 25.....	76.22
Aug. 31.....	39.06	Sept. 13.....	66.09	Nov. 6.....	70.06
Oct. 9.....	39.13	Nov. 1.....	70.12	Aug. 28, 1954.....	83.42
Nov. 22, 1935.....	19.85	Jan. 21, 1952.....	65.51	Nov. 12.....	78.72
Jan. 8, 1951.....	55.44	Mar. 24.....	66.85		
Well J-8-24 [Owner: K. G. Howard. Altitude of land surface: 653.01 feet]					
Feb. 21, 1930.....	85.20	June 24, 1952.....	76.82	Nov. 23, 1953.....	77.14
June 30, 1951.....	76.74	Sept. 24.....	76.85	Feb. 23, 1954.....	77.28
Nov. 16.....	78.15	July 24, 1953.....	77.40		
Well J-7-42 [Owner: A. A. Lilly. Altitude of land surface: 657.6 feet]					
Feb. 21, 1930.....	101.75	Jan. 16, 1952.....	95.66	Nov. 23, 1953.....	97.63
June 30, 1951.....	95.46	June 24.....	96.20	Feb. 23, 1954.....	98.06
July 19.....	95.49	Sept. 24.....	96.45	June 9.....	98.06
Nov. 15.....	95.53	July 24, 1953.....	97.42	Sept. 15.....	98.74
Well J-7-47 [Owner: W. Cavhart. Altitude of land surface: 661.1 feet]					
Feb. 21, 1930.....	106.55	June 24, 1952.....	102.05	Nov. 23, 1953.....	102.74
June 30, 1951.....	101.26	Sept. 24.....	101.74	Feb. 25, 1954.....	102.87
Sept. 18.....	101.40	Apr. 24, 1953.....	102.60	June 9.....	104.36
Nov. 15.....	94.46	July 24.....	103.43	Sept. 16.....	104.01
Well J-7-49 [Owner: D. J. Bartlett. Altitude of land surface: 649 feet]					
Feb. 22, 1930.....	95.47	Jan. 16, 1952.....	107.54	July 24, 1953.....	105.21
June 30, 1951.....	94.22	June 24.....	95.50		
Nov. 15.....	102.32	Sept. 24.....	94.78		

TABLE 12.—*Analyses of water from wells and springs in Medina County, Tex.*
[Chemical constituents, in parts per million]

Well or spring	Owner	Depth of well (feet)	Date of collection	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe) in solution	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium and potassium (Na+K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids	Hardness as CaCO ₃	Percentage sodium	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
C-7-9 (Spring)	Elton Miller	---	Oct. 12, 1950	10	---	88	11	5.8	280	16	10	---	21	---	314	264	5	520	7.6
C-7-13	G. M. Merritt	400	Jan. 14, 1952	11	---	186	141	52	350	783	37	0.5	5	---	1,380	1,040	10	1,790	7.3
C-7-20	C. P. Rugh	486	Oct. 10, 1950	12	---	82	86	18	472	174	20	---	1.0	---	682	358	7	1,030	7.4
C-7-29	J. Woodard	---	June 1, 1952	13	---	152	70	14	269	33	8.0	---	212	0.18	610	408	7	843	7.5
C-8-1 (Spring in cave)	H. Eckardt	200	Aug. 17, 1950	10	0.00	363	268	54	268	1,750	40	---	3.2	---	2,640	2,010	6	2,940	7.6
C-8-6	I. E. Reiber	200	Aug. 15, 1950	13	.00	358	344	54	303	2,480	30	---	3.2	---	3,010	2,700	4	3,040	7.3
C-8-12	B. C. Ubrich	354	Aug. 16, 1950	13	.00	177	267	16	204	2,008	26	---	3.5	---	2,840	2,430	4	3,100	7.4
C-8-18	B. C. Jauge	300	Aug. 4, 1950	13	.00	560	164	12	214	1,898	12	---	4.5	---	2,862	2,078	4	2,820	7.5
C-8-22	R. D. Garrison	300	Jan. 1, 1951	10	---	560	164	17	214	1,898	12	---	2.5	---	2,600	2,077	6	2,820	7.1
C-8-23	B. C. Jauge	300	Aug. 4, 1950	20	---	88	18	7.5	330	2	17.9	---	4.5	---	230	277	6	358	8.2
C-8-25	R. C. Jauge	300	Jan. 8, 1951	19	---	75	8.8	4.6	280	7.1	9	---	3.8	---	230	211	5	434	7.4
C-8-27	R. Zuberhauer	300	July 28, 1951	12	2.00	75	11	3.3	260	13	20	---	3.8	---	273	232	38	454	7.7
C-8-32	do	500	Jan. 14, 1952	15	---	102	18	7.4	353	23	20	---	4.0	---	384	328	5	623	7.7
C-8-32 (Spring)	Bob Depty	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
C-9-5	Joe Short	400	June 12, 1950	10	---	69	9.4	3.7	238	1,400	13	---	9.3	---	238	211	4	2,410	8.0
C-9-5 (Spring)	do	---	Oct. 18, 1950	10	---	---	---	---	---	3.5	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
C-9-8	E. J. Leinweber	---	Jan. 22, 1952	12	---	57	14	4.8	221	11	11	---	3.5	0.16	223	200	5	429	7.7
C-9-21 (Spring)	J. L. Hensley	(?)360	Jan. 10, 1951	12	---	176	107	9.0	273	625	11	---	8	---	1,070	870	2	1,410	7.4
C-9-21	W. DeGrodt	275	Jan. 15, 1952	13	---	84	6.3	6.5	280	7.7	8.5	---	1.0	---	265	236	6	467	7.8
C-9-29	R. Munn	585	Nov. 6, 1950	9.5	.10	540	434	61	251	2,900	27	---	4.0	---	4,130	3,130	4	4,080	6.7
C-9-38	B. DeGrodt	346	Oct. 18, 1951	14	---	83	27	10	285	88	9.5	---	5.5	---	4,02	318	6	4,622	7.5
C-9-45	A. W. Schulte	310	Jan. 15, 1952	12	---	76	5.4	3.6	321	3.0	8.5	---	28	---	282	212	4	436	8.3
C-9-57	Joe Short	91	Dec. 4, 1951	17	.09	83	53	21	222	179	21	2.2	4	---	550	435	10	---	8.3
C-9-58	do	237	Oct. 23, 1951	30	.14	248	157	13	238	1,000	18	4.2	14	---	1,780	1,260	7	---	7.6
C-9-58	J. S. Morris	800	Mar. 27, 1952	1.6	.9	---	---	---	143	622	65	---	2.0	---	840	815	6	1,730	7.9
C-9-61	do	---	do	1.4	.01	---	---	27	216	430	175	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,600	8.0
D-7-3 (Spring)	I. McKay	220	Sept. 21, 1951	13	.62	476	106	53	184	1,500	18	---	0	---	2,260	1,620	7	2,490	7.8
D-7-20	J. L. Hensley	495	Jan. 10, 1951	9.5	---	540	369	17	238	2,580	16	---	0	---	3,650	2,860	7	3,690	7.0
D-7-25	R. Murray	274	Jan. 17, 1952	7.8	---	68	23	8.7	196	63	14	.1	1.5	---	324	264	7	3,523	7.6
D-7-37	M. Haby	450	Nov. 7, 1950	14	---	74	8.2	2.2	245	4.1	12	---	1.5	---	248	218	2	431	7.3

TABLE 12.—ANALYSES OF WATER

D-7-45	Medina Valley Irrigation District (Medina Lake)	Oct. 19, 1951	11	.00	58	21	8.5, 3.6	168	83	13	.1	2.2	.61	350	235	7	484	8.1
D-8-3	O. W. Schnacht	June 18, 1952	11	---	486	347	4.4	230	2,320	23	4.0	3.0	---	3,310	2,640	4	3,530	7.9
I-1-3	J. Woodard	June 20, 1952	12	---	329	291	122	306	1,860	59	5.2	0	1.30	2,880	2,020	12	3,230	7.6
I-1-7	E. L. Kelley	Mar. 15, 1951	13	---	66	11	3.9	230	15	11	---	5.0	---	250	207	4	416	7.7
I-1-8	do.	Mar. 21, 1951	12	---	65	10	8.4	230	15	11	---	5.5	---	241	208	8.1	426	7.7
I-1-12	Tena Rothie	Mar. 1, 1951	12	---	68	11	7.9	247	14	8.8	---	2.5	---	258	215	13	439	8.0
I-1-17	M. Tschirhart	Mar. 2, 1951	12	.16	66	13	13	247	22	14	---	1.5	---	272	218	11	451	7.6
I-1-22	A. L. Rothie	Jan. 19, 1952	14	---	66	13	31	261	31	53	.4	.8	---	346	254	21	622	7.8
I-1-26	A. Schlenz	May 17, 1950	12	.05	66	28	34	234	31	9.0	---	5.6	---	331	218	---	434	7.9
I-1-18	A. C. Gilliam	July 26, 1950	12	---	67	14	6.7	237	18	9.2	---	4.5	---	258	225	6.1	423	7.4
I-2-21	Herman Ney	Sept. 6, 1950	12	---	68	10	5.1	238	9.1	8.2	---	4.8	---	246	210	5	423	7.4
I-2-27	Albert Saathoff	July 12, 1950	12	---	74	11	7.0	250	19	11	---	7.3	---	274	230	6.2	455	7.9
I-2-40	W. A. Weynaud	May 20, 1950	12	.23	74	13	3.5	258	20	9.0	---	1.0	---	248	238	---	457	7.4
I-2-47	J. Amberson	June 31, 1951	14	---	69	13	9.0	258	14	12	---	2.2	---	264	226	8	457	7.4
I-2-50	O. E. Lacey	July 11, 1950	14	---	153	21	95	340	14	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	470	---
I-2-51	A. C. Reuss	do.	23	---	153	21	95	340	105	203	---	0	---	813	468	31	1,350	7.4
I-2-61	R. A. Saathoff	Oct. 16, 1950	23	---	134	10	40	458	31	21	---	30	---	549	376	19	880	7.4
I-2-73	W. Lutz	July 17, 1950	24	---	69	65	445	585	278	452	---	0	---	1,010	440	69	2,680	7.9
I-2-88	C. Langfeld	Aug. 17, 1951	13	---	64	18	6.5	260	21	13	---	0	---	274	234	6	476	7.8
I-2-95	W. Glasscock	Mar. 21, 1951	11	---	68	14	3.7	256	13	8.0	---	.5	---	246	227	3.4	436	7.5
I-3-16	B. A. Schweers	Jan. 9, 1951	12	---	52	9.4	5.4	197	5	10	---	.5	---	200	168	4	442	8.4
I-3-19	Milton Heyen	Feb. 19, 1952	12	---	84	9.0	4.9	285	7.6	9.5	---	2.5	---	283	246	42	467	7.5
I-3-23	C. E. Martin	Feb. 26, 1951	12	.04	84	9.0	4.9	285	7.6	9.5	---	3.0	---	235	180	18	449	8.3
I-3-34	C. E. Martin	Oct. 15, 1951	13	---	56	9.7	18	232	10	11	---	4.2	---	266	228	---	644	7.7
I-3-40	Walter Brucks	Apr. 30, 1930	16	.08	73	11	8.2	266	12	9.0	---	8.0	---	371	249	23	787	7.7
I-3-78	L. H. Heyen	June 12, 1950	15	---	62	23	35	304	34	24	---	106	---	526	359	10	787	7.7
I-3-81	R. L. Mumme	do.	16	.96	124	12	18	275	21	37	---	5.0	---	162	90	20	255	7.0
I-3-82	W. Britch	do.	16	---	30	5.9	12	116	8.0	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
I-3-82	Eugene Moos	Sept. 13, 1950	10	---	30	5.9	12	116	8.0	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
(Spring)																		
I-3-91	H. Nietenhoefer	July 19, 1950	14	---	51	31	---	310	51	311	---	---	---	669	386	32	1,550	7.2
I-3-115	Glen Gooding	Nov. 8, 1950	14	.00	102	32	82	310	144	114	---	---	---	264	231	---	1,070	7.6
I-3-117	U. S. Government	May 5, 1944	13	.10	68	15	6.7	256	15	12	0.0	3.5	---	275	240	---	---	7.6
I-3-118	U. S. Government	May 5, 1944	13	.15	70	16	1.4	254	16	11	.2	3.5	---	264	240	---	---	7.6
I-3-125	E. Wieners	Jan. 17, 1952	15	---	106	8.3	47	217	22	124	---	36	---	465	298	25	895	7.6
(Spring)																		
I-3-130	F. M. Ward	June 26, 1951	68	---	178	13	130	304	49	308	---	81	---	985	498	38	1,670	7.4
I-3-131	G. Sadler	do.	31	.08	172	21	248	356	44	288	---	387	---	1,370	516	51	2,180	7.4
I-3-133	City of Hondo	Nov. 2, 1945	15	.03	66	16	4.8, 3.4	244	16	18	.2	3.8	---	263	230	---	438	7.0
I-3-134	do.	Apr. 30, 1930	15	.03	63	16	7.8	251	15	11	---	2.9	---	227	226	---	---	---
I-3-134	do.	Nov. 2, 1945	13	.05	64	16	7.1, 4.4	255	14	14	.2	3.5	---	255	226	---	476	7.2
I-4-12	Ross Kennedy Estate	Jan. 19, 1936	73	---	173	12	12	262	18	18	---	---	---	233	---	---	---	---
I-4-10	Gene Ise	May 21, 1930	41	.41	84	77	431	749	13	592	---	.75	---	1,567	526	---	---	---
I-4-14	W. C. Scott	Aug. 21, 1951	44	---	242	41	310	340	183	690	---	2.2	---	1,080	772	47	2,940	7.7
I-4-18	A. L. Rehm	Nov. 20, 1951	20	.48	137	67	533	376	919	358	2.8	3.0	---	2,220	618	65	3,260	7.4
I-5-3	D'Hanis Catholic School	May 16, 1930	20	---	60	17	2.6	233	13	13	---	---	---	223	220	---	---	---
I-5-4	D'Hanis High School	Jan. 8, 1952	24	---	109	9.8	30	301	44	43	0	52	---	484	361	21	762	7.8
I-5-5	J. Tschirhart	May 15, 1930	39	.57	128	9.9	30	264	23	48	---	146	---	515	312	---	---	---
I-5-8	C. Steurnthal	Apr. 10, 1951	13	.09	266	41	5.7	330	17	398	---	.2	---	903	832	1	1,780	6.9

1 Analysis by Texas State Department of Health.

2 Analysis by Works Progress Administration.

Well or spring	Owner	Depth of well (feet)	Date of collection	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe) in solution	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium and potassium (Na + K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids	Hardness CaCO ₃	Percent sodium	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
I-5-31	W. A. Nehr	414	Jan. 18, 1952	4.7		23	17	429	405	9.1	510		5		1,190	128	88	2,190	8.3
I-5-36	Otto Manz	550	Feb. 15, 1951	28		119	10.8	429	425	32	68		83		1,475	128	38	1,020	7.5
I-5-42	A. L. Haegelin	196	Feb. 16, 1952	35		150	18	102	406	110	231		1.0	.58	806	538	20	1,400	7.5
I-5-48	J. A. Rowe	1,700	Jan. 13, 1952	9.4		156	18	415	419	11	231	4	1.0		211	214	9	1,435	9.4
I-5-55	R. McGlaughlin	2,000	Jan. 30, 1950	13	.07	59	15	506	502	18	26				259	225			
I-5-57	H. H. Wierles	273	Aug. 25, 1951	17		22	20	506	502	243	400		5.0		1,680	137	90	2,880	8.3
I-5-63	Alfred Winkler	(1)150	June 25, 1951	25		64	9.6	102	252	91	23		51		1,578	272	45	961	7.6
I-6-4	F. W. Bohmfalk	142	July 21, 1951	31	.54	64	26	430	385	91	23				1,578	272	45	961	7.6
I-6-13	H. U. Baby	142	July 21, 1951	31		238	11	138	340	622	1,330		1.0		3,330	1,680	42	5,390	8.0
I-6-43	H. E. Bearman	125	Feb. 28, 1951	19	.02	280	63	274	435	625	545		164		2,130	972	46	3,220	7.4
I-6-96	F. G. Senne	55	Oct. 15, 1951	82		1,560	278	2,080	127	1,300	5,500		4.0		11,200	5,040	65	16,400	6.8
I-6-97	Vernon Gruenwald	55	Oct. 15, 1951	82		280	63	274	340	622	1,330		1.0		1,180	324	65	1,930	8.0
I-6-100	G. C. McAnell y	188	Aug. 21, 1951	66		213	24	106	410	229	322		34		1,290	630	42	2,080	8.1
I-7-122	Gilbert Rabo	400	Sept. 31, 1951	49		198	80	520	471	733	565		4.8		2,350	818	58	3,610	7.2
I-8-3	Henry Gross	300	Aug. 23, 1951	16		148	31	991	586	393	1,070		4.0		2,840	248	90	4,830	7.8
I-8-7	Lewis Cross	280	Oct. 24, 1939	14		74	45	1,410	381	638	1,730	3	10		4,090	370			
I-8-2	L. O. Carle	2164	Oct. do.			398	96	3,920	126	1,820	6,990		55		11,400	4,390			
I-8-7	do.	172	Oct. 5, 1951	38		592	142	394	187	1,820	61		2		3,970	2,060	34	5,080	7.0
I-8-0	M. S. Uzzell	159	Oct. 9, 1951	28		59	11	27	157	35	61		6.0		3,348	192	24	671	7.8
I-8-13	Frank Martin	300	May 18, 1950		10	197	61	636	390	740	730		7.8		2,560	743			
I-9-2	Frank W. Tenors	51	Apr. 2, 1951	31		156	28	74	260	165	215		1.8		799	504	24	1,420	7.8
I-9-18	J. W. Harris	126	Oct. 4, 1951	27		58	6.7	46	106	81	67		7.8		355	172	37	577	7.6
I-9-21	J. H. Bohls	178	Oct. do.	36		67	8.1	43	103	33	69		5.0		362	200	32	598	7.5
I-9-20	J. H. Cunningham	110	May 20, 1930		111	12	43	403	40	28	439		2		1,910	1,160	25	2,650	7.0
I-9-32	F. Duncan Estate	292	Oct. 8, 1951	51		394	42	173	300	728	374		2.5		1,630	467	16	1,050	7.7
I-1-3	A. Baby	80	Jan. 17, 1952	14		118	42	402	242	171	98		5		223	214	3	442	8.1
I-1-22	Frank Baby	350	Jan. 15, 1952	9.8		61	15	237	48	16	16		3.0		294	244	9	496	7.5
I-1-30	F. Junman	880	Jan. 15, 1952	12		68	18	12	245	48	16		0		470	324	21	757	7.6
I-1-38	F. Hurdler	571	Jan. 25, 1951	9.5		72	35	39	306	110	31		2.0		757	287	58	1,440	7.9
I-1-41	F. C. Stinson	641	Jan. 17, 1952	11		69	28	185	285	25	298		2.0		273	222	13	443	8.2
I-1-44	Fritz Foss	1,216	Oct. 15, 1951	13		89	12	355	35	33	14		1.0		385	292			
I-1-49	L. W. Burrell	565	May 16, 1930		5.5	84	20	38	355	35	33		1.0		302	251			
I-1-56	do.	170	do.		.17	74	16	7.8	164	108	14		1.0		740	344	38	1,150	7.3
I-1-59	A. Schneider	62	Sept. 20, 1951	30		65	15	99	294	30	82		1.5		240	224	5	448	8.1
I-1-83	City of Castroville	715	Aug. 24, 1950	13		137	31	195	282	15	12		4		893	312	58	1,580	8.0
I-1-86	J. Courand	1,147	June 10, 1952	11		74	31	156	323	42	196		1.0	.94	648	246	58	1,220	8.1
I-2-1	W. J. Baby	749	Oct. 17, 1951	14		54	27	156	323	42	196		1.5		285	242	6	481	7.4
I-2-8	A. J. Wurzbach	445	Jan. 17, 1952	12		67	18	6.7	246	32	14		4.8		272	225	11		
I-2-14	M. H. Biepert	1,180	Jan. 23, 1952	13		62	17	13	243	14	24								

TABLE 12.—ANALYSES OF WATER

J 4-2	(?)1385	Nov. 16, 1951	6.0	48	15	13	302	17	13	214	182	14	387	7.9
E. Krewald	1,283	Jan. 25, 1952	11	42	17	13	245	12	18	266	225	18	450	8.1
L. M. Samuels	1,84	Sept. 21, 1951	43	123	27	285	235	12	384	1,230	380	62	2,230	8.5
J. A. Turner	1,1	Aug. 10, 1951	11	129	27	489	526	11	778	2,210	844	55	3,680	7.5
A. J. Brady	1,15	Aug. 30, 1951	95	82	39	1,020	834	11	1,240	2,840	290	48	4,980	7.6
E. J. Bendele	1,18	Sept. 4, 1951	95	85	39	1,020	834	11	1,240	2,840	290	48	4,980	7.6
J. M. Kirby	1,60	Sept. 7, 1951	47	592	71	256	435	48	132	70	340	37	1,070	7.2
W. D. O'Day	200	Sept. 7, 1951	68	82	41	256	353	55	478	1,070	270	37	1,070	7.2
H. D. Hargrett	200	Sept. 7, 1951	68	82	41	256	353	55	478	1,070	270	37	1,070	7.2
J. A. 109	130	Oct. 19, 1951	28	82	25	43	333	40	61	889	262	63	1,430	7.4
Mrs. Arthur Conrad	12	Aug. 24, 1951	28	63	22	43	333	40	61	889	262	63	1,430	7.4
T. J. Mason	195	Aug. 24, 1951	29	82	25	43	333	40	61	889	262	63	1,430	7.4
L. E. Sauter	18	Aug. 24, 1951	29	82	25	43	333	40	61	889	262	63	1,430	7.4
J. A. 119	124	G. C. Gayer	10	91	30	94	423	120	58	786	516	78	1,030	8.3
J. A. 124	81	Aug. 29, 1951	45	78	10	47	295	64	20	632	116	37	1,080	8.3
J. A. 127	81	Aug. 29, 1951	45	78	10	47	295	64	20	632	116	37	1,080	8.3
J. A. 124	240	June 2, 1952	72	558	139	563	390	915	1,300	3,760	1,960	38	5,670	7.1
J. A. 142		Feb. 12, 1952	12	90	23	26	206	137	46	493	319	14	715	7.7
Medina Valley Irrigation District (Choorn Reservoir)														
J 7-21	250	Feb. 19, 1946	13	63	15	98	346	77	56	498	218		7.7	
City of Devine	613	do.	11	70	16	111	15	76	71	562	240		953	7.6
J 7-22														
J 7-30	(?)135	May 16, 1930	10	66	14	27	126	30	127	342	222		316	
C. A. Robinson	135	May 20, 1930	32	66	14	27	126	30	127	342	222		316	
C. Weldon	135	June 2, 1932	42	16		42	39	20	42	131	56		643	7.0
City of Devine	141	June 2, 1932	42	42	8.6	62	110	34	112	382	140	51	643	7.0
J 7-41	86	Apr. 25, 1932	31	71	22	62	42	40	126	52	268			
Josephine Haegelein														

INDEX

A		D	
Abstract	1-2	<i>Dentalina alternata</i>	29
<i>Acanthoceras stephensoni</i>	25	Description of the area	3
Acknowledgments	4	Dicotyledonous leaf fragments	40
Air Force base	11	Dilley, evaporation at	7, 8-9
Anacacho limestone, electrical proper- ties	26	<i>Dinnamomum postnewberryi</i>	40
fossils	28, 29	Dip of the strata	12
faulting	49	<i>Diploschizia cretacea minor</i>	31
ground water	14, 31	Direction of ground-water move- ment	71-72; pls. 3, 4
lithologic character	14, 28-31; pl. 1	Discharge, from springs, Anacacho lime- stone	66
thickness	14, 28, 29, 30, 31	from springs, Edwards limestone	65-66
Analyses of ground water	78, 206-209	Glen Rose limestone	64-65
Analyses of water from wells and springs	206-209	Leona formation	66
<i>Anomia</i> sp	29	types of	64
Aquifers, listed	12; pl. 1	from wells	66-67
Areas of outcrop	pl. 1	<i>Donax</i>	34
Artesian pressure from dipping strata	12	Drainage in the area	5
Austin chalk, electrical properties	26	Drillers' logs of wells	146-205
fossils	26-27		
ground water	28		
lithologic character	14, 25-27; pl. 1		
thickness	14, 25		
B		E	
<i>Baculites</i>	27, 29	Eagle Ford shale	14, 21, 25; pl. 1
<i>taylorensis</i>	29	<i>Echinocorys texanus</i>	31
sp.	32	Edwards limestone, caves in	22
<i>Bellifusus</i> sp	32	electrical properties	21
<i>Bostrychoceras polyplacum</i>	29, 31	fossils	21, 22
<i>Brontosaurus</i> tracks	18	ground water	15, 22, 55-60
Broomecorn processing	11	lithologic character	20-21; pl. 1
Bryozoa	28, 29	Electric logs	21, 26, 33, 38, 44
Buda limestone, as an aquifer	24-25	Electrical properties of rocks	21, 26, 33, 38, 44
electrical properties	21	<i>Enallaster texanus</i>	18
fossils	24	Eocene series	37-45
lithologic character	15, 24; pl. 1	Escondido formation, electrical proper- ties	33, 36
thickness	15, 24	fossils	32, 34, 35
<i>Budaiceras</i>	24	ground water	14, 36
C		lithologic character	14, 34, 36
Canning and processing of vegetables	11	quality of water	14, 36
<i>Caprina</i>	22	thickness	14, 32, 34
<i>Cardium (Granocardium) tippanum</i>	32	<i>Eutrophoceras planoventer</i>	29
<i>Cardium (Pachycardium)</i>	29	Evaporation	7, 8-9, 67
Carrizo sand	14, 42-43, 44	<i>Exogyra arietina</i>	23
Claiborne group	42-45	<i>costata</i>	32
Climate	6-11	<i>costata spinosa</i>	29
Coahuila series (Mexico)	13, 15, 16; pl. 1	<i>ponderosa</i>	29
Comanche Peak limestone	15, 20, 21; pl. 1	<i>spinifera</i>	29
Comanche series	15, 16-25; pl. 1	<i>texana</i>	19, 20
Contamination of ground water	82-83	<i>tigrina</i>	27
<i>Corbula texana</i>	17		
Corsicana marl	14, 31-32, 33		
<i>Crassatella</i>	18		
sp.	32		
<i>Crenella serica</i>	32		
Crops, dryland	11		
<i>Cucullaea macrodonta texana</i>	37		
Culebra anticline	13, 51		
		F	
		Farming	11
		Faulting, cause of	50
		in northern Medina County	48-49; pls. 1, 2
		in southern Medina County	50; pls. 1, 2
		Faulting and artesian conditions	50
		Fish scales	25
		Floods in the area	6, 8
		Folding in Medina County	51
		Fredericksburg group	15, 19-22; pl. 1
		Frosts, killing	9

G		<i>Nerinea</i> sp.	17, 18
Gas production	11	<i>Nucleolites wilderae</i>	28, 29
Gastropods	34	<i>Nuculana</i>	18
Geologic features of the area	12; pl. 1	O	
Geologic formations, listed and described	14	Observation wells, location	74
Geologic sections (<i>see also under</i> names of formations)	12-13; pl. 2	Oil production	11
Georgetown limestone	21, 22-23; pl. 1	<i>Orbitolina</i>	18
Glen Rose limestone, fossils	18	<i>texana</i>	17, 18
ground water	18-19	<i>Ostrea</i>	21, 25
lithologic character	17-18	<i>centerensis</i>	27
quality of water	15, 19	sp.	34
thickness	16-18	P	
Grain crops	11	Paleocene series	14, 36-37
Grayson shale (Del Rio clay)	21, 23-24; pl. 1	<i>Parapachydiscus streckeri</i>	29
Grazing	11	sp.	27
Growing season	8	<i>Pecten</i>	22, 25
<i>Gryphaea aucella</i>	27	<i>bensoni</i>	27
<i>marcoui</i>	19	<i>roemeri</i>	24
<i>mutabilis</i>	32	<i>stantoni</i>	18
Gulf series	14, 25-36; pl. 1	sp.	32
H		(<i>Neithea</i>) <i>bezarensis</i>	32
<i>Hemister bexari</i>	32	<i>Phacoides</i>	22
<i>texanus</i>	27	Pleistocene series	14, 45-46
sp.	17, 18, 23	<i>Plicatula mullicaensis</i>	32
<i>Hercoglossa vaughani</i>	37	sp.	28
Hondo, precipitation at	6, 8, 10	Pliocene series	45
temperature at	7, 9	<i>Porocystis globularis</i>	17, 18
<i>Hoplitoplacenticer as vari</i>	28	sp.	18
I		Pottery manufacturing	11
<i>Idonearca</i> sp.	18, 32	Precipitation, at Hondo	6, 8, 10
Igneous rocks	46-47	at Riomedina	9, 11
Indio formation, concretions in	40	cumulative deviation from mean	8
electrical properties	38, 41	Previous investigations	3-4
fossils	40	Principal aquifer in Medina County	22
ground water	14, 42	<i>Pseudocompsoceras</i> sp.	29
lithologic character	14, 39-42	Purpose of investigation	2-3
quality of water	42	<i>Pycnodonta vesicularis</i>	28, 29, 31
<i>Inoceramus</i>	31	Q	
<i>labiatus</i>	25	Quality of ground water, chemical	
<i>subquadratus</i>	26	character	77-81, 206-209
<i>undulato-plicatus</i>	27	contamination	82-83
sp.	27, 29, 31	relation to use	81-82
Irrigation	11, 86	Quaternary system	14, 45-46
K		R	
Kincaid formation	14, 37, 38	Recent series	14, 46
<i>Kingena wacoensis</i>	23, 24	Recharge, artificial	62-63
L		natural, Carrizo sand	61-62
<i>Laurus wardiana</i>	40	Edwards limestone	55-60
Leona formation	14, 45-46	Glen Rose limestone	55
<i>Lima acutilineata texana</i>	31	Indio formation	60-61
<i>sayrei</i>	32	Leona formation	62
Location of the area	3	Travis Peak formation	55
M		<i>Requienia</i>	22
<i>Membranipora</i>	37	Riomedina, precipitation at	9, 11
Metamorphic rocks	47	Rock formations, listed	12
Midway group	36-37	Rudistids	22
<i>Monopleura</i>	22	S	
<i>Mortoniceras minutum</i>	27	<i>Salenia texana</i>	17, 18
Mount Selman formation	14, 43-45	<i>whitneyi</i>	28
Movement of ground water	51-54, 67-73	<i>Scaphites</i>	29
N		<i>aricki</i>	29
Navarro group	31-36	<i>porchi</i>	31
		Scope of investigation	3
		Shark's teeth	25

Siliceous sponges	22, 23	<i>Tylostoma</i> sp.	18
<i>Sphenodiscus lenticularis</i>	29	<i>Tyrannosaurus</i> tracks	18
<i>pleurisepta</i>	34, 35		
sp.	34	U	
Stockraising	11	Utilization of ground water, domestic and	
<i>Stoliczkaia uddeni</i>	23	stock	83-84
Storage of ground water, effect of		future development	86-87
changes	75-77	industry	85-86
Structure, relation to movement of		public supply	84-85
ground water	72-73; pls. 3, 4	Uvalde gravel	14, 45
Surface features of the area	4-5		
Surface water in the area, use of	11	V	
T		<i>Venericardia</i>	29
Temperature at Hondo	7, 9	<i>Venericardia bulla</i>	37
<i>Terebratulina filosa</i>	31	<i>crenaea</i>	37
<i>Terminalia hilgardiana</i>	40	W	
Tile and brick manufacturing	11	Walnut clay	15, 19, 20; pl. 1
<i>Toucasia</i>	22	Washita group	15, 22-25; pl. 1
Transmissibility of water	68-71	Water-level	
Transpiration	67	fluctuations	73-77, 198-205; pls. 3, 4
Travis Peak formation	15, 16; pl. 1	Wells and springs, records	92-145
<i>Trigonia castrovillensis</i>	32	Well-numbering system	4
Trinity group	15, 16-19; pl. 1	Wilcox group	37-42
<i>Turritiles brazoensis</i>	23	Y	
<i>Turritella</i>	18	Yield of water by formations	68-71

